Rochester State Hospital (Minn.). Patient Case Books.

Copyright Notice:

This material may be protected by copyright law (U.S. Code, Title 17). Researchers are liable for any infringement. For more information, visit www.mnhs.org/copyright.

Version 3
August 20, 2018

N
BOOK

STER
TE
ITAL

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE.

THIS BOOK is made of first-class material and by first-class workmen. In order to insure a good book until used up, observe the following: Do not open in the center, but from either the front or back, running the leaves over until you come to the place you want; and in closing it do just the reverse, running the leaves back to the cover. All new books will be more or less stiff in the back until used a while, and this manner of using will make them limber and still not strain them. When the book is not in use, and at night, keep another book or weight on it so that the covers will not curl, as all new books are liable to do, especially if kept in a very warm room.

Respectfully,

Egbert Gideon & Chambers.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
Mc
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Y
Z

Abrahamsm	Adolph	69	(Visits committed here same time)
Augustson "alias"	John Alex Johnson Axel	73 —	(on examination here)
Atwater	(colored) Doc	101	Conv State prison —

A B C D E F G H I J K L M Mc N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Brown	George Jr	129
Braitzman	Fred	189
Boshell	Paul	205
Bayones	Louis	249
Bock	Carl	321
Balter	Wm J Jr	329

B C D E F G H I J K L M Mc N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Collum	Emil	1.	2nd admission here.
Christianson	John	33	Has been at Jamestown. N. D. hospital.
Campbell	Frank M.	61	
Cahill	Thomas	217	
Case	D. W.	297	
Carlson	Ole	353	at County Farm — 10 days.

Dolquist	Adolph	77	
Dalbom (or Dahlbom)	Olaf	89	
Devine	Bartley	283	

C D E F G H I J K L M Mc N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Ellerbush	Henry Jr.	201	2nd ad
Evans	Henry	273	
Elliott	Thomas F.	349	

Gutzman	William	21	was at Detention Hospital
Gove	Royal A.	125	
Gromowski	Laurence	153	Recommitted.
Gleason	William	305	4th admission (was at Hastings Asylum)

Howard	Seth E. Dr	53	
Hopkins	James	65	
Hubbard	Ralph	157	
Holmgren	Andrew	225	
Heine	Herman	265	
Herst	John P.	277	
Helgen	albert J.	289	2nd admission: (here before as albert Johnson)
Halpin	Stephen	313	4th admission
Hall	Alfred S.	341	
Hanson	Anton B.	257	
Hodgson	Charles H.	377	was in Warm Springs asylum, Montana

Johnson Axel "alias" John Alex Augustson	73 ——	Swedish C & C. Hospital St Paul (re-examination here)
Johnson John. A #2	333	
Johnson Edward #3	357	4th admission here

Kuethe	Otto	17	(mother, Susana; here) —
Knutson	Andrew	761	6th admission here

Lindgren	Ole	13	From Almshouse?
Lane	Frank	25	
Leonard	Charles W.	45	
Lundvall	John S.	145	
Landolf	Andrew	385	

Moody	William F.	9	
Mann	Jeremiah	41	2nd ad:
Munch	Adolph	57	
Movery	Frank D.	105	
Mayer	Marcus	133	was at St Joseph's hospital, St Paul
Michael	Raphael	229	fm C & C Hospital, St Paul
Mathews	August	281	
Maley	Thomas	333	has been at Poor Farm, Dodge Co.
Mack	John	393	was in Work-house.

Nelson	Gottfried	137		O'Connor	Michael	221	
Naughton	Michael	173					
Neumann	Fred	213	2nd admission				

Pichota	Autin	37	
Peterson	John a	109	2? admission
Peterson	Mathias C.	365	5 times before, here as Mathias Peterson #1
Peters	Hugo	171	
Pablow	Lee	169	Was in C & C Hospital, St Paul, since Dec/1911
Pool	Ernest (Ernest)	337	
Pitzke	Paul	381	

P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Reed	Henry C.	81	3d admission.	
Ross	Frank	85		
Rysdale	Charles A.	93	2d admission here.	
Reilly	Hugh	113		
Rockwell	Archibald B	181		
Rud	Fred Halverson	361	2d adm'n (here before as "Fred Halverson") — has also been at C & C Hospt. St Paul —	

R
S
T
U
V
W
Y
Z

Schneeweise	Adam	49	
Sorenson	Nels	149	
Stewart	Mike	369	— From State Prison —
Scanlan	John J.	161	2nd admission.
Smith	Benjn. B.	141	
Simon	Charles	165	Committed by Judge District Court
Sackreiter	Bernhard	185	2d admission
Seeman	Charles	197	
Schreiner	William	209	was in Virginia Civil Hospl 3 wks
Stretz	Herman	241	
Sunnerhalter (Sunnenhalter)	Henry	245	
Sherwood	Stephen F.	317	

S T U V W Y Z

Teschler	John	5	Marine Hospital, Dubuque, Ia
Torrence	Silas	29	
Trumbo	Andrew	269	
Turnquist	John A.	325	(Marine Bethesda Hospital Att'y for pt) —

Virak	Nels.	97	
Virling	George	345	

Wiese	Reinhardt	117	
Wolfrum	Gustus. A	177	Lasbeen in Hospital at Hudson, Wis
Wanous	Joseph	193	
Wyman	John	237	was at Detention Hosp. Wash. D.C.
Wilsey	C. G.	293	
Wierstad	Hans O	301	
Wilsm	Elwood D.	309	
Wolter	Aaron	373	
Wallis	Wm R.	389	

| | | |

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Emil Collum

Whole No. 5932.
Residence, Lake City, Minn
Became resident of Minnesota Jan 31/90. at Birth: of Co Wabasha, about
Date Admission, 1st October 1901.
Admitted by Dr. E. L. Chapple hour, 2.00 P.M.
How Sent, Malcolm Kennedy, Jopp. Wabasha Co.
Sex, Male Age, 21 years
Civil Condition, single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Laborer
Degree Education, Common School to 8 Grade
Profession of Religion, Lutheran
Habits, Patient drank heavily since 1899 —
Nativity, Lake City Wabasha Co. Minn; Parents, Swedes
Physicians Committing, W. J. Cochrane and E. A. Bayley
Correspondents, Andrew Collum (father)
Lake City, Minn

No. for Year, 44.
Insane Relatives, none
Cause Exciting, Intemperance & self-abuse
Cause Predisposing, Previous attack
Form, ~~Dem. Paralytica~~ Paranoid insanity.
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none mentioned
Suicidal or not, not: but threatens to injure others —
Date of this Attack, 2 weeks ago
Duration, 2 weeks
No. of Attack, 2nd —
No. of Admission, 2nd —
Age First Attack, 19
Time of Leaving, 5th July 1902
Time in Hospital, 9 mos + 4 ds.
Result, Improved: Dism'd. Jany 1903 By Bd. C.

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. L. Chapple *Date of* Oct — 1901

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Clear — fairly quick
MEMORY, Past Events, Good
Recent Events, good Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Alert — Correct
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Fair
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, Thinks others more at fault than he is
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
rather lively & indifferent

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory, —
Special Subjects, none observed

HALLUCINATIONS, None
ILLUSIONS, none
SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, probably several years
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Gradual
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Brother died — Consumption
Father, Living — well
Paternal Relatives, no history
Mother, Living — rheumatism
Maternal Relatives, no history
Brothers and Sisters, 3 3 well: one brother died — phthisis
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
None

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Both to some extent
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, headaches occasionally
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Laborer
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
was here once before — sent home July 5 — 1900. improved
Sleep, sound Appetite, not good Bowels, ~~fair~~ regular

Personal and Medical History of Emil Collum

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5 ft 11 PRESENT WEIGHT, 134 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, rather poor
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, — Condition of Skin, fairly healthy
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, slight coat — prompt
PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, normal Response to Light, good Accommodation, good
SIGHT, Good
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —
HEARING, Good
COORDINATION, Arms, all good ~~Legs~~, Grasp,
TREMORS, Hands, none Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, normal
HEART, ~~Regularity~~, Rhythm Easily disturbed
Strength, Sounds, Strong
Size, normal
Apex Beat, 5
Murmurs, None
ARTERIES, —
LUNGS,
Chest symmetry: assym.
Expansion: fair
Breath Sounds: normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Sound
BOWELS, Present Condition, regular: appetite not good —

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Physical health depressed: decrease in weight: is thin chested: quite noticeable lateral curvature of spine: muscular development rather poor.
No insane ideas discovered: talks rational: says he was always quick-tempered. Has done little during the past year: has little ambition: is of irritable self-willed disposition. Probably has been addicted to masturbation. Mental condition adolescent, — in form: essentially chronic moral & ethical failure.

Personal and Medical History of *Emil Collum*

1901

This Patient was brought here by City Marshall James McCarty, attended by Nicholas Glust, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. There is no history of consanguinity nor heredity: this is not 1st attack; one occurred March 9th 1900 when he was sent to Rochester: condition improved: let out July 5th 1900. First symptoms of this attack manifested two weeks ago: irritable easily: mad: disease increasing at present: variable and with rational intervals, but these not regular. Derangement now shown by unbalanced nervous condition: subject to fits of temper. Is disposed to injure others: threatens to injure others and father, when angry: No filthy or destructive habits: not suicidal: Patient always has been odd; wants to be alone: morose: Patient drank heavily in 1899: Parents temperate: No history of any severe disease, ec or head-injury. As stated, was confined in Rochester Hospital March 1900 to July 1900. Supposed cause of the disease is Intemperance and self-abuse. No treatment at home. On Personal Examination is irritable; nervous condition. N.B. Patient here before — this 2d admission (See Vol 45, page 237 - No 5532): from March 9th 1900 to July 6th 1900 and discharged Nov 7th 1900, as improved — The New diagnosis of case was "Pubescent Insanity"

Oct 1 On admission, was put on B3 (G.H.N.H.P.). Complexion fair: hair, light-brown: eyes brown; condition of Skin good: scar on left side: is clean: teeth: one gone, upper jaw: Behavior good: Examined by S. Blood.)

Oct. 8 Good health; good condition; quite agreeable; clear.

July 5/02 Home with brother; patient slightly feeble of mind & erratic; no delusions; health good.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of John Teschler

Whole No. 5937.
Residence, Canton, Fillmore

Date Admission, 4th October 1901
Admitted by Dr. C. L. Chapple hour, 1.45 PM
How Sent, E. V. Farrington, Jof P. Fillmore County
Sex, Male Age, 31 years
Civil Condition, married
Children, -2- Age Youngest Child, ✓
Occupation, Blacksmith
Degree Education, Ordinary School
Profession of Religion, Catholic
Habits, not intemperate
Nativity, Germany; parents born in Germany
Physicians Committing, Geo. A. Love and W. D. Beadle
Correspondents, Mrs Lena Teschler (wife) Canton, Minn.
Mr Henry Marsh (Grandfather & Family) Canton Minn

No. for Year, 49.
Insane Relatives, Brother has been Confined 3 different times.
Cause Exciting, Dont know
Cause Predisposing, Previous attack: fossibly heredity
Form, acute melancholia
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none mentioned (?)
Suicidal or not, Suicidal, by Shooting through mouth.
Date of this Attack, 2 months ago
Duration, 2 months
No. of Attack, not 1st
No. of Admission, 1 Sent (was in Dubuque. Ia)
Age First Attack, about 29
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. C. L. Chapple *Date of* Octo. 5-1901

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Clear — Quick
MEMORY, Past Events, Good
Recent Events, Good Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
alert — Correct
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, fair
Special Subjects, fair
Own Mental State, Clear
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Depressed
DELUSIONS, Systematized, None Transitory, —
Special Subjects, —
HALLUCINATIONS, None
ILLUSIONS, None
SUMMARY,
Melancholia: Worrys over business matters &c

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, 2 months
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Gradual
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
None, except as below. —
Father, Dead — suicide
Paternal Relatives, No history of insanity.
Mother, Dead — suicide
Maternal Relatives, no history living 4 1/2
4 — living — 1 deceased (Insane) 1 Dead,
Brothers and Sisters, 2 living — 1 suicide
Children — 2 — living
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Typhoid fever twice
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Neither
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS,
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Blacksmith
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
Shot himself 2 years ago — was in Dubuque asylum 2 months
Sleep, broken Appetite, Fairly good Bowels, regular

Personal and Medical History of John Teschler

5/5/1937

M. John Teschler

Copy of Order for Hearing Petition of Lena Teschler (wife) for appointment of Henry Marsh of said County or some other suitable person as guardian for said John Teschler insane; served and ~~service admitted~~ notice filed 24th Oct 1901

(Papers filed with commitment papers.)

RACTERISTICS.

USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, Good
gun-Shot wound Condition of Skin, Healthy
mpt
se to Light, Yes Accommodation, Yes

otherwise good Grasp,

TREMORS, Hands, None Tongue, none Facial Muscles, none General, None
PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal Other Reflexes,
ARTICULATION, ~~Slurred,~~ Normal Hesitating, — Slow,
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, ✓
HEART, Regularity, Regular
Strength, Sounds, good
Size, normal
Apex Beat, 5
Murmurs, No
ARTERIES,
Normal
LUNGS,
Chest Symmetry: Symm
Expansion: fair
Health Sounds: normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, fairly sound
BOWELS, Present Condition, Regular

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient somewhat anaemic, otherwise in good physical condition. Complains of Backache. Is depressed. Says he has worried over business matters considerably, but is able to earn a good living.
Has a bad heredity & has had previous attack, when he attempted suicide by shooting. Condition is acute Melancholia.

Personal and Medical History of Joh

Whole No. 5937.
Residence, Canton, Fillmore

Date Admission, 4th October 1901.
Admitted by Dr. C. L. Chapple hour, 1.45 pm.
How Sent, E. V. Farrington, Jof P. Fillmore County
Sex, Male Age, 31 years
Civil Condition, married
Children, -2- Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Blacksmith
Degree Education, Primary School
Profession of Religion, Catholic
Habits, Not intemperate
Nativity, Germany: parents born in Germany
Physicians Committing, Geo. A. Love and W. D. Beadle
Correspondents, Mrs Lena Teschler (wife)
Mr Henry Mantz (Groceries & Family) Canton, Minn.

No.
I
Accompanying D
Suicidal or not, Suicidal, 29
Date of this Attack, 2 months ago
Duration, 2 months
No. of Attack, Not 1st
No. of Admission, 1 St Hem (was in Dubuque Io)
Age First Attack, about 29 -
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. C. L. Chapple *Date of* Oct. 5-1901

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Clear — Quick
MEMORY, Past Events, Good
Recent Events, Good Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Alert — Correct
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, fair
Special Subjects, fair
Own Mental State, Clear
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Depressed

DELUSIONS, Systematized, None Transitory, —
Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS, None
ILLUSIONS, None
SUMMARY,
Melancholia: Worrys business matters &c

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, 2 months
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Gradual
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
None, except as below. —
Father, Dead — suicide
Paternal Relatives, No history of insanity.
Mother, Dead, — suicide
Maternal Relatives, No history living to old age
Brothers and Sisters, 4 — living — 1 suicide
Children — 2 — living
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Typhoid fever twice

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Neither
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS,
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Blacksmith
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
Left himself 7 years ago — was in Dubuque asylum 2 months.
Sleep, broken Appetite, very good Bowels, regular

Personal and Medical History of John Teschler

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, Not taken PRESENT WEIGHT, Not taken USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, Good
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Scar of left cheek from gun-shot wounds Condition of Skin, healthy
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, clean, prompt
PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, normal Response to Light, Yes Accommodation, Yes
SIGHT, Good
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —
HEARING, Good
COORDINATION, ~~Arms,~~ Slight hesitation ~~Legs,~~ otherwise good Grasp,
TREMORS, Hands, None Tongue, none Facial Muscles, none General, None
PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes,
ARTICULATION, ~~Slurred,~~ normal Hesitating, — Slow,
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, ✓
HEART, Regularity, Regular
Strength, Sounds, good
Size, normal
Apex Beat, 5
Murmurs, No
ARTERIES,
normal
LUNGS,
Chest Symmetry: Symmetrical
Expansion: fair
Breath Sounds: normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, fairly sound
BOWELS, Present Condition, Regular

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient somewhat anaemic, otherwise in good physical condition. Complains of Came back. Is depressed: says he has worried over business matters considerably, but is able to earn a good living.
Has a bad heredity & has had previous attack, when he attempted suicide by shooting. Condition is acute Melancholia.

Personal and Medical History of John Teschler

1901

This patient was brought here by Sheriff E. K. Blexrud, attended by Geo. Hopp, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. There is no history of consanguinity. Brother has been confined three different times. This is not 1st attack: others commenced two years ago: (from patient's statement it is over 2 years): has been in Hospital at Dubuque. So: patient states was "cured". First symptoms of this attack manifested 2 months ago, by melancholic attacks: disease seems increasing: variable with rational intervals, but these not regular. Derangement now shown by worry over business and incapacity for work. Disposed to injure others, not known: has attempted suicide: from his own statement, has attempted suicide by shooting thro' mouth: part of left maxilla absent: propensity not now active: no filthy or destructive habits. History imperfect as to any previous peculiarities: no history of intemperance: no severe disease or injury to head, except shooting referred to. Was confined in Hospital two months. Don't know cause of the disease: has had medical treatment and hospital. On personal examination, is anaemic in appearance — melancholic. Commitment recommended because his disease is of such a nature (& such a stage), as to require for his recovery care & treatment while under legal restraint. ———

Oct 4 On admission, was put on T.W. (G.F.N. Kbt. Complexion fair: hair brown: eyes gray: Condition of skin good: mole on back of neck: large scar on left side of mouth: scar on right cheek: 3 on left forearm: scar on first 2 fingers of left hand: scar on right fore arm: scar on left leg: is dirty. Left all gone upper jaw except one, and one old snag: 5 gone, u left upper; one gone, right upper. Behavior good: examined by (Ballard and Stone). ———

N.B See letter on file from Mrs John Teschler, dated Oct 9/01: "husband was very dangerous when I had to bring him away: wanted to kill me and my 2 little children: went for us Wed? (Wednesday): before that, about a week, he said to me, he'll kill himself & after he said, he'll kill me and the children first, because we would be out his family; he was a stranger to us. A year ago last April, he was the same way, but not as bad as this time & he try to do away with himself by using a shotgun. So he got over it all right & every doctor told me I could live with him just as before, that sickness never come back any more & so I did — It is the second time he is insane — It is in the family: his brother is in Insane Asylum; his sister drowned herself, last year, in Germany: from death of his father he never told me anything, whenever I asked him. I am all alone, have no friends, no relatives and nobody. am among stranger folks, because he did not want to stay in place we had, after he try to kill himself × × × × × . Don't let him out before you let me know about it, because I am alone & scare myself to death: stayed all the time with him alone & am very nervous. × × × × If he would die it would be the best for me × × × × because I can never live with him again, unless in danger he might get off again."

N.B See letter of George W. Heer, Rector, Dyersville, Iowa, of Jany 11/1902 (on file): (replying to ours of 7th Inst). "have spoken to Mrs John Teschler, in regard to former life of John, the husband.

Personal and Medical History of John Teschler

1902

1/9 Letter

According to her testimony, insanity runs in his family: as, according to his own statement, a brother was confined to an insane asylum for several years, and a sister, in a fit of insanity, committed suicide, by drowning. You are probably aware that John Teschler made a well-planned & desperate attempt to end his own life, by shooting, in the spring of 1899, whilst living at St. Lucas, Fayette Co. Iowa. Early in the morning of Oct 3. last year, he attempted to take his wife & children at Canton, Minn. Mr. Henry Marohl, whom the Court appointed Guardian of the family, would be able to furnish fuller details. His addresses at Canton Minn. The Court at Preston, Minn, also examined a number of witnesses from Canton. Under these circumstances, the fears of Mrs Teschler seem to be well founded. Anything else I may be able to do, in the matter, I shall certainly do. respty (Sd) "Geo. W. Heer" ———

Oct 4/5 Received on board: put to bed: T. 99 2/5: P. 56: R. 24 — Oct 5. Patient very quiet: talks rationally: neat & clean. Oct 7. Complains of lumbar pain. Oct 8. Up, moves about

7/8 says "he feels much improved." Oct 12. (14 Days recommitted): Patient considerably improved:

17 works around: talks rationally: very agreeable. Nov 1. Wt 153½" — Nov 22 Visited by friends.

Nov 1/02 Visited by 3 friends. Jany 31/03. Has improved very much: appears, now, in quite

Dec 15 normal mental condition. Does not show any delusions. Works around: causes

1902 no trouble: very neat & clean in habits. Aug. 1/02 - 144#. Jan. 1/03 - 154#.

Jany 31 Patient during this period apparently quite rational: however seems to be keeping back some ideas, with regard to his friends & writes letters which are rather different from the manner in which he talks. On account of his suicidal tendency it was deemed best not to let him go too soon.

1903

Personal and Medical History of William F. Moody

Whole No. 5939.
Residence, Winona, Minn
Became resident of Minnesota, 20 yrs ago: of County abt 1880.
Date Admission, 8th October 1901.
Admitted by Dr. E. L. Chapple, hour, 4:15 Pm
How Sent, Dr. Vance, Jr. Winona County
Sex, Male — Age, 44
Civil Condition, married
Children, one Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Laborer & Grafter
Degree Education, Common school
Profession of Religion, No — (Infidel).
Habits, no history of intemperance —
Nativity, Hebron, Jefferson Co. Wis: Parents' New York
Physicians Committing, W. S. Lane & G. J. Sweezy
Correspondents, none given in papers —

No. for Year, 51.
Insane Relatives, not as far as known.
Cause Exciting, Unknown, but has had syphilis.
Cause Predisposing, Probably syphilis
Form, Syphilitic Dementia
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned —
Suicidal or not, not —
Date of this Attack, about 8 Days ago
Duration, — about 8 days —
No. of Attack, 1st —
No. of Admission, 1st —
Age First Attack, — 44 —
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. L. Chapple *Date of* Oct 9th 1901

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Clear: quick
MEMORY, Past Events, good
Recent Events, good Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Alert
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, fair
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, Says "O.K." —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Rather indifferent

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory,
Special Subjects, ✓
HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS, ✓
SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION,
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, ✓
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Says — no history —
Father, Dead
Paternal Relatives, — } Consumption
Mother, Dead
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, one sister
Children? — (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Says — well: except that syphilis: was at "Hot Springs" several times
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Says "not to excess" —
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, No
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, various
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
—
Sleep, good Appetite, good Bowels, good

Personal and Medical History of William F. Moody

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 9 3/4 PRESENT WEIGHT, not taken USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, fairly good
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, — Condition of Skin, healthy
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, clean — prompt
PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, Small Response to Light, very slow Accommodation, Yes, but slow
SIGHT, fair, in well eye
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Says "left eye totally blind from syphilis" —
HEARING, good
COORDINATION, Arms, Good Legs, good Grasp, both feet good
TREMORS, Hands, No Tongue, slight Facial Muscles, no General, no
PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes,
ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, — Sensibility, normal
HEART, Regularity, regular
Strength, Sounds, normal
Size, normal
Apex Beat, 5
Murmurs, None
ARTERIES,
Normal
LUNGS,
Chest-symmetry: Sym
Expansion: Fair
Breath-Sounds: normal
Passed 10/9/1901. at 6 Am. Ad. 10/9/1901. at 1.00

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1020 Reaction, acid Color and Appearance, Yellow
Albumen, Heat: No: Nitric acid: No Sugar, Fehling's Sol. No — Diazo No — Resorcinol
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, } Quite good
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Health seems quite good. Gives history of syphilis, several years ago. - also of retinitis last winter with loss of vision of left eye. Also says he used to practice masturbation frequently. Refuses to answer some personal questions: is facetious & attempts to evade the subject. Expresses various grandiose ideas: says he was told by God to take the money at a certain time: "that God appears to him": "that he can get all the money he wants": "that he can fly" — Has various powers over pain, sensibility &c. At times, has a suspicious appearance of "shamming" —

Personal and Medical History of William. F. Moody.

1901

This patient was brought here by Sheriff M. J. Luis, attended by Peter Benson, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. There is no history of Consanguinity, not any insane relatives, as far as known. This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested about 8 days ago: illusions, delusions, hallucinations and visions: sees visions: thinks he has conversations with God: says "he is God's Chosen-Angel on earth": Disease seems increasing: not variable: no rational intervals: Derangement is now shown in that he thinks he is chosen to reform Society: has peculiar theories as to Creation, and as to the manner of the destruction of Earth. Saturday, Octo. 5th/01, he went into the Monona Deposit Bank + up to the Cashier's desk + put several hands-ful of money in his pocket. Says "God directed him to take it." Says that he will take more, as soon as he gets out." Is not disposed to injure others; not suicidal: propensity not active: no filthy nor destructive habits. No previous peculiarities noted: no history of intemperance, nor of any severe disease or head-injury. Has not been confined nor restrained. Cause of the disease unknown, but has had syphilis. Treatment none. On personal Examination, pulse + Temp. normal: physical appearance normal.

Oct 8 On admission, was put on B3 (G. H. N. R/St. Complexion fair: hair brown. eyes gray.— Condition of skin good: bruises on right knee: is dirty. Teeth. 5 gone, in upper jaw: 3 gone, in lower jaw: behavior good). —

N.B. See letter on file from Judge D. C. Vance, dated Oct 8/1901. "Has some remarkable visions. Had had an all-nights conversation with God and has a mission from the All-Mighty. He has a Complete explanation of the manner of the Creation, and of the Coming Destruction of the Earth and all Celestial and terrestrial bodies. Myself + the Doctors are fully Convinced of his Sincerity and Insanity, but many who have heard him talk believe he is Shamming. Last Saturday, at 1st P.M. he walked into the rear of the Monona Deposit bank,— walked into the Banking-room past the clerks, who supposed he was going to speak to the Cashier, who sits just in rear of the Teller's cage; but he passed the Cashier within 2 feet + into the Teller's cage and commenced putting rolls of bills and hand-fulls of Gold into his overcoat pockets. The teller had just gone into the basement + the Cashier supposed he had just returned. One of the clerks who had been watching him gave the alarm: Cashier seized and overpowered him + all the money, Several thousands of Dollars, recovered. The Bank officials were present at the examination + are not thoroughly Convinced that he is insane— and not Shamming. (Have experts here examine &c). He will entertain you for an hour and give you his history and theories, without reserve. If not-insane, he should be in States-Prison. Most of time, for past ten more years, he has traveled with Wheels-of fortune &c, attending fairs. Was once arrested in Iowa — charged with robbery— but was not Convicted — Hoping the truth may be known &c &c."

Feb. 1/02. Wt. 149#. Eloped. returned some P.M. May 1 More demented; does nothing; partially blind; mischievous, steals things from other patients; Dmg. 1 141#

Personal and Medical History of

Jan. 02 31. Still going more feeble mentally; quite clean; rocker paralytic in action; lately has vomited a great deal. There appears to be no local disease. (C.L.)

Personal and Medical History of Ole Lindgren
Resides at Almshouse

Whole No. 5940.
Residence, — Goodhue County —
Became resident of Minnesota about 1895: of County about 5 yr.
Date Admission, 8th October 1901.
Admitted by Dr. O. G. Heyerdale hour, 7:30 pm
How Sent, Axel Haller, Jo P. Goodhue County
Sex, Male Age, 72.
Civil Condition, Single
Children, None Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Common Laborer
Degree Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, Not a church member
Habits, Dont Know, acts intemperate
Nativity, Sweden, Europe: Parents also born there.
Physicians Committing, Geo. C. Wellner and L. L. Mayland
Correspondents, None known in papers from Almshouse?

No. for Year, 52.
Insane Relatives, Dont Know
Cause Exciting, Dont Know
Cause Predisposing, Probably age
Form, Senile Dementia.
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Weakness -
Suicidal or not, Not
Date of this Attack, Octo 14 — 1901
Duration, — 4 Days —
No. of Attack, 1st —
No. of Admission, 1st —
Age First Attack, 72
Time of Leaving, October 18 — 1901
Time in Hospital, — 10 Days —
Result, Died: Pneumonia

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. J. Hanson *Date of* Oct — 1901

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Sluggish
MEMORY, Past Events, Much impaired
Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Dull
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Poor
Special Subjects, " "
Own Mental State, Demented
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Indifferent
DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory,
Special Subjects, None obtainable
HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS,
SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, not known
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Gradual
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Father, Dead: Drowned (?)
Paternal Relatives, no Insanity
Mother, Dead — not known
Maternal Relatives, no Insanity
Brothers and Sisters, Sisters dead
Children — no
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Chr. Bronchitis
HABITS, ~~Drinking~~ and Smoking, Yes
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, No
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Laborer
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
No
Sleep, poor Appetite, fair Bowels, Regular

Personal and Medical History of Ole Lindgren

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, — PRESENT WEIGHT, — USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, poorly nourished
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, No — bruise on head Condition of Skin, Dry, sluggish
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Coated
PUPILS, Equality, equal Size, normal Response to Light, Slow Accommodation, Slow
SIGHT, Impaired
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —
HEARING, Impaired
Finger to nose eyes shut — hesitating
Standing with feet — unsteady Staving
COORDINATION, Arms, unsteady Legs, unsteady Grasp,
TREMORS, Hands, Coarse Tongue, Yes Facial Muscles, — General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, Sluggish Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, — Hesitating, Yes Slow, Yes
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, Irregular
Strength, Sounds, Weak
Size, Normal
Apex Beat, " "
Murmurs, Aneurism
ARTERIES,
Hardened
LUNGS,
Chest symmetry: Yes
Expansion: Poor
Breath Sounds: Bronchitis

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, well

BOWELS, Present Condition, regular

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient seems very feeble: memory impaired: nervous & restless attack has been gradual, though the symptoms have manifested themselves only recently - Condition is due to Senility: Physical condition generally poor.

Personal and Medical History of *Ole Lindgren*

1901

This patient was brought here by Sheriff P. J. Lundquist, in poor physical condition with following history of case. (Information of Insanity and proof of residence made by Hans Johnson, who states, amongst other things, that said Ole Lindgren resides at the almshouse) - Do not know as to any history of consanguinity or heredity. This is 1st attack; first symptoms manifested Octo 4 - 1901, by great restlessness, excitement, disposition to run away: Disease seems stationary: variable: worse at night: intervals regularly every night. Derangement now shown in that when derangement is active, he constantly talks of some kind of work, such as breaking stone, rolling logs, painting &c. Is not disposed to injure others, no suicidal - Is offilthy and destructive habits. Has shown stubbornness: Don't know as to any history of intemperance: no severe disease or head - injury. Has had to be watched for the last two weeks. Don't know cause of the disease: Don't know as to any treatment. On personal examination, he gives irrational answers; is listless, apathetic, and his head presents a number of bruises; the result of trying to injure himself by striking his head against a brick wall.

Octs On admission, was put on T.W. (G.H. n. 12/pt. Complexion fair: hair gray: eyes blue; condition of skin good: large abrasion on head: small bruises on back: large bruise on forehead: several small bruises on body: is clean: Condition of teeth poor. Behavior good.)

Oct. 18. Patient receives on 8th; feeble; demented restless; on the 15th fell out of bed; fractured hip. He died this day (18th) having failed very rapidly; no rise of temperature; restless; exhausted.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Otto Kuethe

Whole No. 3941

Residence, Freeborn County

Date Admission, 9th October 1901

Admitted by Dr. C. L. Chapple hour, 7:45 P.M.

How Sent, Herman Blackmer. Jo. P. Freeborn County

Sex, Male Age, 19

Civil Condition, single

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Farming & attending school in winter. Father farming

Degree Education, Common branches

Profession of Religion, Lutheran

Habits, — not intemperate

Nativity, Freeborn Co. Minn. Father, Germany; mother, Newyork

Physicians Committing, Oscar A. Burton and J. P. VanBerg

Correspondents, Henry Kuethe (father) Armstrong, Minn

No. for Year, 53

Insane Relatives, Yes: mother

Cause Exciting, Heredity

Cause Predisposing, Heredity & previous attack

Form, Paranoia ~~Paranoid Dement~~

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, home sickness

Suicidal or not, — not —

Date of this Attack, October 6th

Duration, — 3 Days. —

No. of Attack, 3rd seemingly

No. of Admission, 1st

Age First Attack, about 19

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. J. Ravous *Date of* Oct — 1901

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,

Sluggish

MEMORY, Past Events, apparently impaired

Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

Dull

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —

Special Subjects, —

Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

appears depressed

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory,

Special Subjects, /

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS, /

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION,

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, /

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, —

Paternal Relatives, —

Mother, here in hospital

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, —

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

Knocked hip-trouble: right limb short

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Don't know

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Farming

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, Impaired Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Otto Kuethe

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, — PRESENT WEIGHT, — USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, fair

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Short right limb Condition of Skin, Quite clear & fresh

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Coated —

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, large Response to Light, Slight Accommodation, Slight

SIGHT,

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —

HEARING, —

COORDINATION, Arms, will not submit Legs, to tests Grasp, —

TREMORS, Hands, no Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, impaired Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, — Hesitating, — Slow, will not talk

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Very rapid

Strength, Sounds, Clear

Size, Normal

Apex Beat, "

Murmurs, No

ARTERIES,

LUNGS,

Chest Symmetry: Gym

Expansion: poor

Breath Sounds: restrict

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Fair

BOWELS, Present Condition, Costive

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient appears depressed: will not answer questions: Stands with head drooping: attention fixed.

Emotion one of melancholia

Personal and Medical History of Otto Kuethe

1901

This patient was brought here by C. M. Wilkinson, attended by Henry Kuethe, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. Were the patient's parents or grandparents related? Yes: cousins. This is not 1st attack: others occurred in August & September; duration, 2 days each. First symptoms of this attack were manifested October 6th: meditating, eating little, and sleep poorly & wanted to quarrel with a lady. Disease seems increasing; variable & with rational interval, but these not regular. Derangement now shown in that he wants to attend school, and then wants to go to heaven: wants to leave home. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal. Is disposed to filthy and destructive habits. Mother is insane. Has shown temper, when corrected. No history of intemperance, nor of any severe disease &c no head-injury. Has been restrained and confined; locks the room and guarded. Supposed cause of disease is heredity. Treatment, none. On personal examination, is excitable: will not answer questions correctly.

Oct 9 On admission, was put on T.W. (G. N. W. Dist. Complexion dark: hair black: eyes brown: has 2 moles on left side of face: mole on left hip: 2 small moles on right arm, hips and right leg: 2 scars on two last fingers of left hand: scar on left thumb. Hips & right leg deformed: his chest somewhat deformed. Behavior good: is very restless). —

Oct 22. Patient rather feeble in mind: very restless at first: quieting somewhat.

Jan 1/03. Quiet; dull; confused.

July 31/02 Stupid & inactive (Dr. R. M. P.)

Nov. 1/02 Wt. 144#. Dec. 2d visited by father: taken to town.

1903 Jan 31. Improving mentally; working on ward; takes considerable interest; reads some. (C. L. C.)

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of William Gutzman

Examination made 26th Sept. 1901 + patient Committed to Detention Hospital

Whole No. 5946.

Residence, N. St. Paul (came here in April) Became resident of State 5 months ago: of Co. Ramsey 5 mos

Date Admission, 15th October 1901.

Admitted by Dr. O.C. Heyerdale hour, 7.30 P.M.

How Sent, Edmund W. Bazille, Jo. P. Ramsey Co.

Sex, Male Age, 36

Civil Condition, married

Children, four Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Carpenter

Degree Education, Yes: Reads + writes in German

Profession of Religion, Lutheran

Habits, not intemperate

Nativity, Russian Poland: Parents, Posen Germany

Physicians Committing, Philemon Cox and A. MacDonald

Correspondents, none given in papers

No. for Year, 58.

Insane Relatives, Father's brother was insane

Cause Exciting, Home sickness

Cause Predisposing, heredity, possibly

Form, Agitated Melancholia

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Some weakness

Suicidal or not, not

Date of this Attack, about 2 weeks ago

Duration, about 2 weeks.

No. of Attack, 1st —

No. of Admission, 1st Hse (Ramsey Detention Hospl)

Age First Attack, 36

Time of Leaving, February 5th 1902

Time in Hospital, 3 mos 21 ds

Result, Improved: Dsgd. Aug 14 - 1902 By Bd of C.

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. J. Manous *Date of* Oct 16 - 1901

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,

Confused: Sluggish

MEMORY, Past Events, fair

Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

—

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, fair

Special Subjects, " "

Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

Depressed + agitated

DELUSIONS, Systematized, on religious subjects Transitory,

Special Subjects,

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION,

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Living

Paternal Relatives, Bro. Insane

Mother, Living

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, well

children 5 — oldest dead —

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Not obtainable

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Carpenter

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, poor Appetite, poor Bowels, irregular

Personal and Medical History of William Gutzman

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 10½ PRESENT WEIGHT, 151 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, fair

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, No Condition of Skin, clear

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Coated

PUPILS, Equality, equal Size, normal Response to Light, Yes Accommodation, Yes

SIGHT, Good

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —

HEARING, Good

COORDINATION, Arms, Normal Legs, Normal Grasp, —

TREMORS, Hands, No Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General,

PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal Other Reflexes,

ARTICULATION, Slurred, — Hesitating, Yes Slow, Yes

FACIAL EXPRESSION, — Sensibility, Normal

HEART, Regularity, Normal

Strength, Sounds, Normal

Size, "

Apex Beat, "

Murmurs, None noted

ARTERIES,

Normal

LUNGS,

Chest Symmetry: Sym

Expansion: Good

Breath Sounds: Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Poor: —

BOWELS, Present Condition, Costive: —

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient is very much depressed + agitated. Worries about his family, who are in Germany: Spends time walking about, moaning + crying. Wants to return to his family.

Condition, agitated melancholia.

Personal and Medical History of William Gutzman

1901

This patient was brought here by Dep. E. Johnson, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. There is no history of consanguinity, but father's brother was insane. — (Patient came here in april) This is first attack: has not been sent to hospital before. — First symptoms of this attack manifested about 2 weeks ago: melancholy and straying away. Disease appears increasing: variable & with rational intervals; but these, at irregular intervals. Derangement now shown by home-sickness & on religion. Is not disposed to injure others, no suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits. No previous peculiarities manifested: no history of intemperance, nor of any severe disease &c nor heredity. Has not been restrained nor confined. Supposed cause of the disease is homesickness. — Treatment, none. On personal examination, nothing further brought out. Patient was duly Committed to the Detention hospital, on 26th September 1901: and not having improved, was Committed here, by proper authorities. ———

Oct 15 On admission, was put on B.D.C. (G.A.N.P.) Complexion fair: hair brown: eyes brown: Condition of skin, fair: no marks &c noted: Hernia on left side: no vermin: is clean: teeth: 4 gone, on upper jaw: 5 gone, lower jaw. Behavior good. Remarks, none.) ———

Oct 28. Restless on admission; confused; has improved considerably. Feb 5. Taken home by brother; rather dull; but improved considerably; brother thinks he can care for him.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Frank Lane

Whole No. 5947.
Residence, St Paul, Minnesota
Became resident of state 1868: of County 1886.
Date Admission, 16th October 1901.
Admitted by Dr. E. J. Wanous hour, 8 00 PM.
How Sent, E. W. Bazelle, Jo P. Ramsey County.
Sex, Male Age, 33
Civil Condition, single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Bridge Builder
Degree Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, Catholic
Habits, Patient has been periodical drinker —
Nativity, Winona County, Minnesota: Father's, Ireland: Mother's, Massachusetts.
Physicians Committing, L. E. Penny & J. B. Grimball
Correspondents, James Lane (Bro) 236 Norris St. St Paul

No. for Year, 59.
Insane Relatives, None
Cause Exciting, Injury to head & back
Cause Predisposing, "Chronic"
Form, Mania a Potu
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Only as above stated.
Suicidal or not, Not attempted but spoke of suicide.
Date of this Attack, About one year ago
Duration, — about one year —
No. of Attack, 1st —
No. of Admission, 1st —
Age First Attack, 32 about
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. J. Wanous *Date of* Oct 17/1901

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
somewhat Confused
MEMORY, Past Events, Impaired
Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Correct
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Poor
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, Does not appreciate Condition
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Walked
DELUSIONS, Systematized, regarding ~~Transitory,~~ his relatives
Special Subjects, and persecution.
HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS, ✓
SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.
LENGTH INVASION,
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, ✓
HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Father, Dead — old age
Paternal Relatives, No insanity
Mother, living — paralysis
Maternal Relatives, No Insanity
Brothers 4 and Sisters 9, 1 sister dead, of Cancer
PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Fell from Scaffold & sustained severe shock: no fractures —
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, at times, limits to excess —
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, Headaches
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Bridge-Worker
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
Sleep, Poor Appetite, Good Bowels, Regular

Personal and Medical History of Frank Lane

COULDN'T KEEP AT WORK.

Frank O. Lane Is Committed to the Rochester Hospital.

Frank O. Lane, 236 Norris street, a bridge builder, thirty-three years old, was committed to the Rochester state hospital for the insane yesterday by Judge Bazille in the probate court. In June, 1900, Mr. Lane fell from the Rice street bridge over the Northern Pacific tracks, injuring his spine. The injury to his spine, it was stated in court, left him with a mental derangement which resulted in an abnormally irascible temper. He would quarrel with his workmates and quit work, with the result that he worked only fifteen hours in six months. Lane is a bachelor and has lived with his brother, James Lane.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

PRESENT WEIGHT, 177 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, well
Fingers of right hand have been bruised Condition of Skin, clear
Aptness of Movement, Coated
SIGHT, Equal Size, Normal Response to Light, Yes Accommodation, Yes
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles,
HEARING, Good
COORDINATION, Arms, Normal Legs, Normal Grasp, Both Hands, Normal
TREMORS, Hands, Coarse Tongue, " " Facial Muscles, " " General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal Other Reflexes,
ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, Irritable
Strength, Sounds, Normal
Size, "
Apex Beat, "
Murmurs, None noted
ARTERIES, full
LUNGS, Chest symmetry: Symm
Expansion: Good
Breath Sounds: Normal
Pulse 10/18/1901 at 9 AM: 84 at 3 32 PM

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1030 Reaction, acid Color and Appearance, Dark straw Cloudy
Albumen, Heat: no Nitric acid: no Sugar, Fehling's Sol: no Diazo: no —
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Poor —
BOWELS, Present Condition, Regular —

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient has had trouble over falling in love with a niece. Thinks his relatives have tried to make him think he is a relative of the girl to get her away from him. "He will not give her up", says "She comes to him, nights, & talks with him". Patient has been a hard drinker; also sustained severe shock from fall, a year ago, which may be the probable cause of present condition.

Personal and Medical History of Frank Lane

At Home

Whole No. 5947.

Residence, St Paul, Minnesota

Became resident of State 1868: of County 1886.

Date Admission, 16th October 1901.

Admitted by Dr E. J. Wanous hour, 8.00 P.M.

How Sent, E. W. Gazelle, Jo P. Ramsey County.

Sex, Male Age, 33

Civil Condition, single

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Bridge Builder

Degree Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Catholic

Habits, Patient has been periodical drinker —

Nativity, Winona County, Minnesota: Father's, Ireland: Mother's Massachusetts.

Physicians Committing, L. E. Penny & J. B. Grimhall

Correspondents, James Lane (Bro) 236 Norris St St Paul

No. for Year, 59.

Insane Relatives, None

Cause Exciting, Injury to head & back

Cause Predisposing, — Chronic

Form, Mania a Potu

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Only as above State.

Suicidal or not, Not attempted, but Spoke of suicide.

Date of this Attack, About one year ago

Duration, — about one year —

No. of Attack, 1st —

No. of Admission, 1st —

Age First Attack, 32 about

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. J. Wanous *Date of* Oct 17/1901

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
somewhat Confused

MEMORY, Past Events, Impaired

Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Correct

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Poor

Special Subjects, —

Own Mental State, Does not appreciate Condition

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Exalted

DELUSIONS, Systematized, regarding ~~Transitory,~~ his relatives

Special Subjects, and persecution.

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS, ✓

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION,

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, ✓

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Dead — old age

Paternal Relatives, No insanity

Mother, living — paralysis

Maternal Relatives, No Insanity

Brothers and Sisters, 4 9 1 Sister Dead, of Cancer

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Fell from Scaffold & Sustained Severe Shock: no fractures —

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, at times, drinks to excess.

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, Headaches

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Bridge Worker

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, Poor Appetite, Good Bowels, Regular

Personal and Medical History of Frank Lane

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 9in PRESENT WEIGHT, 177 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, Well

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, fingers of right hand have been bruised Condition of Skin, Clear

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Coated

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, Normal Response to Light, Yes Accommodation, Yes

SIGHT,

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —

HEARING, Good

COORDINATION, Arms, Normal Legs, Normal Grasp, Athletic, Normal

TREMORS, Hands, Coarse Tongue, " " Facial Muscles, " " General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal Other Reflexes,

ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Irritable

Strength, Sounds, Normal

Size, "

Apex Beat, "

Murmurs, None noted

ARTERIES,
full

LUNGS,
Chest symmetry: Sym
Expansion: Good
Breath Sounds: Normal
Pulse 10/18/1901 at 9.15 am: 84 at 3.30 pm

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1030 Reaction, acid Color and Appearance, Dark Straw Cloudy

Albumen, Heat: no Nitric acid: no Sugar, Fehling's tol: no Diazo: no —

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Poor —

BOWELS, Present Condition, Regular —

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient has had trouble and falling in love with a niece. Thinks his relatives have tried to make him think he is a relative of the girl to get her away from him. "He will not give her up", says "She comes to him, nights, & talks with him". Patient has been a hard drinker; also sustained severe shock from fall, a year ago, which may be the probable cause of present condition.

Personal and Medical History of Frank Lane

1901

This patient was brought here by Sheriff Johnson, in good physical condition, with the following history of case. There is no history of consanguinity nor of heredity. This is first attack: first symptoms manifested, about one year ago, on account of head-trouble, he refused to work: Disease seems increasing: variable & with rational intervals: but these not regular. Derangement now shown in that he has a love-affair, which distracts his mind from his work: wishes to marry his niece. Is not disposed to injure others: has not attempted suicide, but spoke of suicide: no filthy nor destructive habits: no previous peculiarities noted: patient has been periodical drinker: had injury to head & back in June 1900 — Has not been restrained or confined. Supposed cause of the disease is injury to head & back. Has been given tonic treatment. On personal examination, there was noted injury to head, and back in June 1900: has not been right since: love-affair uppermost in his mind. —

Oct 16 On admission, was put on B 3E (G.H.N.R.W.). Complexion fair: hair dark brown: Eyes blue, condition of skin good: marks, none: scars on muscle of right arm: eruptions, none: is clean: teeth in good condition: Behavior very good: Remarks none). ———

Aug. 1/02 Weight 163#. Jan. 1/12 176#.

Jan 31/03. Patient is restless & uneasy - always asking to go home. Fairly rational in manner & talk; but usually quite dull mentally. Tried to elope at various times. Physical condition good.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Silas Torrence

Whole No. 5949.
Residence, Winona Co. Minn
Became resident of Minnesota 1855: of County 1855.
Date Admission, 17th October 1901
Admitted by Dr. E. J. Wanous hour, 4:15 P.M.
How Sent, D. E. Vance, Jof P. Winona County
Sex, Male Age, 85
Civil Condition, Widower
Children, Nine Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Farmer
Degree Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, Cambellite
Habits, formerly drank alcohol to excess, but not recently.
Nativity, Hampshire Co. Va; Father, Scotland: Mother, Germany
Physicians Committing, G. L. Gates and L. G. Wilberton
Correspondents, Pat^k Burke
(no relative) Pleasant Hill, Minn
Winona Co

No. for Year, 51.
Insane Relatives, Not as far as known
Cause Exciting, senility + derangement of mental powers
Cause Predisposing, probably age
Form, Senile dementia
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Hemiplegia (right side)
Suicidal or not, Not attempted but once asked for strychnine
Date of this Attack, probably 7 months ago
Duration, " " "
No. of Attack, 1st
No. of Admission, 1st
Age First Attack, — 84 —
Time of Leaving, December 17 — 1901.
Time in Hospital, — 2 months —
Result, Died: Senile Dementia —

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. J. Wanous *Date of* Oct — 1901

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Sluggish + confused
MEMORY, Past Events, Impaired
Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Dull
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, fair
Special Subjects, " "
Own Mental State, Does not appreciate condition
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Indifferent
DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory, Yes
Special Subjects, —
HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS, ✓
SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, 9 months
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Gradual
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Dead — fever
Paternal Relatives, no insanity
Mother, Dead
Maternal Relatives, No Insanity
Brothers and Sisters, 5 — 2 bro. dead
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
paralysis about 9 months ago
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, To Excess
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, No
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, farming
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, poor Appetite, fair Bowels, regular

Personal and Medical History of Silas Torrence

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, Not taken PRESENT WEIGHT, Not taken USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, poor
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, paralysis Condition of Skin, Sluggish
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, — coated —
PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, normal Response to Light, slow Accommodation, slow
SIGHT, Impaired
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —
HEARING, Impaired
COORDINATION, Arms, is very feeble Legs, Cannot be tested Grasp,
TREMORS, Hands, Coarse Tongue, " " Facial Muscles, " " General,
PATELLAR REFLEX, Sluggish Other Reflexes,
ARTICULATION, Slurred, Hesitating, yes Slow, Yes
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, Irregular
Strength, Sounds, Weak
Size, normal
Apex Beat, " "
Murmurs, None noted
ARTERIES,
Sclerotic
LUNGS,
Chest Symmetry: Symm
Expansion: Poor
Breath Sounds: Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, poor

BOWELS, Present Condition, regular

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient has been a hard drinker; arteries are hardened; circulation very much impaired. Had a cerebral hemorrhage last march, since which time he has been confused + forgetful: wanders away from home. Has various delusions about family + surroundings. Cause of condition brain softening due to hemorrhage — Still has some paralysis of left side —

Personal and Medical History of *Silas Torrence*

1901

This patient was brought here by August Sielaff, attended by Patrick Burke, in poor physical condition, with following history of case. There is no history of consanguinity, nor of heredity, as far as known. This is 1st attack; first symptoms manifested by gradual failing of mental and physical powers. Disease seems increasing: variable with rational intervals, but these, at irregular intervals: mental faculties impaired. Imagines things & conditions that do not exist; tendency to aimless wandering; wants to see wife who is eighty years deceased. Derangement now shown in that he does not recognize intimate friends: imagines he is in some different place than what he is: incoherent talking. Is not disposed to injure others: has not attempted suicide; but once asked for strychnine: propensity not active.- Is despised to filthy and destructive habits. No previous peculiarities manifested: formerly used to drink alcohol to excess, but not recently: had mild attack of hemiplegia, right side, last March: has been restrained & confined; constantly watched & restrained from wandering for seven months. Supposed cause of the disease is senility; Heavy-ment of mental powers. Treatment, so far as known, only for hemiplegia. —

Oct 17 On personal examination, there are noted listless appearance; incoherency in conversation- On admission, was put on Infirmary: (G.H.N.Rpt. Complexion dark: hair gray: eyes blue; skin in poor condition: small eruptions about body: abrasion of skin on left shin. Has a double hernia: 8 teeth out of upper jaw: 2 broken on upper jaw: all teeth found on lower jaw: his back is deformed & his feet are somewhat discolored: cannot use his lower limbs very well) —

Oct. 18. Weak; quiet; abusive in talk: Nov. 1 Still weak and unsteady. Wt. 116#; Dec 1 Wt. 120# Dec. 11 Fell on floor; fractured left hip. Dec. 12 Growing weaker. Dec. 17 Died 7.40 P.M. Slight rise of temperature shown.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of John Christianson

Whole No. 3950.
Residence, St. Paul, Minn
Became resident of State 5 years: of County 5 years
Date Admission, 18th October 1901.
Admitted by Dr. E. J. Wanous hour, 8.00 P.M.
How Sent, Edmund W. Bazille. Jeff. Ramsey County
Sex, Male Age, 36
Civil Condition, Single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Laborer
Degree Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, Not a church member.
Habits, not intemperate
Nativity, In Norway. Parents also born there.
Physicians Committing, C. M. Lundholm and Geo. E. Senkler
Correspondents, Olaia Grue
(Sister) 247 Grove St St Paul - Minn

No. for Year, 62.
Insane Relatives, Do not know
Cause Exciting, Do not know
Cause Predisposing, Previous attack.
Form, Chr. mania of mild type
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Gun Shot injury to head. in battle of Bay 6 yrs ago
Suicidal or not, — not —
Date of this Attack, over a year: has been more or less abnormal since he came from Jamestown —
Duration, over a year —
No. of Attack, 2nd (one, 18 months ago) —
No. of Admission, 1st here (was at Jamestown. ND)
Age First Attack, — about 34 —
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. J. Wanous *Date of* Oct 19/1901.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Confused
MEMORY, Past Events, good
Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Correct
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, thinks he is all right
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Exalted

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory, Yes
Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS, ✓
SUMMARY,

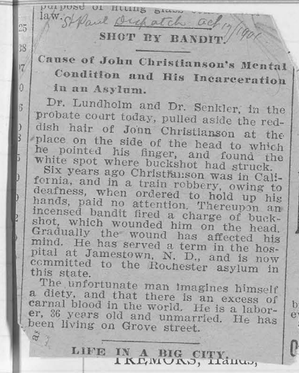
HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION,
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, ✓
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption). (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,

Father, Dead — old age
Paternal Relatives, no insanity
Mother, dead
Maternal Relatives, no insanity
Brothers and Sisters, 4 all well
Children —
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations). (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
Was shot through the head 11 years ago (he says) —
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Excess
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, No
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Laborer
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, good Appetite, good Bowels, regular

Personal and Medical History of John Christianson



St. Paul Dispatch Oct 7/1901

SHOT BY BANDIT

Cause of John Christianson's Mental Condition and His Incarceration in an Asylum.

Dr. Lundholm and Dr. Senkler, in the probate court today, pulled aside the reddish hair of John Christianson at the place on the side of the head to which he pointed his finger, and found the white spot where buckshot had struck.

Six years ago Christianson was in California, and in a train robbery, owing to deafness, when ordered to hold up his hands, paid no attention. Thereupon an incensed bandit fired a charge of buckshot, which wounded him on the head. Gradually the wound has affected his mind. He has served a term in the hospital at Jamestown, N. D., and is now committed to the Rochester asylum in this state.

The unfortunate man imagines himself a diety, and that there is an excess of carnal blood in the world. He is a laborer, 35 years old and unmarried. He has been living on Grove street.

LIFE IN A BIG CITY.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

PRESENT WEIGHT, 130 lb USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, fair
Left eye removed, after injury —
ptness of Movement, Clear Condition of Skin, Clear
Size, normal Response to Light, Yes Accommodation, Yes
ood
, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —
Deaf
Normal Legs, Normal Grasp, other test, normal
TREMORS, Hands, no Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General,
PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, — Sensibility, normal
HEART, Regularity, regular
Strength, Sounds, distinct
Size, Normal
Apex Beat, "
Murmurs, None noted
ARTERIES,
Normal
LUNGS,
Chest symetrical: Sym
Expansion; Good
Breath Sounds; normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Normal

BOWELS, Present Condition, regular

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient is exalted, confused & talkative: has an idea he has "superior powers" "Can heal others" - Also talks a good deal about religion. About 11 years ago, was shot through the skull, the bullet entering the left parietal bone, near the fronto parietal suture & came out through the orbit, destroying the eye; following this, his hearing became very much impaired. —

Present condition acute mania of a mild type.

Personal and Medical History of John Chris

Whole No. 3950.
Residence, St. Paul, Minn
Became resident of State 5 Years: of County 5 years
Date Admission, 18th October 1901.
Admitted by Dr. E. J. Warnow hour, 8.00 P.M.
How Sent, Edmund W. Bazelle, Jo P. Ramsey County
Sex, Male Age, 36
Civil Condition, Single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Laborer
Degree Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, not a church member
Habits, not intemperate
Nativity, In Norway: Parents also born there.
Physicians Committing, E. M. Lundholm and Geo. E. Penkler
Correspondents, Olaia Grue
(Sister) 247 Grove St St Paul Minn

No. for Year, 62.
Insane Relatives, Do
Cause Exciting, Do
Cause Predisposing, Previous attack.
Form, Chr. mania of mild type
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Gun Shot injury to head. in Indian affray 6 yrs ago
Suicidal or not, — not —
Date of this Attack, over a year: Has been more & less abnormal since he came from Jamestown — over a year —
Duration,
No. of Attack, 2nd: (one, 14 months ago) —
No. of Admission, 1st here (was at Jamestown. N.D.)
Age First Attack, — about 34 —
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. J. Warnow *Date of* Oct 8/1901.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Confused
MEMORY, Past Events, good
Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Correct
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, thinks he is all right
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Exalted
DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory, Yes
Special Subjects, —
HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS, /
SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION,
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, /
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Dead — old age
Paternal Relatives, no Insanity
Mother, Dead
Maternal Relatives, no insanity
Brothers and Sisters, all well
Children —
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Was shot through the head 11 years ago (he says) —
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Excess
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, no
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Laborer
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
Sleep, good Appetite, good Bowels, regular

Personal and Medical History of Ister Christianson

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 8½ PRESENT WEIGHT, 130 lb USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, fair
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Left eye removed, after injury — Condition of Skin, clear
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, clear
PUPILS, Equality, — Size, normal Response to Light, Yes Accommodation, Yes
SIGHT, Good
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —
HEARING, Deaf
COORDINATION, Arms, Normal Legs, Normal Grasp, other tests, normal
TREMORS, Hands, No Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General,
PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, — Sensibility, normal
HEART, Regularity, regular
Strength, Sounds, distinct
Size, Normal
Apex Beat, "
Murmurs, Unnoted
ARTERIES,
Normal
LUNGS,
Chest Symmetry: Sym
Expansion; Good
Breath Sounds; normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Normal
BOWELS, Present Condition, regular

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient is Exalted, Confused & talkative: Has an idea he has "superior powers" "Can heal others": Also talks a good deal about religion. About 11 years ago, was shot through the skull, the bullet entering the left parietal bone, near the fronto parietal suture & came out through the orbit, destroying the eye: Following this, his Memory became very much impaired. —
Present condition acute mania of a mild type.

Personal and Medical History of John Christianson

1901

This Patient was brought here by Dpt. Johnson, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. As to any consanguinity or heredity, do not know: This is not 1st attack; one occurred 18 months ago; duration 3 months: was sent to Jamestown N. D. hospital; Do not know result of treatment: has been more or less abnormal, since became from Jamestown: on money & religion: disease seems rather increasing: not variable, no rational intervals. Derangement now shown in that he talks incoherently about subjects of life, religion and money: has a delusion in regard to the blood: disposed to injure others: not suicidal: no filthy or destructive habits: Peculiarities manifested for about 5 years: no history of intemperance: received gun-shot injury to head, in train-robbery, 6 years ago: Has not been restrained nor confined. Do not know cause of the disease. Treatment none. On personal examination, nothing further brought out. —

Oct 18 On admission, was put on B3E (G.N.P.R.R.) Ft. Complexion fair: hair auburn: eyes blue: scars on left side of head: has vermin: is very dirty: Left eye out: 4 teeth gone, on upper jaw: 1 tooth gone on lower jaw: Patient is very hard of hearing.) ———

Aug. 1/02 M. 135#. Jan. 1/03 131#.

03
Jan. 31 Patient has been quiet during the period. Health good. Habits clean. Does no work. Dull & quiet.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Anton Pichota

Whole No. 5951.

Residence, Hampton, Dakota Co. Minn

Date Admission, 21st October 1901.

Admitted by Dr. E. J. Wanous hour, 7.30 Pm.

How Sent, Thos. P. Moran, Sheriff. Dakota County.

Sex, Male Age, 42 years

Civil Condition, Single

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Farm Laborer

Degree Education, Common School —

Profession of Religion, Catholic —

Habits, Uses liquor very moderately —

Nativity, Germany: parents also born there.

Physicians Committing, Dr. Van Lappellen & H. Van Beeck

Correspondents, Address of friend

Adam Schaffer, New Trier, Dakota Co. Minn

No. for Year, 63.

Insane Relatives, None

Cause Exciting, Don't know

Cause Predisposing, not stated

Form, Sub-acute Melancholia

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned

Suicidal or not, — Not —

Date of this Attack, Since last week

Duration, " " "

No. of Attack, 1st —

No. of Admission, 1st —

Age First Attack, 42

Time of Leaving, November 20 — 1901

Time in Hospital, — 30 days —

Result, Improved: Discd. May 10-1902 by Supt

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. J. Wanous *Date of* Oct 22 — 1901

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,

Sluggish —

MEMORY, Past Events, fair

Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

Dull

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —

Special Subjects, —

Own Mental State, Does not appreciate Condition

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

Indifferent

DELUSIONS, Systematized, of persecution Transitory, —

Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS, of hearing

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, One week

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Sudden

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Dead

Paternal Relatives, no insanity

Mother, Dead

Maternal Relatives, no Insanity

Brothers and Sisters, 2 brothers & sister dead

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

Chronic masturbator

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, to Excess

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Labora

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

no

Sleep, poor Appetite, poor Bowels, irregular

Personal and Medical History of Anton Pichota

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 6 ft PRESENT WEIGHT, 170" USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, fair

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, varicose veins + varicocele Condition of Skin, anaemic

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, slight coating

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, normal Response to Light, yes Accommodation, Yes

SIGHT, good

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —

HEARING, Good Fingers tongue, eyes shut, ready: Standing on one foot, eyes shut, steady

COORDINATION, Arms, Normal Legs, Normal Grasp, Standing, eyes shut, quite steady

TREMORS, Hands, fine Tongue, fine Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal Other Reflexes, " "

ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, Slow,

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, Normal

HEART, Regularity, irritable

Strength, Sounds, distinct

Size, Normal

Apex Beat, "

Murmurs, None noted

ARTERIES,

Normal

LUNGS,

Chest symmetry: Sym

Expansion: good

Breath sounds: Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Insomnia

BOWELS, Present Condition, Costive

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient seems rather indifferent most of the time, but has "spells" of depression. Thinks people "put stuff" on him, which "makes his heart & stomach sore." Says "his head gets dizzy." Will not explain anything, only asserts his belief. "People trouble him nights by talking to him, and making him have bad dreams."

Is very nervous & hypochondriacal

Personal and Medical History of Anton Pichota

1901

This patient was brought here by N. J. Steffen, attended by John Maurer, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. There is no history of consanguinity nor heredity - This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested since last week: hallucinations and delusions of persecution. Disease seems increasing: variable: seems to be rational during the day, attending to his work regularly, but has hallucinations every night. Derangement now shown by restlessness at night; seeing strangers in the house, & feeling that they are there: also praying much. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits. No previous peculiarities noted. No history of intemperance; uses liquors very moderately: no severe disease or head-injury. Has not been restrained nor confined. Don't know cause of the disease. Treatment, same. On personal examination, claims that, for over 2 years, a neighbor has tried to harm him, and unseen parties are prosecuting him. ———

Oct 21 On admission, was put on B3 (G.H.N.R/t. Complexion medium: hair brown: eyes gray: condition of skin good: slight puff above navel: vermin none; is clean: Teeth: 2 gone upper jaw: 3 gone, lower jaw: very large veins on feet & legs: Behavior good.). ——

Oct. 24 Believes he is persecuted; dull & indifferent; don't want to eat; depressed. Nov. 3 Improving some; some work; more active. Nov. 20 Taken home on trial.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Jeremiah Mann

Whole No. 5955.
Residence, Faribault, Minn
Date Admission, 24th October 1901.
Admitted by Dr. O. C. Heyerdale hour, 2.40 P.M.
How Sent, James Hunter, Jof P. Rice County
Sex, Male Age, 62 years
Civil Condition, Single
Children, None Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Daylaborer
Degree Education, none
Profession of Religion, Episcopal
Habits, not intemperate
Nativity, Iowa: Father, Pennsylvania: mother, Ohio
Physicians Committing, J. S. Warren and D. M. Cool
Correspondents, (Sister) Elizabeth K. Gray Faribault Minn

No. for Year, 67.
Insane Relatives, None: parents, Cousins 1st
Cause Exciting, not known
Cause Predisposing, previous attack
Form, ~~Systematic~~ Senile
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Constant tremor
Suicidal or not, — Not —
Date of this Attack, 11 months ago
Duration, — 11 Months —
No. of Attack, 2nd (one 3 years ago - 1898)
No. of Admission, 2nd here (was at Private Hospital Soldiers Home)
Age First Attack, 57 years
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. J. Warren *Date of* Octo — 1901

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, Sluggish
MEMORY, Past Events, Good
Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, " "
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, Correct
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, fair
Special Subjects, " "
Own Mental State,
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed, Normal
DELUSIONS, Systematized, None Transitory,
Special Subjects,
HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS,
SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, 11 months
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Gradual
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption). (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
Father, Dead; paralysis
Paternal Relatives, no insanity
Mother, Living
Maternal Relatives, no Insanity
Brothers and Sisters, 6 3 bro: 1 sista: 4 dead Cause not known
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations). (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
Typhoid: 25 years ago
Malaria " " "
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Yes
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Laborer
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
Aug 22 - 98 to Oct 29 - 98 Confined here
Sleep, good Appetite, good Bowels, Irregular

Personal and Medical History of Jeremiah Mann

51/41
M Jeremiah Mann
Copy of Order for Hearing Petition of Mary A. Mann for appointment of as guardian for Jeremiah Mann insane; served and ~~service admitted~~ Filed 19th Nov 1901.
(Papers filed with commitment papers.)
Hearing at Probate office Faribault Dec 5th 1901

RACTERISTICS.

USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION,
ches above usual Condition of Skin, sluggish
nse to Light, Slow Accommodation, Yes
Yes Grasp, Some uncertainty, by other tests —
Facial Muscles, General,
PATELLAR REFLEX, sluggish Other Reflexes,
ARTICULATION, Slurred, Hesitating, Yes Slow, Yes
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility,
HEART, Regularity, Normal
Strength, Sounds, normal
Size, "
Apex Beat, "
Murmurs, None noted
ARTERIES, Hardened
LUNGS, Chest symmetry: Fair Expansion: Fair Breath Sounds: Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Good

BOWELS, Present Condition, Regular

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient seems of quite a low mental development; perhaps might be classed as a high grade imbecile; upon which condition there has been a dementia ingrafted.

Does not appear to be very strong physically — Shows a premature senility. —

Personal and Medical History of Jeremiah Mann

Whole No. 5955.

Residence, Faribault, Minn

Date Admission, 24th October 1901.

Admitted by Dr. O. C. Heyerdale hour, 4:40 P.M.

How Sent, James Hunter, Jof P. Rice County

Sex, Male Age, 62 years

Civil Condition, Single

Children, None Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Daylaborer

Degree Education, none

Profession of Religion, Episcopal —

Habits, not intemperate

Nativity, Iowa: Father's, Pennsylvania: mothers, Ohio

Physicians Committing, J. S. Warren and D. M. Cook

Correspondents, (Sister) Elizabeth K. Gray Faribault Minn

No. for Year, 67.

Insane Relatives, None:

Cause Exciting, no.

Cause Predisposing, fever

Form, ~~Imbecile~~

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Contracture

Suicidal or not, — Not —

Date of this Attack, 11 months ago

Duration, — 11 Months —

No. of Attack, 2nd (one 3 years ago - 1898)

No. of Admission, 2nd here (was at Private Hospital Soldiers Home)

Age First Attack, 57 years

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. J. Warren *Date of* Octo — 1901

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, Sluggish

MEMORY, Past Events, Good

Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, " "

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, Correct

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, fair

Special Subjects, " "

Own Mental State,

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed, Normal

DELUSIONS, Systematized, None Transitory,

Special Subjects,

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, 11 months

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, gradual

HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption). (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,

Father, Dead; paralysis

Paternal Relatives, no Insanity

Mother, Living

Maternal Relatives, no Insanity

Brothers and Sisters, 6 3 bro: 1 sister: dead

PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations). Cause not known (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,

Typhoid: 25 years ago

Malaria " " "

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, No

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Laborer

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Aug 22 - 98 to Oct 29 - 98 Confined here

Sleep, good Appetite, good Bowels, Irregular

Personal and Medical History of Jeremiah Mann

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 7in PRESENT WEIGHT, 141½ lbs. USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION,

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, omental hernia, 2 inches above umbilicus Condition of Skin, sluggish

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, clear

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, normal Response to Light, Slow Accommodation, Yes

SIGHT, poor

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles,

HEARING, good

COORDINATION, Arms, Yes Legs, Yes Grasp, some uncertainty, by other tests —

TREMORS, Hands, — Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General,

PATELLAR REFLEX, sluggish Other Reflexes,

ARTICULATION, Slurred, Hesitating, Yes Slow, Yes

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility,

HEART, Regularity, Normal

Strength, Sounds, normal

Size, "

Apex Beat, "

Murmurs, None noted

ARTERIES, Hardened

LUNGS, Chest Symmetry: Fair Expansion: Fair Breath Sounds: normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Good

BOWELS, Present Condition, regular

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient seems of quite a low mental development: perhaps might be classed as a high grade imbecile, upon which condition there has been a dementia ingrafted.

Does not appear to be very strong physically — Shows a premature senility. —

Personal and Medical History of *Jeremiah Mann.*

1901

This patient was brought here by sister, Elizabeth R. Gray, in poor physical condition, with the following history of case. Patient's parents related (Cousins first): no insane relatives: This is not 1st attack: one occurred 3 years ago: 1898: duration 10 weeks: was then sent to Rochester: result of treatment marked improvement. First symptoms of this attack manifested 11 months ago: fears injury from others & wanders away: disease seems increasing: is variable & with rational intervals: patient is always worse at night. Derangement is now shown in that he is afraid of personal injury by others. Is not disposed to injure others: nor suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits: no previous peculiarities noted: he uses tobacco moderately: no history of any severe disease or no head-injury. Has been confined at Rochester 10 weeks: private hospital 2 weeks: and at "Soldiers' Home (Minnehaha) 1 year. Cause of disease not known. Treatment none, except as given at Rochester. On personal examination, patient is fairly well nourished: has constant tremor, sleeps very little.

Oct 24 On admission, was put on B3. (G.H.N. Rpt. Complexion light: hair, brown and gray: eyes blue: vaccination marks on each arm; scars: has two, of about 2 in. long on right foot: scar on right thumb: small hernia: teeth: has 11 in lower jaw and 12, in upper jaw. Behavior good: remarks none). N.B. 2nd admission: was here before from Aug 22/98 to Oct 29/98 and discharged Feby 8/1899, improved. Form: acute melancholia: had delusions of persecution also hallucinations of hearing: — (see Vol 41 p 37 No 51 ad)—

Oct. 28. Nervous, hesitating manner: talks in a whisper. No apparent sickness. Jan. 1 Wt. 145#; works some. Jan. 14/02. Restless during night; noisy. (Dr. R. M.D.) Feb. 1/02 Wt. 149#; Feb. 11 Trans. to B2. June 27 Trans. to D.W.E. Complains of nothing in particular; but is confused & rather feeble; no fever; quite unsteady on feet; has to be helped about. July 1st Trans. to B2. Much stronger. July 21 To D.W.C. Same trouble as above. Complains of numbness of limbs; falls easily; some involuntary jerking. Oct. 1 Continues about the same. Oct. 22 Improved much during past month. Up on ward. Nov. 26 Visited by sister. Taken home. (C.L.C.)

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Charles W. Leonard

Whole No. 5956.

Residence, St Paul, Minn

Became resident of State 21 yrs ago of County 21 yrs

Date Admission, 24th October 1901

Admitted by Dr. O. C. Heyerdale hour, 7:30 PM

How Sent, E. W. Bazille, Jail P. Ramsey County

Sex, Male Age, 59 years

Civil Condition, Married

Children, Three Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Painter

Degree Education, Common school

Profession of Religion, Not a church member

Habits, Probably temperate

Nativity, England: Parents born in Ireland

Physicians Committing, C. Eugene Riggs and Malon Crowe

Correspondents, None given on papers

No. for Year, 68.

Insane Relatives, No - father periodical drinker

Cause Exciting, Unknown

Cause Predisposing, Previous attack

Form, Chronic Mania

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Nervousness &c

Suicidal or not, - Not -

Date of this Attack, a few weeks ago

Duration, - a few weeks -

No. of Attack, 2nd (one, 6 years ago)

No. of Admission, 1st

Age First Attack, - 53 -

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. J. Ramus *Date of* Oct 25 - 1901

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Somewhat Confused

MEMORY, Past Events, Impaired

Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, " "

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Dull

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —

Special Subjects, —

Own Mental State, appreciates Condition

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Exalted; depressed - by spells

DELUSIONS, Systematized, of persecution & ability Transitory,

Special Subjects,

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, —

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Sudden

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Dead —

Paternal Relatives, No Insanity

Mother, Dead —

Maternal Relatives, No Insanity

Brothers and Sisters, all dead

Children 3 —

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

Rheumatism, Malaria; paralysis of body, 8 years ago —

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Yes

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, Headaches

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Painter

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, Poor Appetite, Fair Bowels, Regular

Personal and Medical History of Charles W. Leonard

AGREES TO COMMITMENT—Charles W. Leonard, a sign painter, consented yesterday in the probate court to his commitment to Rochester hospital. Six years ago he suffered from a stroke of paralysis and lately his mind became affected. Mr. Leonard is fifty-nine years old and has a family.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

PRESENT WEIGHT, 158½ lbs USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, Good

no Condition of Skin, Anaemic

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, fissured & coated

[illegible]

amodation, Yes

[illegible]

uncertain: Standing eyes shut very unsteady all to left side —

General, —

[illegible]

Written by Charles W. Leonard (which he says is Greek) —

5. Ch. C. 12/11/1901

12/11/1901

UREMENTS.

l,

ital,

Chest symmetry; Sym
Expansion; good
Breath Sounds: Normal

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Good —

BOWELS, Present Condition, Regular —

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient appears very nervous; has been worrying over financial & business cares. Condition due to senile trouble; has not been well since his paralysis. Admits not being well mentally & asked to be committed Dec 12 to get treatment.

Personal and Medical History of *Charles W. Leonard*

Whole No. 5956.

Residence, St Paul, Minn

Became resident of State 21 yrs ago: of County 21 yrs

Date Admission, 24th October 1901

Admitted by Dr. O. C. Heyerdale hour, 7 30 PM

How Sent, E. W. Bazille, Jail Ramsey County

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Married

Children, Three Age

Occupation, Painter

Degree Education, Com

Profession of Religion, Not a

Habits, Probably

Nativity, England: Parer

Physicians Committing, C. Engg

Correspondents, None gi

No. for Year, 68.

Insane Relatives, no - father periodical drinker

Cause Exciting, Unknown

Cause Predisposing, previous attack.

Form, Chronic Mania

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Nervousness &c

Suicidal or not, - Not -

Examination on Admission by Dr.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,

somewhat Confused

MEMORY, Past Events, Impaired

Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, " "

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

Dull

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —

Special Subjects, —

Own Mental State, appreciates Condition

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

Exalted; depressed - by Spells"

DELUSIONS, Systematized, of persecutions & ability Transitory,

Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, —

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Sudden

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Dead —

Paternal Relatives, no Insanity

Mother, Dead —

Maternal Relatives, no Insanity

Brothers and Sisters, all dead

Children 3 —

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

Rheumatism, Malaria: paralysis of body, 8 years ago —

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Yes

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, Headaches

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Painter

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, Poor Appetite, Fair Bowels, Regular

Personal and Medical History of *Charles W. Leonard*

AGREES TO COMMITMENT.—Charles W. Leonard, a sign painter, consented yesterday in the probate court to his commitment to Rochester hospital. Six years ago he suffered from a stroke of paralysis and lately his mind became affected. Mr. Leonard is fifty-nine years old and has a family.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

PRESENT WEIGHT, 158½ lbs USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, Good

no Condition of Skin, Anaemic

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, fissured & coated

Accommodation, Yes

[illegible] uncertain: Standing eyes shut very unsteady left to left side —

General, —

[illegible]SUREMENTS.

[illegible]al,

[illegible]ental,

Written by Charles W. Leonard (which he says is his own)

Dr C L C 1/14/1902

Chest symmetry: Symm

Expansion: Good

Breath Sound: Normal

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Good —

BOWELS, Present Condition, Regular —

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient appears very nervous; has been worrying over financial & business cares. Condition due to senile trouble: has not been well since his paralysis. Admits not being well mentally & asked to be committed here, to get treatment.

Personal and Me[dical History] ...rd

Whole No. 5956.

Residence, St[ate Hospital]

Became resident

Date Admission,

Admitted by

How Sent, C[ounty]

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, Marri[ed]

Children, Three Age Y[ears]

Occupation, Painter

Degree Education, Common school

Profession of Religion, Not a church member

Habits, Probably temperate

Nativity, England: Parents born in Ireland

Physicians Committing, C. Eugene Riggs and Halon Rowe

Correspondents, None given on papers

T[ime]

Result,

da.
2:15 class trotting; purse $1,000—
Escobar, b. m. 1 2 4
Charley Stiles, b. h. 3 3 2
Hexham, ch. g. 2 4 3
Fuz, gr. g. 4 1 1
Time, 2:15, 2:14¼, 2:13¾.
2:13 class pacing; purse $1,000—
Dan R, ch. g. 1 1 4
Home Circle, b. g. 5 2 2
Fred M ..... D. 3 3
Joseph Rhea, b. g. 4 5
Hazel Pointer, b. m. 2 5
Time, 2:09½, 2:08¼.

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. J. Ravens *Date* Feb 25–1911

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Somewhat Confused

MEMORY, Past Events, Impaired

Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, " "

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Dull

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —

Special Subjects,

Own Mental State, appreciates Conditions

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Exalted; depressed by Spells

DELUSIONS, Systematized, of persecutions Transitory, Liability

Special Subjects,

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, —

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Sudden

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Dead —

Paternal Relatives, no Insanity

Mother, Dead —

Maternal Relatives, no Insanity

Brothers and Sisters, all Dead

Children 3 —

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

Rheumatism, Malaria; paralysis of body, 8 years ago —

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Yes

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, Headaches

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Painter

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, Poor Appetite, Fair Bowels, Regular

Personal and Medical History of Charles W. Leonard

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5 ft 10¼ PRESENT WEIGHT, 158½ lbs USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, Good

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, no Condition of Skin, anaemic

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, fissured & coated

PUPILS, Equality, equal Size, normal Response to Light, Slow Accommodation, Yes

SIGHT, wears glasses

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —

HEARING, Good

COORDINATION, Arms, incoord- Legs, incoord- Grasp,

Finger to nose, eyes shut, left hand very uncertain: Standing on one foot cannot stand: Standing eyes shut very unsteady, fall to left side —

TREMORS, Hands, fine Tongue, fine Facial Muscles, fine General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes,

ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow,

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, normal

Strength, Sounds, normal

Size, ?

Apex Beat, "

Murmurs, Unnoticed

ARTERIES,
Sclerotic

LUNGS,
Chest symmetry; Sym
Expansion; Good
Breath Sounds; normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Good —

BOWELS, Present Condition, regular —

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient appears very nervous; has been worrying over financial & business cares. Condition due to senile trouble: has not been well since his paralysis. Admits not being well mentally & asked to be committed here to get treatment.

Personal and Medical History of Charles. W. Leonard

1901

This patient was brought here by Dep. E. Johnson, with following history. There is no history of consanguinity nor heredity. This is not 1st attack: one occurred 6 years ago; duration 8 months. First symptoms of this attack manifested a few weeks ago, with delusions of persecution: Disease seems increasing: variable & with rational intervals, but these, irregular. Derangement now shown in that he fears that people are after him & kill him: restless, nervous. Sleepless. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal; no filthy or destructive habits. As to any previous peculiarities, don't know: father a periodical drinker; Received injury to head in Youth, without unconsciousness. Has not been restrained, or confined. Cause of the disease, unknown: treatment, none. On personal & examination, patient conscious of his own mental difficulty; no stigmata. — .

Oct 29 On admission, was put on B3E (G. & H. Dept. Complexion light; hair gray; eyes blue; Condition of skin good: marks, none: small scars on back of neck: is clean. Teeth in fair condition: 4 stubs in upper jaw; 3 in lower jaw. Behavior good). —

Aug 1/02 Jan. 1/03. During period, health has been good. - has parole - Usually walks about, absorbed in his own ideas - Occasionally quite talkative. Expresses many delusions - nervous & uncertain in manner. Fairly rational in appearance, when not talking of his delusional ideas.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Adam Schneeweise

Whole No. 5957

Residence, North St Paul, Minnesota

Resident of State, 9 years: of County Ramsey, 9 yrs

Date Admission, 4th November 1901.

Admitted by Dr. E. J. Wanous hour, 7:45 P.M.

How Sent, E. W. Bazille, Jo. P. Ramsey County

Sex, Male Age, 78

Civil Condition, Married

Children, 14 Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Carpenter (by Trade): farmer

Degree Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, German Catholic

Habits, Not intemperate: Smoked tobacco

Nativity, Germany: Parents also born there.

Physicians Committing, S. D. Robillard and D. E. Jones

Correspondents, P. W. Schneeweise

(Son) North St Paul, Ramsey Co. Minn.

No. for Year, 69.

Insane Relatives, none

Cause Exciting, Senile Decay

Cause Predisposing, Age, Infirmity

Form, senile dementia

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Great weakness - Dropsy &c

Suicidal or not, - Not -

Date of this Attack, 2 years ago

Duration, 2 years

No. of Attack, 1st —

No. of Admission, 1st —

Age First Attack, — 76 -

Time of Leaving, November 9 — 1901

Time in Hospital, 5 Days

Result, Died: Organic Heart trouble, Chronic

(Discharged by Board of Control Nov 6 - 1901

(under certificate of Physicians, according to Law)

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. J. Wanous *Date of* Nov — 1901

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,

Sluggish

MEMORY, Past Events, Impaired

Recent Events, " " Special Subjects,

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

Dull

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Poor

Special Subjects, " "

Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

Normal

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory,

Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, 2 years

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Nothing obtainable

Paternal Relatives,

Mother,

Maternal Relatives,

Brothers and Sisters,

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

Has a heart trouble

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Don't Know

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, none

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, Poor Appetite, Poor Bowels, Poor

Personal and Medical History of Adam Schneeweise

AGED MAN COMMITTED — Adam Schneeweist of North St. Paul was yesterday committed to the insane hospital by Probate Judge Bazille. He is seventy-eight years old and has a family of twelve children.

NOT INSANE—The state board of control yesterday ordered the release of Adam Schneeweise, sent to the Rochester insane hospital No. 4 from Ramsey county. Dr. Kilbourne and the other hospital physicians sent the board of control a certificate that he was not insane.

Rochester Bulletin

St Paul Dispatch

Nov 11/1901

SOLVED THE PROBLEM

THE UNEXPECTED DEATH OF AN AGED MAN AT ROCHESTER ASYLUM.

Adam Schneeweise, the old man committed to the Rochester hospital, died there Saturday, and will be buried tomorrow at North St. Paul.

The old man was examined in the probate court Tuesday, found to be afflicted with senile dementia, and committed by Judge Bazille on the certificate of Dr. Robillard and Dr. De Witt Clinton Jones.

Almost immediately the superintendent of the hospital, Dr. Kilbourne, notified the board of control that the man was not insane and not a fit subject for the hospital.

There is no doubt at all that the patient was suffering from senile dementia, and the issue raised is whether a patient afflicted in that way is a proper subject for treatment at a state hospital.

Judge Bazille, seen today, said: "What are we to do with these cases? They are found to be breaking up with senility and I do not know what I can do after the finding of the doctors, save commit them to one of the hospitals."

In this case, the patient appears to have unexpectedly solved the question by dying.

Dispatch says: "Dr. De Witt Clinton Jones, who, with Dr. Robillard, examined the man Adam Schneeweise in the probate court last Monday, was seen by the Dispatch today. The patient, an old man of 77, who lived at North St. Paul, was found to be afflicted with senile dementia and on the finding of the two physicians committed to the Rochester asylum. He was promptly discharged by Dr. Kilbourne, as not a proper person for treatment or retention in the hospital, as reported in last night's Dispatch. Dr. Jones says: 'We examined the man and found him undoubtedly a victim of senile dementia and all I can say is that Dr. Kilbourne appears to disagree with our finding. When the respondent was in court something was said of sending him to the almshouse. But, as I say, we found him suffering from senile dementia and considered him a proper person to send to the insane hospital. Dr. Ancker, who happened to come into the court during the examination, saw the man and remarked that the place for him was in the insane hospital and not in the almshouse, confirming our opinion. The man does not so much as recognize his son and daughter, wanders about aimlessly day and night and is filthy in his habits.'"

See other Clippings which Dr. Kilbourne has from St Paul Dispatch and Minneapolis Journal of 11/11-1901

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

PRESENT WEIGHT, — USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, Poor

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, anasarca Condition of Skin, —

ptness of Movement, coated

Equal Size, normal Response to Light, Yes Accommodation, Yes

ired

Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Arcus Senilis

Impaired

not obtainable Legs, " " Grasp, " "

oarse Tongue, " " Facial Muscles, " " General, " "

Sluggish Other Reflexes, —

Hesitating, Yes Slow,

Sensibility,

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

NE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Sugar,

Crystals,

EXAMINATION,

æmoglobin,

nt and Character, Poor.

dition, Costive

tatement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of evious mental grade, and any physical impairment).

is suffering from a general oedema, which is due to the heart very weak, physically; is in bed.

ntally, shows an impairment of memory; childishness, by this physical trouble.

Personal and Medical History of Adam Schneeweise

Whole No. 5957
No. for Year, 69.
Residence, North St. Paul, Minnesota
Resident of State, 9 years: of County Ramsey, 9 yrs
Date Admission, 4th November 1901.
Admitted by Dr. E. J. Warnow hour, 7th P.M.
How Sent, E. W. Bazille, Jo. P. Ramsey County
Sex, Male Age, 78
Civil Condition, Married
Children, 14 Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Carpenter (by Trade): Farmer
Degree Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, German Catholic
Habits, Not intemperate: Smoked tobacco
Nativity, Germany: Parents also born there.
Physicians Committing, S. D. Robillard and D. C. Jones
Correspondents, P. W. Schneeweise (Son) North St. Paul, Ramsey Co. Minn.
Insane Relatives, None
Cause Exciting, Senile Decay
Cause Predisposing, Age, Probably
Form, Senile Dementia
Accompanying Bodily Disorder,
Suicidal or not,
Date of this Att
Durati
No. of
No. of A
Age First A
Time of Leavi
Time in Hospita Days
Result, Dea Organic Heart trouble, Chronic
(Discharged by Board of Control Nov 6- 1901
(under certificate of Physicians, according to Law)

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. J. Warnow *Date of* Nov — 1901

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Sluggish.
MEMORY, Past Events, Impaired
Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Dull
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Poor
Special Subjects, " "
Own Mental State, —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Normal
DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory,
Special Subjects, ?
HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS, ?
SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, 2 Years
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Nothing obtainable
Paternal Relatives,
Mother,
Maternal Relatives,
Brothers and Sisters,
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Has a heart trouble
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Don't know
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, none
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
Sleep, Poor Appetite, Poor Bowels, Poor

Personal and Medical History of Adam Schneeweise

AGED MAN COMMITTED—Adam Schneeweist of North St. Paul was yesterday committed to the insane hospital by Probate Judge Bazille. He is seventy-eight years old and has a family of twelve children.

NOT INSANE—The state board of control yesterday ordered the release of Adam Schneeweise, sent to the Rochester insane hospital No. 4 from Ramsey county. Dr. Kilbourne and the other hospital physicians sent the board of control certificate that he was not insane.

Rochester Bulletin
Nov 11/1901

Not a Proper Subject.

The case of Adam Schneeweise of St. Paul seems to have stirred up some physicians of that city. The man was committed to the State Hospital here, and soon after his arrival Supt. Kilbourne and the staff physicians discovered that he was not a proper subject for this institution. He was accordingly discharged but on account of his feeble condition could not be sent home immediately. Saturday morning the man died here, heart failure being the cause. This sustains the contention made by Dr. Kilbourne that Schneeweise ought not to have been sent here. The hospital for the insane is not a hospital for the bodily decrepit or a home for the friendless, and it requires much diligence on the part of the local authorities to prevent imposition. Their prompt discharge of this case was more than justified by the subsequent events. Now perhaps the St. Paul doctors believe that something else was the matter with Mr. Schneeweise, besides the dotage of old age Considering the commitment and discharge the St. Paul Dispatch says: "Dr. De Witt Clinton Jones, who, with Dr. Robillard, examined the man Adam Schneeweise in the probate court last Monday, was seen by the Dispatch today. The patient, an old man of 77, who lived at North St. Paul, was found to be afflicted with senile dementia and on the finding of the two physicians committed to the Rochester asylum. He was promptly discharged by Dr. Kilbourne, as not a proper person for treatment or retention in the hospital, as reported in last night's Dispatch. Dr. Jones says: 'We examined the man and found him undoubtedly a victim of senile dementia and all I can say is that Dr. Kilbourne appears to disagree with our finding. When the respondent was in court something was said of sending him to the almshouse. But, as I say, we found him suffering from senile dementia and considered him a proper person to send to the insane hospital. Dr. Ancker, who happened to come into the court during the examination, saw the man and remarked that the place for him was in the insane hospital and not in the almshouse, confirming our opinion. The man does not so much as recognize his son and daughter, wanders about aimlessly day and night and is filthy in his habits.'"

See other "Clippings" which Dr. Kilbourne has from St. Paul ~~Dispatch~~ and Minneapolis Journal of 11/11-1901

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

PRESENT WEIGHT, — USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, Poor
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, anasarca Condition of Skin, —
...ptness of Movement, coated
Equal Size, normal Response to Light, Yes Accommodation, Yes
cured
...rcus Senilis, or other troubles, Arcus Senilis
Impaired
not obtainable Legs, " " Grasp, " "
coarse Tongue, " " Facial Muscles, " " General, " "
Sluggish Other Reflexes, —
Hesitating, Yes Slow,
Sensibility,

...regula
...ed
...d left
...rotic
...e
Yes
Poor
Bronchial rales
...as —

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

...E, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Sugar,
...Crystals,

... EXAMINATION,
...emoglobin,
...t and Character, Poor.
...dition, Costive
...tatement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of ...evious mental grade, and any physical impairment).

...is suffering from a general oedema, which is true of the limbs ... very weak physically; is in bed.
...entally, shows an impairment of memory; childishness, ... by this physical trouble.

Personal and Medical History of Adam Schneeweise

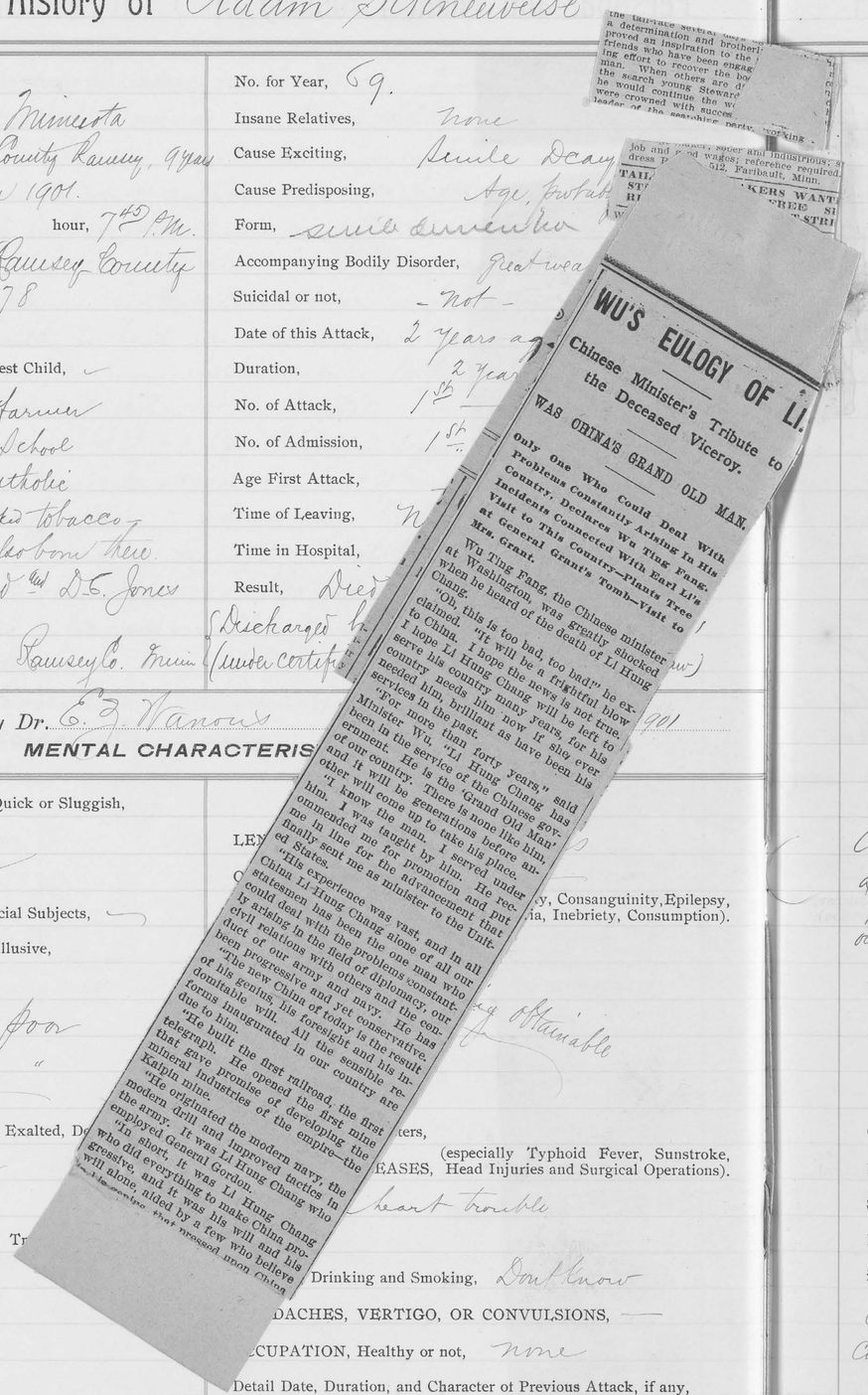
Whole No. 5957
No. for Year, 69.
Residence, North St. Paul, Minnesota
Resident of State, 9 years: of County Ramsey, 9 yrs
Insane Relatives, none
Cause Exciting, Senile Decay
Date Admission, 4th November 1901.
Cause Predisposing, Age, [illegible]
Admitted by Dr. E. J. Warnow hour, 7 1/2 P.M.
Form, senile dementia
How Sent, E. W. Bazille, Jo. P. Ramsey County
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, [illegible]
Sex, Male Age, 78
Suicidal or not, - Not -
Civil Condition, Married
Date of this Attack, 2 years ago
Children, 14 Age Youngest Child, —
Duration, 2 years
Occupation, Carpenter (by Trade): Farmer
No. of Attack, 1st
Degree Education, Common School
No. of Admission, 1st
Profession of Religion, German Catholic
Age First Attack,
Habits, Not intemperate: Smoked tobacco
Time of Leaving,
Nativity, Germany: Parents also born there
Time in Hospital,
Physicians Committing, S. D. Robillard and D. E. Jones
Result, Died
Correspondents, P. W. Schneeweise (Discharged [illegible])
(Son) North St. Paul, Ramsey Co. Minn (Under certificate)

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. J. Warnow 1901

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, Sluggish.
MEMORY, Past Events, Impaired
Recent Events, " " Special Subjects,
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, Dull
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Poor
Special Subjects, " "
Own Mental State, —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, De[illegible]ters,
Normal
DELUSIONS, Systematized, Tr[illegible]
Special Subjects,
HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS,
SUMMARY,

LEN[illegible]
C[illegible]y, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
[illegible]ia, Inebriety, Consumption).
[illegible]y obtainable
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
EASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
heart trouble
Drinking and Smoking, Don't know
DACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —
CUPATION, Healthy or not, none
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
Sleep, Poor Appetite, Poor Bowels, Poor


WU'S EULOGY OF LI.
Chinese Minister's Tribute to the Deceased Viceroy.
WAS CHINA'S GRAND OLD MAN.
Only One Who Could Deal With Problems Constantly Arising In His Country, Declares Wu Ting Fang.
Incidents Connected With Earl Li's Visit to This Country—Plants Tree at General Grant's Tomb—Visit to Mrs. Grant.
Wu Ting Fang, the Chinese minister at Washington, was greatly shocked when he heard of the death of Li Hung Chang.
"Oh, this is too bad, too bad!" he exclaimed. "It will be a frightful blow to China. I hope the news is not true. I hope Li Hung Chang will be left to serve his country many years for his country needs him now if she ever needed him, brilliant as have been his services in the past.
"For more than forty years," said Minister Wu, "Li Hung Chang has been in the service of the Chinese government. He is the 'Grand Old Man' of our country. There is none like him. He is the only one who could deal with the problems constantly arising in the field of diplomacy, our other will come up to take his place. There will be generations before another will come up to take his place. I served under the man. I was taught by him. He recommended me for promotion and put me in line for the advancement that finally sent me as minister to the United States.
"His experience was vast, and in all China Li Hung Chang alone of all our statesmen has been the one man who could deal with the problems constantly arising in the field or diplomacy, our civil relations with others and the conduct of our army and navy. He has been progressive and yet conservative. He has of his genius, his foresight and his indomitable will. All the sensible reforms inaugurated in our country are due to him.
"He built the first railroad, the first telegraph. He opened the first mine that gave promise of developing the mineral industries of the empire—the Kaiplin mine.
"He originated the modern navy, the modern drill and improved tactics in the army. It was Li Hung Chang who employed General Gordon.
"In short, it was Li Hung Chang who did everything to make China progressive, and it was his will and his will alone, aided by a few who believe

Personal and Medical History of Adam Schneeweise

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, — PRESENT WEIGHT, — USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, Poor
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, anasarca Condition of Skin, —
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, coated
PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, normal Response to Light, Yes Accommodation, Yes
SIGHT, Impaired
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Arcus Senilis
HEARING, Impaired
COORDINATION, Arms, not obtainable Legs, " " Grasp, " "
TREMORS, Hands, Coarse Tongue, " " Facial Muscles, " " General, " "
PATELLAR REFLEX, Sluggish Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, Hesitating, Yes Slow,
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility,
HEART, Regularity, Irregular
Strength, Sounds, Loud
Size, Enlarged
Apex Beat, Down & to left
Murmurs, Mitral + aortic
ARTERIES, Sclerotic
LUNGS, Chest symmetry: Yes Expansion: Poor Breath Sound: Bronchial rales over various areas —

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Poor.
BOWELS, Present Condition, Costive

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient is suffering from a general oedema, which is due to the heart's condition. Is very weak, physically; is in bed.
Mentally, shows an impairment of memory; childishness, aggravated by this physical trouble.

Personal and Medical History of Adam Schneewise

1901

This patient was brought here by Deputy Johnson, attended by J.J. Schneewise, in poor physical condition, with following history of case. There is no history of consanguinity nor heredity. This is 1st attack. Has not been sent to hospital before: first symptoms manifested 2 years ago, by childishness, senile dementia: disease seems increasing; variable: he increases in mental & physical decay. Derangement now shown by loss of memory: sight partial., Confusion of ideas, general slovenness, dirty habits, carelessness. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal; is of filthy and destructive habits. No previous peculiarities noted: is tobacco-smoker: no severe disease or no head-injury: has not been confined or restrained. Supposed cause of the disease is senile decay: ordinary treatment has been given. On personal examination, there are noted Dropsy, weak heart, weak intellect, senile dementia. ——

Nov 4 On admission, was put on T.W. (G.A.W. Apt: Complexion light: hair gray: eyes blue: condition of skin fair: hands discolored & bruised, also swollen: bruise on right knee: bruise on right shin: scar on back of both hands: feet & legs swollen: penis swollen: Eruptions on body: one bruise on small of back: is clean: teeth all gone upper jaw: 5 in front, in lower jaw poor: behavior quite restless & noisy. Examined by E. Ballard.)—
Nov. 5 Restless: difficulty breathing; has to sit up to breathe; irrational: Nov. 9 Died quite suddenly at 11 A.M. No especial failure; but seems to have been a circulatory weakness.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Seth. E. Howard

Whole No. 5958.

No. for Year, 70.

Residence, Olmsted County Minn
always a resident of State since 4 years of age: of County 30 years

Insane Relatives, Mo aunt insane —

Date Admission, 5th November 1901.

Cause Exciting, Use of Cocaine

Admitted by Dr. E. J. Wanous hour, 11.00 am

Cause Predisposing, possibly hereditary: fam. attk

How Sent, J. A. Leonard, Jo P. Olmsted County

Form, acute mania

Sex, Male Age, 38

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Nervousness: Insomnia

Civil Condition, Married

Suicidal or not, Yes: wanted to shoot himself -

Children, 4 Age Youngest Child, —

Date of this Attack, 3 weeks ago

Occupation, Physician

Duration, — 3 weeks -

Degree Education, Graduate of State U Medical College

No. of Attack, 2nd (one, 2 years ago) -

Profession of Religion, M. E. Church

No. of Admission, 1st

Habits, not intemperate - (cocaine user) -

Age First Attack, about 36 -

Nativity, New York: Parents also born there.

Time of Leaving, 16th November 1901.

Physicians Committing, Dr. Wetherbee & Dr. Adams

Time in Hospital, — 11 Days -

Correspondents, Mrs. S. E. Howard
701 East 5th Street
Rochester

Result, Recovered: Discharged Dec 10/1901
(By Board of Control)

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. J. Wanous *Date of* Nov 6 — 1901

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Confused

MEMORY, Past Events, Good

Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, does not remember dates —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Correct

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Good

Special Subjects, " "

Own Mental State, Clearly appreciates condition - will not admit it —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Exalted

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory,

Special Subjects, /

HALLUCINATIONS, /

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,
no delusions obtainable: is maniacal.

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION,

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, /

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Living —

Paternal Relatives, No Insanity

Mother, Living —

Maternal Relatives, 1 Bro. Insane

Brothers and Sisters, 1 Brother
Children - 4 - well

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Has been addicted to the use of Cocaine

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, No

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, No

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Physician

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
about 2 years ago: treated by Dr. Jones.

Sleep, poor Appetite, poor Bowels, Irregular.

Personal and Medical History of Seth. E. Howard

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, — PRESENT WEIGHT, — USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, Fair

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, No Condition of Skin, Clear

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Coated

PUPILS, Equality, Yes Size, Normal Response to Light, Yes Accommodation, Yes

SIGHT, Good

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles,

HEARING, Good — Fingers to nose, eyes shut, readily; standing on one foot, quite steady. Standing, eyes shut, some swaying —

COORDINATION, Arms, Normal Legs, Normal Grasp,

TREMORS, Hands, — Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General,

PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow,

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, Normal

HEART, Regularity, Normal

Strength, Sounds, Normal

Size, "

Apex Beat, "

Murmurs, None noted

ARTERIES,
Normal

LUNGS,
Chest symmetry: Sym
Expansion: Good
Breath Sounds: Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Good

BOWELS, Present Condition, Costive

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient has always been of a nervous temperament. Says he is of an eccentric nature. Began taking cocaine by spraying the nose, about six years ago. Has not used it continuously. Has "spells" when severely depressed: at present, is elevated, talkative & suffering from a mild form of "simple mania".

Personal and Medical History of Seth. E. Howard

1901

This patient was brought here by Sheriff Vine, attended by W. J. Williams, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. There is no history of consanguinity, but some of heredity; one aunt insane. This is not 1st attack; one occurred 2 years ago: duration more or less for 1½ years: first symptoms of this attack manifested three weeks ago; wild & delirious and insomnia: disease seems increasing: variable: intervals irregular. Derangement now shown by delirium & derangement & cocaine habit; insomnia constant: Is not disposed to injure others: has attempted suicide; wanted to shoot himself: propensity not active now: no filthy nor destructive habits: no previous peculiarities noted; no history of intemperance; no of any acute disease or head-injury. Has not been restrained nor confined. Supposed cause of disease is use of cocaine. Treatment, nothing special. On personal examination, it is ascertained that this derangement is due to cocaine. ———

Nov 5 On admission, was put on T.W. (G.S.N. K/F): Complexion sandy: hair dark brown, eyes blue: condition of skin good: has mole on back: small scar on fore finger of left hand: scar on left knee: scar on calf of left leg: small scar on left side of body: tongue clean: teeth: 5 out on back part of upper jaw: 6 teeth out on back part of lower jaw. Behavior good: Examined by E. D. Ballard and Clawson). ———

Nov 6. Quite restless; discontented. Nov 9 Visited by wife. Dec. 10 Fell; bruised head on floor. Nov. 12 Improving rapidly. Nov. 16 Taken home.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Adolph Munch

Whole No. 5959.
Residence, St. Paul, Minn
Became resident of State 1878 (?) of County Ramsey 1870 (?) the same
Date Admission, 8th November 1901.
Admitted by Dr. E. J. Warnow hour, 7:30 P.M.
How Sent, C. H. Bazille, Jail. Ramsey County.
Sex, Male Age, 71 Years
Civil Condition, widowed
Children, 8 Age Youngest Child,
Occupation, Lumber - merchant
Degree Education, very educated, in every respect
Profession of Religion, Not a church member
Habits, Not intemperate
Nativity, Germany: parents also born there.
Physicians Committing, G. Stamm and A. Schweizer
Correspondents, Ferdinand Hinrichs
Koehler & Hinrichs St Paul Minn
or 653 East 5th Street

No. for Year, 71.
Insane Relatives, none
Cause Exciting, atheromatosis
Cause Predisposing, probably age
Form, Post apoplastic insanity
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Calcifications of arteries, paresis
Suicidal or not, Propensity active -
Date of this Attack, not stated
Duration, - not given -
No. of Attack, 1st
No. of Admission, 1st
Age First Attack, not stated
Time of Leaving, November 26 - 1901.
Time in Hospital, 20 Ds
Result, Died - Senile Dementia

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. J. Warnow *Date of* Nov - 1901-

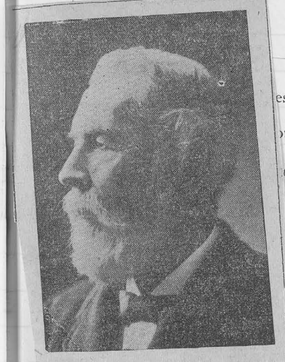
MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Confused
MEMORY, Past Events, poor
Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Dull
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, poor
Special Subjects, " "
Own Mental State, —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Indifferent
DELUSIONS, Systematized, None obtainable Transitory, —
Special Subjects, —
HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS, ✓
SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION,
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, (
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Father,
Paternal Relatives, None obtainable
Mother,
Maternal Relatives,
Brothers and Sisters,
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
paralysis of right side, 2 years ago.
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Yes
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, No
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, No
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Adolph Munch



Adolph Munch,
St. Paul Pioneer, who died Thursday.

OLD SETTLER PASSES AWA

ADOLPH MUNCH DIES OF PARALYSIS

Came to Minnesota in 1854 and Had Resided in St. Paul Twenty Years.

Adolph Munch, one of the pioneers of Minnesota, died of paralysis yesterday at his home; 653 East Fifth street. Mr. Munch was seventy-two years old, and had been a resident of Minnesota since 1854. He was born in the province of Saxony, Prussia, and came to America in 1850. He remained for a while in the East and came to Minnesota in 1854, settling at Taylor's Falls. He lived there until 1859, when he moved to Pine City. He was proprietor of a store and stave factory.

Mr. Munch came to St. Paul in 1871 and purchased the home on Fifth street. He was at one time president of the Volkszeitung company. He had been secretary and treasurer of the Old Reliable Club of Dayton's Bluff for twenty years, and was one of the pioneer members of the A. O. U. W.

He is survived by eight children, his wife having died five years ago. The surviving are Arthur, Bernard and Emil, Mrs. F. Heinrichs, Misses Teresa, Olga and Ella of St. Paul, and Mrs. Darnehl of St. Louis.

The funeral will take place at 2:30 tomorrow afternoon from the home at 653 East Fifth. The A. O. U. W. will have charge of the ceremonies. The interment will be at Oakland cemetery.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

PRESENT WEIGHT, — USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, —
es, — Condition of Skin, —
mptness of Movement, —
Equal Size, — Response to Light, Sluggish Accommodation, Slow
poor
t, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —
Impaired
s, Patient ailed Legs, — Grasp, —
Coarse Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —
EX, — Other Reflexes, —
lurred, — Hesitating, — Slow, —
ON, — Sensibility, —
Irregular
eak
mal
..
oted
otic
Sym
poor
normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

NE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Good

BOWELS, Present Condition, Costive

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient is somewhat confused & demented: had a stroke of paralysis about 2 years ago, since which time he has shown a gradual mental failure. Physically, is weak, & unable to be about. He does not talk & no definite information can be obtained about his condition.

Personal and Medical History of Adolph Munch

Whole No. 5959.

Residence, St. Paul, Minn

Became resident of State 1878 (1) of County Ramsey 1870 (2) the same

Date Admission, 8th November 1901.

Admitted by Dr. E. J. Warnow hour, 7:30 P.M.

How Sent, E. H. Bazille, Jeff. Ramsey County

Sex, Male Age, 71 Years

Civil Condition, widowed

Children, 8 Age Youngest Child,

Occupation, Lumber - merchant

Degree Education, very educated, in every respect

Profession of Religion, Not a church member

Habits, Not intemperate

Nativity, Germany: parents also born there.

Physicians Committing, G. Stamm and A. Schwiggs

Correspondents, Ferdinand Hmrichs

* Koehler & Hmrichs St Paul Minn

or 652 East 5th Street

No. for Year, 71.

Insane Relatives, none

Cause Exciting, atheromatosis

Cause Predisposing, probably age

Form, Post-apoplastic insanity

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Calcification of

Suicidal or not, Propensity active

Date of this Attack, not stated

Duration, not given

No. of Attack, 1st

No. of Admission, 1st

Age First Attack, not stated

Time of Leaving, November 16 - 1

Time in Hospital, 20 Ds

Result, Dad - Senile Dem

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. J. Warnow *Date*

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,

Confused

MEMORY, Past Events, poor

Recent Events, " " Special Subjects,

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

Dull

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, poor

Special Subjects, " "

Own Mental State,

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

Indifferent

DELUSIONS, Systematized, None obtainable Transitory,

Special Subjects,

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

HIS

LENGTH INVASION,

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,

(Question concerning Insanity, Epilepsy,

HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria).

Father,

Paternal Relatives, None obtainable

Mother,

Maternal Relatives,

Brothers and Sisters,

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

paralysis of right side, 2 years ago.

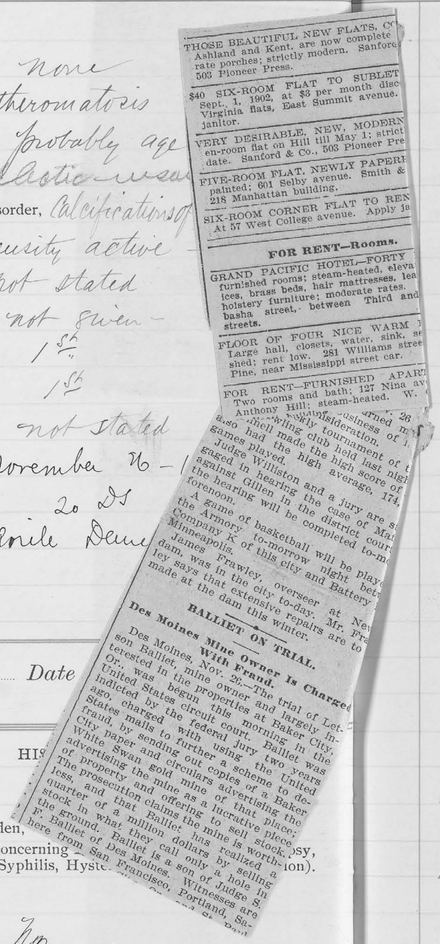
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Yes

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, No

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, No

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —



THOSE BEAUTIFUL NEW FLATS, C... Ashland and Kent, are now complete ... rate porches; strictly modern. Sanford ... 505 Pioneer Press.

$40 SIX-ROOM FLAT TO SUBLET ... Sept. 1, 1902, at $3 per month discount. Virginia flats, East Summit avenue.

VERY DESIRABLE, NEW, MODERN ... en-room flat on Hill till May 1; strict ... date. Sanford & Co., 505 Pioneer Pre...

FIVE-ROOM FLAT, NEWLY PAPERE... painted; 601 Selby avenue. Smith & ... 218 Manhattan building.

SIX-ROOM CORNER FLAT TO REN... At 57 West College avenue. Apply in...

FOR RENT—Rooms.

GRAND PACIFIC HOTEL—FORTY ... furnished rooms; steam-heated, eleva... fees, brass beds, hair mattresses, lea... holstery furniture; moderate rates. ... basha street, between Third and ... streets.

FLOOR OF FOUR NICE WARM ... Large hall, closets, water, sink, ... shed; rent low. 281 Williams stree... Pine, near Mississippi street car.

FOR RENT—FURNISHED APART... Two rooms and bath; 127 Nina av... Anthony Hill; steam-heated. W...

...ballin Club held last nigh... ...had the high average, 174...

...gaged in hearing the case of Ma... ...against Gillen in the district co... ...the hearing will be completed to-m... ...forenoon.

...the Armory to-morrow night bet... ...Company K of this city and Battery ... Minneapolis.

...James Frawley, overseer at Ne... ...dam, was in the city to-day. Mr. Fr... ...ley says that extensive repairs are to ... made at the dam this winter.

BALLIET ON TRIAL.

Des Moines Mine Owner Is Charged With Fraud.

Des Moines, Nov. 26.—The trial of Let... ...son Balliet, mine owner and largely in... ...terested in the properties at Baker City, ...was begun this morning in the ... United States circuit court. Balliet was ... Indicted by the federal jury two years ... ago, charged with using the mails to further a scheme to de... States mails to further using copies of a Baker ... fraud, by sending circulars advertising the United ... City paper and gold mine as a lucrative piece... advertising the mine as a lucrative piece of property and offering the mine in stock, ... The prosecution claims the mine is worthless ... property and that Balliet has realized ... loss and that they call only a hole in the ... quarter of a million dollars by selling a ... stock in what Witnesses are ... the ground. Balliet is a son of Judge ... here from San Francisco, Portland, Ba...

Personal and Medical History of Adolph Munch.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, — PRESENT WEIGHT, — USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION,

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, — Condition of Skin,

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement,

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, — Response to Light, Sluggish Accommodation, Slow

SIGHT, poor

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles,

HEARING, Impaired

COORDINATION, Arms, Patient ataxic Legs, — Grasp,

TREMORS, Hands, Coarse Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General,

PATELLAR REFLEX, — Other Reflexes,

ARTICULATION, Slurred, — Hesitating, — Slow,

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility,

HEART, Regularity, Irregular

Strength, Sounds, weak

Size, Normal

Apex Beat, " "

Murmurs, None noted

ARTERIES,

Sclerotic

LUNGS,

Chest Symmetry: Sym

Expansion: poor

Breath Sounds: Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Good

BOWELS, Present Condition, Costive

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient is somewhat confused & demented: had a stroke of paralysis about 2 years ago, since which time he has shown a gradual mental failure. Physically, is weak, & unable to be about. He does not talk & no definite information can be obtained about his condition.

Personal and Medical History of Adolph Munch

1901

This patient was brought here by Deputy Johnson, attended by Arthur Munch, in poor physical condition, with following history of case. There is no history of consanguinity, nor heredity: this is 1st attack: Date first symptoms manifested is not stated by loss of speech; inability to write and read; slight paresis increasing, of right arm:- not variable: no rational intervals: Derangement now shown by general delusions: Is not disposed to injure others; has not attempted suicide, but propensity is now active: no filthy nor destructive habits: no previous peculiarities manifested: no history of intemperance, nor of any severe disease &c, a head-injury: has not been restrained or confined. Supposed cause of disease is atheromatosis: Treatment, General care. On personal Examination, he talks incoherent; calcifications of arteries. ——— ———

Nov 6 On admission, was put on I.W. (5 ft. 11 1/2 in. Complexion light; hair gray; eyes brown; Condition of skin fair; vaccination marks on left arm: scar on left cheek. Small scar at base of penis. Is clean: Teeth all gone, except 2 in lower jaw, in front: 3 gone in upper jaw; bite in good: Examined by E. W. Ballard). ——— ———

Nov. 7 Confused, restless; hard to keep in bed. Nov. 15 Slowly failing; Nov. 25 Died at 12.45 a. m. Temp. sub normal towards the last.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Frank. M. Campbell

Whole No. 5960.
Residence, Olmsted County, Minn
Resident of State of Minnesota 4 County, Since birth.
Date Admission, 8th November 1901.
Admitted by Dr. E. J. Wanous hour, 11:30 Am
How Sent, J. A. Lenard. Jeff. Olmsted County -
Sex, Male Age, 27
Civil Condition, Single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Farmer
Degree Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, Methodist
Habits, not intemperate: habits somewhat bad
Nativity, Eyota, Olmsted Co. Minn: father, Pennsylvania, mother, Mass
Physicians Committing, A. W. Hinchfield & A. S. Adams
Correspondents, James. W. Campbell (father) Eyota Minn 5 miles west of town

No. for Year, 72.
Insane Relatives, 2 aunts on father's side
Cause Exciting, Masturbation
Cause Predisposing, Heredity & previous sickness
Form, ~~Acute Paranoid insanity~~
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Poor nutrition
Suicidal or not, - not -
Date of this Attack, Delusions commenced 10 years ago
Duration, 10 years - (off & on ?)
No. of Attack, 2nd - (one, 10 years ago) -
No. of Admission, 1st
Age First Attack, about 17 -
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. J. Wanous *Date of* Nov - 1901

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, Sluggish
MEMORY, Past Events, good
Recent Events, " Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, Correct
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, poor
Special Subjects, " "
Own Mental State, Does not appreciate Emotions
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed, —
DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory, Yes
Special Subjects, regarding himself
HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS, —
SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, 10 Years
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Gradual
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption). (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
Sister died of tuberculosis -
Father, Living -
Paternal Relatives,
Mother, Living —
Maternal Relatives,
Brothers and Sisters, - 1 sister dead
PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Typhoid, at 16 years of age; Gonorrhoea last spring: Masturbator
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Excess
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, No
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Farming
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any, —
Sleep, poor Appetite, fair Bowels, regular

Personal and Medical History of Frank. M. Campbell

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, — PRESENT WEIGHT, — USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, fair
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, no Condition of Skin, sluggish
...elevates left
...esponse to Light, Yes Accommodation, Yes
...ugh to nose, eyes shut, Yes: Standing on one foot, Steady
Yes Grasp, Standing, eyes shut, Steady
Facial Muscles, — General, —
Other Reflexes, —
...g, Yes Slow, —
Sensibility, —

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,
Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Sugar,

Returned

ROCHESTER STATE HOSPITAL.

ROCHESTER, MINNESOTA.

GENERAL HEAD NURSES' REPORT.

Admission of Frank M. Campbell
Ward B. 3 East Date 1/20 1902
Height — Weight 155
Complexion Medium Hair Brown
Eyes Blue Condition of Skin Normal
Marks —
Scars On back of head 1 inch long
Eruptions Slight on back & shoulders
Ulcers —
Bruises —
Hernia —
Vermin — Cleanliness Fairly
Bodily Peculiarities
Behavior Quiet but very melancholy
Remarks
(Signed) R. Gentzler
GENERAL HEAD NURSE.

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, fair

BOWELS, Present Condition, regular

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient is of a low mental development. has been a persistent masturbator. now thinks he is weak unable to work. Believes himself being punished for violation of God's laws. - Has a nervous temperament. -

Personal and Medical History of Frank. M. Ca

Whole No. 5960.

No. for Year, 72

Residence, Olmsted County, Minn

Insane Relatives, 2

Resident of State of Minnesota + County, Since birth.

Cause Exciting,

Date Admission, 8th November 1901.

Cause Predispo

Admitted by Dr. E. J. Wanous hour, 11:30 Am

Form,

How Sent, J. A. Lenard. Jeff. Olmsted County -

Accom

Sex, Male Age, 27

Su

Civil Condition, Single

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Farmer

Degree Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Methodist

Habits, Not intemperate: habits Some

Nativity, Eyota, Olmsted Co. Minn: Father

Physicians Committing, A. W. Stinchfield

Correspondents, James. W. Camp (father) Eyota 5 miles West of town

Examination on Admission by Dr. 6

MENTAL

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, Sluggish

MEMORY, Past Events, good

Recent Events, " Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, Correct

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, poor

Special Subjects, " "

Own Mental State, Does not appreciate Condition

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory, Yes

Special Subjects, Regarding himself

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

LI

ONSET, ual

HEREDITY, ity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, eria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Sister died y ulosis -

Father, Living -

Paternal Relatives,

Mother, Living —

Maternal Relatives,

Brothers and Sisters, — 1 Sister Dead

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

Syphilis at 16 years of age, Gonorrhoea Last Spring: Masturbator.

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, to excess

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, No

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Farming

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, poor Appetite, fair Bowels, regular

Personal and Medical History of Frank. M. Campbell

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, — PRESENT WEIGHT, — USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, Fair

SOUNDS, Abnormalities, no Condition of Skin, Sluggish

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Coated: deviates to left

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, large Response to Light, Yes Accommodation, Yes

SIGHT, Blurred

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —

HEARING, Good Fingers to nose, Eyes shut, Yes: Standing on one foot, Steady

COORDINATION, Arms, Yes Legs, Yes Grasp, Standing Eyes shut, Steady

TREMORS, Hands, Yes Tongue, Yes Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, exaggerated Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, — Hesitating, Yes Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Irritable

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Strength, Sounds, Normal

Circumference Horizontal,

Size, "

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Apex Beat, "

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Murmurs, None noted

Binauricular Arc,

ARTERIES, Flabby

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

LUNGS, Chest Symmetry: Symmetrical Expansion: Poor Breath Sound: normal

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Fair

BOWELS, Present Condition, regular.

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient is of a low mental development. Has been a persistent masturbator. Now thinks he is weak unable to work. Believes himself being punished "for violation of God's laws". Is of a nervous temperament. -

Personal and Medical History of Frank. M. Campbell

1901

This patient was brought here by Sheriff Bruce, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. There is no history of consanguinity, but there is of heredity; two aunts on father's side insanity. This is not 1st attack. one occurred 10 years ago: no full interval: was not sent to hospital. First symptoms of this attack manifested by delusions, Commenced 10 years ago. Disease seems increasing: variable & with rational intervals, but these, not regular. Derangement now shown in that he lays in bed: refuses work: is disposed to injure others, but not suicidal: propensity not active: no filthy & destructive habits. Is a subject of masturbation: delusional in religious questions. No history of intemperance, nor of any severe diseases or head-injury: has not been restrained a captive. Supposed cause of the disease is masturbation: No treatment. On Personal Examination, nutrition poor: is irritable & easily excited: ——— — —

Nov 8 On admission, was put on T.W. (T.K.H. K'pt. Complexion Sandy: hair brown: eyes gray: scars on right wrist: one on left knee: small scars on 2nd finger, left hand: eruptions on back: is clean. Teeth: 5 molars gone, on upper jaw: 4 molars gone, on lower jaw. Behavior good.) Sept. 20/02 Returned from being out on parole - is now dull with staring eyes and stupid manner. Will not talk and refuses to eat. Placed on D.W. Sept. 24. Nov. 18/02 Remained in bed until this date. Has little physical illness, but a mental stupidity & confusion of mind. Today up & on the ward. Still much confused. Dec. 19/02 Much more active but still confused and uncertain.

Jan 31 03 Has improved somewhat.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of James Hopkins

Whole No. 5961.

Residence, Spring Valley, Minn

Resident of Fillmore County for last 25 years past

Date Admission, 8th November 1901.

Admitted by Dr. E. J. Wanous hour, 8 30 P.M.

How Sent, C.V. Farrington, Joff, Fillmore County

Sex, Male Age, 43.

Civil Condition, married

Children, 3 Age Youngest Child,

Occupation, Farmer

Degree Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, not a church member

Habits, Not intemperate

Nativity, New York: parents also born there.

Physicians Committing, C.H. Phillips and Geo. A. Love

Correspondents, Mrs James Hopkins (wife) Spring Valley Minn

No. for Year, 73.

Insane Relatives, Grandmother on father's side: father also, was at times, slightly deranged. —

Cause Exciting, — Don't Know —

Cause Predisposing, Heredity

Form, Acute Melancholia

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned

Suicidal or not, Not

Date of this Attack, about a year ago

Duration, about a year

No. of Attack, 1st —

No. of Admission, 1st —

Age First Attack, About 42 —

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. E J Wanous *Date of* Nov — 1901

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,

Confused

MEMORY, Past Events, Fair

Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, " "

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

Dull

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Poor

Special Subjects, " "

Own Mental State, Does not appreciate Condition

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

somewhat depressed

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Domestic affairs Transitory, —

Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, 1 Year

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Dead: pneumonia

Paternal Relatives,

Mother, Living

Maternal Relatives,

Brothers and Sisters,

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, No

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, No

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Farming

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, Poor Appetite, Poor Bowels, Irregular

Personal and Medical History of James Hopkins

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5 ft 8½ PRESENT WEIGHT, — USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, Fair

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, No Condition of Skin, sluggish

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Coated —

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, Normal Response to Light, Yes Accommodation, Yes

SIGHT, Good

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles,

HEARING, good

COORDINATION, Arms, Yes Legs, Yes ~~Grasp~~, Does objects readily & steadily —

TREMORS, Hands, No Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General,

PATELLAR REFLEX, sluggish Other Reflexes,

ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Irritable

Strength, Sounds, Weak

Size, Normal

Apex Beat, " "

Murmurs, None noted

ARTERIES, Full

LUNGS, Chest Symmetry: Open Expansion: Poor Breath Sounds: Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Poor. —

BOWELS, Present Condition, Costive —

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient appears confused & generally depressed. Has been worrying about his financial affairs. Has various delusions: thinks his wife untrue: that he has been hypnotized by his mother: that his neighbors are talking about him & abusing him.

Physically, is weak & anaemic —

Personal and Medical History of James Hopkins

1901

This patient was brought here by E. K. Blewett, attended by J. F. Jones, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. There is no history of consanguinity; but there are insane relatives; grand mother on father's side; father, also, was, at times, slightly deranged. This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested about a year ago: disease seems increasing, not variable; no rational intervals: has delusions on various subjects: Derangement now shown in that he is suspicious of his wife and mother attempting to poison him. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal: no filthy or destructive habits. No previous peculiarities noted: no history of intemperance, nor of any severe disease or nor head-injury: has not been restrained or confined: Dont know cause of the disease. Treatment, none. On personal examination, has all the appearances and actions of Chronic mania: Commitment recommended because it is dangerous to himself and others to have him at large: his disease is of such a nature, and in such a stage as to require regular aid and assistance while under legal restraint. He is now & has been a resident of Fillmore County for last 23 years past.-

Nov 8 On admission, was put on B 3 (G. H. N. K'pt. Complexion fair: hair brown: eyes blue: Condition of skin good: is clean: teeth in good condition: behavior good. Examined by I. Blood, nightnurse)-

Nov. 9/01 Confused; dirty in habits; very restless; afraid he is going to be harmed. Nov. 21/01 Has improved rather quiet & well behaved.

Feb 1 Wt. 162# Works well on ward daily; quiet; reads considerable; sociable; still expresses delusions. Apr. 3-5 Visited by friends. Apr. 12 Trans. to D.W.C. Temp. 105.4. Severe sore throat. Apr. 17 Recovered; up on ward. Apr. 21 Trans. to B2. May 1/02 Doing well; reads & writes letters; converses rationally as a rule. June 25 & 26 Visited by friends. Lately has been treated for inflammation of the middle ear. July 30 Went out to camp. Aug. 13 Returned from camp. Aug. 15 Visited by family. Oct. 18 Visited by relatives. Nov. 8 Eloped from east barn where he had been doing carpenter work. (C.L.C.)

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Adolph Abrahamson

Whole No. 5962.

Residence, Faribault County, Minn

Date Admission, 14th November 1901

Admitted by D. L. L. Chapple hour, 4:30 PM

How Sent, John W. Vance, Jr. P. Faribault County

Sex, Male Age, 32.

Civil Condition, Single

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Farmer

Degree Education, Can read & write

Profession of Religion, Lutheran

Habits, Patient had drinker, in the past —

Nativity, Norway: parents also born there.

Physicians Committing, F. N. Hunt and A. J. Franklin

Correspondents, O. J. Wick

(Bro-in-law) Homedale, Minn

No. for Year, 74. * Victor Committed here same day.

Insane Relatives, Father was insane for several years

Cause Exciting, Drink: disappointment in love: Injury to head

Cause Predisposing, Heredity —

Form, Melancholia ~~acute confusional insanity~~

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Insane attack & Complete deafness.

Suicidal or not Threatens suicide: propensity active.

Date of this Attack, April 1901.

Duration, — 7 months (Continuous)

No. of Attack, 1st —

No. of Admission, 1st —

Age First Attack, 31 (Past)

Time of Leaving, March 16th 1902

Time in Hospital, 4 mos 12 ds

Result, Improved: Discd. Sept 11 - 1902 By Bapt C.

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. J. Wanous *Date of* Nov — 1901

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Somewhat Confused

MEMORY, Past Events, Impaired

Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, " "

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Sluggish

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, fair

Special Subjects, —

Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Somewhat depressed

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory,

Special Subjects, /

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS, /

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, —

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Gradual

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Living: insane in old Country

Paternal Relatives,

Mother, Dead: heart trouble

Maternal Relatives, no insanity

Brothers and Sisters, one insane

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

Typhoid at age of 14: Ear trouble since he had typhoid —

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Yes

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, No

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Farming

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

No

Sleep, poor Appetite, good Bowels, Constipated

Personal and Medical History of Adolph Abrahamson

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 8in PRESENT WEIGHT, 151 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, fair

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Nose scarred from kick of a horse Condition of Skin, Clear

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, badly coated

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, Normal Response to Light, Yes Accommodation, Yes

SIGHT, Good

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —

HEARING, "

COORDINATION, Arms, Normal Legs, Normal Grasp, readily steadily, does the best

TREMORS, Hands, Coarse Tongue, " " Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Normal

Strength, Sounds, Normal

Size, "

Apex Beat, "

Murmurs, None noted

ARTERIES,

Normal

LUNGS,

Chest Symmetry: Sym

Expansion: good

Breath Sounds: normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Insomnia

BOWELS, Present Condition, Constipated

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient appears somewhat confused & general condition sluggish: no delusions obtainable: has been having some fever: case probably suffering from a simple melancholia.

Personal and Medical History of *Adolph Abrahamson*

1901

This patient was brought here by Geo. N. Freer, attended by O. J. Wick, in fair physical condition with following history of case. There is no history of consanguinity: Father has insane for several years: this is 1st attack: continuous duration: has not been sent to hospital: First symptoms manifested in april 1901: wandered away from home: squanders his money. Disease seems increasing: variable: no regular rational intervals: Derange-ment now shown by loss of memory; confusion of ideas; pressure in head; some-what incoherent in conversation; insomnia apparent: is not disposed to injure others: Threatens suicide, but in what way, does not say: Propensity now active. No filthy no destructive habits: no previous peculiarities noted. Patient a hard-drinker, in the past: injured by blow on face, 5 years ago. Has not been restrained nor confined: — Supposed cause of the disease is Drink, disappointment in love, and injury to head. Slight treatment: no benefit. On personal examination, there are noted, disease of ear, and complete deafness in the ear; pain in head: Confusion of ideas: loss of memory; insomnia persistent. ———————————————

Nov 14 On admission, was put on B.3. (G.H.H. Kfst. Complexion fair: hair dark brown; eyes blue; condition of skin good: birth-mark on abdomen: small scar on right temple, and scar on nose: is dirty. Teeth: 5 gone, upper jaw: 3 gone, lower jaw: behavior good: Examined by A. J. Poapst).

Nov. 20. Patient fairly rational; dull; despondent; has been having slight rise of temperature. Nov. 21 Violent for few hours during night. Nov. 27 Quiet but has delusions. Mar. 26/02 Sent home on trial; very quiet; fairly rational.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Axel Johnson
w/ John Alex. Augustson (on Examination here)

Whole No. 5967
Residence, Sweden -
Became resident of State May 1st 1901: of County, May 1st 1901
Date Admission, 20th November 1901.
Admitted by Dr. E. J. Hanas - hour, 7 30 P.M.
How Sent, E. W. Bazille, Sh. Ramsey County
Sex, Male Age, 18
Civil Condition, Single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Farm-laborer
Degree Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, Lutheran
Habits, Do not know
Nativity, Sörgården, Trofa, Sweden; Parents born in Sweden
Physicians Committing, Olof Sohlberg & Arthur B. Eccles
Correspondents, August Johnson
Father's address Sörgården Trofa Sweden

No. for Year, 79.
Insane Relatives, Do not know
Cause Exciting, probably hereditary, plus Typhoid fever
Cause Predisposing, " "
Form, Post Febrile Insania -
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, (had Typhoid fever in Sept)
Suicidal or not, - not -
Date of this Attack, Early in October
Duration, about 6 weeks -
No. of Attack, Do not Know
No. of Admission, 1st here: was in C & C Hospital, St Paul.
Age First Attack, Do not Know
Time of Leaving, January 19 - 1902
Time in Hospital, 1 mos 30 ds
Result, Improved
Discharged by Bd 6 Feby 5 - 1902
Deported by State Agent Gates Oct 5th

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. J. Hanas *Date of* Nov - 1901

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Clear
MEMORY, Past Events, fair
Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, " "
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Dull
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, fair
Special Subjects, " "
Own Mental State,
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
father depressed
DELUSIONS, Systematized, None obtainable Transitory,
Special Subjects, —
HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS,
SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION,
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,
HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Father, Living
Paternal Relatives, Father Insane (?)
Mother, Living
Maternal Relatives, No Insanity
Brothers and Sisters, 2 Sister died young
PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Typhoid Fever Sep 7 to Sep 30 - 01.
HABITS, Drinking and ~~Smoking.~~ Yes
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, No
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, farm labor
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
No
Sleep, fair Appetite, good Bowels, regular

Personal and Medical History of Axel Johnson

FEVER CAUSES INSANITY—Axel Johnson, unmarried, who came here from Sweden six months ago, was committed to the insane hospital at Rochester yesterday by Probate Judge Bazille. He had a severe attack of typhoid fever in September and in October had delusions. He believed that some one was trying to kill him.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

PRESENT WEIGHT, 146 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, No NUTRITION, fairly well
Condition of Skin, anaemic
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, clear
PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, normal Response to Light, Yes Accommodation, yes
SIGHT, Good
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —
HEARING, good
COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, normal ~~Grasp~~, by the tests, normal
TREMORS, Hands, no Tongue, no Facial Muscles, no General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal Other Reflexes,
ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, " " Slow, " "
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, normal
Strength, Sounds, Normal
Size, "
Apex Beat, "
Murmurs, None noted
ARTERIES,
Normal
LUNGS,
Chest Symmetry: Symm
Expansion: good
Breath Sounds: normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, fair.
BOWELS, Present Condition, regular

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient seems somewhat depressed, though no delusions are obtainable. Apparently not much the matter with him. Has just recovered from an attack of typhoid, which has left him weak & of a neurasthenic order. Says when he drinks or works his head gets off. Can not speak any English.

Personal and Medical History of Axel Johnson
w. John Alex. Augustson (Swedish)

Whole No. 5967

Residence, Sweden

Became resident of State May 1st 1901: of County, May 1st 1901

Date Admission, 20th November 1901

Admitted by Dr. E. J. Hanus — hour, 7.30 P.M.

How Sent, E. W. Lazelle, Jail, Ramsey County

Sex, Male Age, 18

Civil Condition, Single

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Farm-laborer

Degree Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Lutheran

Habits, Do not know

Nativity, Sörgården, Tropa, Sweden; parents born in Sweden

Physicians Committing, Olof Sohlberg & Arthur B. Ancker

Correspondents, August Johnson

Father's address Sörgården Tropa Sweden

No. for Year, 79.

Insane Relatives, Do not know

Cause Exciting, probably hereditary, plus typhoid fever

Cause Predisposing, " "

Form, Post Febrile Mania

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, (has typhoid fever in Sept)

Suicidal or not, — not —

Date of this Attack, Early in October

Duration, about 6 weeks.

No. of Attack, Do not know

No. of Admission, 1st here: was in C & C Hospital, St Paul.

Age First Attack, Do not know

Time of Leaving, January 19-1902

Time in Hospital, 1 mos 30 ds

Result, Improved

Discharged by Bd 6 Feb 5-1902

Deported by State Agent Gates

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. J. Hanus *Date of* Nov - 1901

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Clear

MEMORY, Past Events, fair

Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, " "

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Dull

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, fair

Special Subjects, " "

Own Mental State,

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
rather depressed

DELUSIONS, Systematized, None obtainable Transitory, —

Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION,

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Living

Paternal Relatives, Father Insane (?)

Mother, Living

Maternal Relatives, No Insanity

Brothers and Sisters, 2 Sister died young

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Typhoid fever Sept 7 to Sept 30 - 01.

HABITS, Drinking and ~~Smoking~~. Yes

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, No

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, farm labor

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
No

Sleep, fair Appetite, good Bowels, regular

Personal and Medical History of Axel Johnson

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 8 PRESENT WEIGHT, 146 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, fairly well

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, No Condition of Skin, anaemic

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, clear

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, normal Response to Light, Yes Accommodation, yes

SIGHT, Good

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —

HEARING, Good

COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, normal ~~Grasp~~, by the test, normal

TREMORS, Hands, no Tongue, no Facial Muscles, no General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes,

ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, " " Slow, " "

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, normal

Strength, Sounds, Normal

Size, "

Apex Beat, "

Murmurs, None noted

ARTERIES,
Normal

LUNGS,
Chest Symmetry: Yes
Expansion: good
Breath Sounds: normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, fair.

BOWELS, Present Condition, regular

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient seems somewhat depressed, though no delusions are obtainable. Apparently not much the matter with him. Has just recovered from an attack of typhoid which has left him weak & of a neurasthenic order. Says when he drinks or works his head gets off. Can not speak any English.

Personal and Medical History of Axel Johnson

1901

This patient was brought here by Deputy Johnson, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. As to any history of consanguinity, heredity, or number of attack, do not know. First symptoms of this attack manifested Early in October; had delusions of persecution and enemies; disease seems increasing; not variable; no rational intervals. Derangement is now shown in that he is childish and irresponsible in his methods, conversation. Is given to wandering away, and aimlessly, unless watched. Is disposed to injure others, but not suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits. Do not know as to any previous peculiarities, nor of any history of intemperance. Had typhoid fever at City & County hospital, from Sept 17th to Sept 30th 1901. He has not been restrained or confined. Supposed cause of the disease is probably hereditary, plus Typhoid fever. Treatment, rest & medicines. On personal Examination, patient answers questions readily; otherwise, is silent and has a vacant stare. N.B. Patient discharged from City & County hospital, after attack of Typhoid fever, Sept 30th 1901. Readmitted, with diagnosis of delusional insanity Octo. 8th. Discharged Oct 14th 1901. Readmitted, on account of mental condition, October 19th 1901. Left Sweden for U.S. March 6th 1901.

Nov 20 On admission, was put on B3 (9 H.N. Ward. Complexion fair: hair light: eyes blue: condition of skin fair: is clean: teeth in fair condition: Behavior good. Ex^d by Raykovsky).

Nov. 23. Talks, laughs to self; does some work, restless.

Dec. 3. Has improved some. Jan. 1902 Deported by state agent Gates. Has been restless and quite easily disturbed.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Adolph Dolquist

Whole No. 5968.
Residence, Washington County.
Resident of State of Minnesota + of the County since birth
Date Admission, 20th November 1901
Admitted by Dr. E. J. Manors hour, 7 40 PM
How Sent, Frank. T. Wilson, Jo P. Washington Co
Sex, Male Age, 24
Civil Condition, Single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Laborer
Degree Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, Lutheran
Habits, not intemperate
Nativity, Near Kanda, in said Co. parents, Sweden
Physicians Committing, W. C. Voight + Geo. N. Watier
Correspondents, August Boren Stillwater (brother in law)
Swan Dolquist Scandia Minn father
(4 miles from town)

No. for Year, 80
Insane Relatives, none
Cause Exciting, Unknown
Cause Predisposing, not stated
Form, Acute mania
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned
Suicidal or not, — Not —
Date of this Attack, Monday, 18th November 1901
Duration, 2 Days —
No. of Attack, 1st —
No. of Admission, 1st —
Age First Attack, — 24 —
Time of Leaving, March 12th 1902.
Time in Hospital, 3 mo 20 ds
Result, Recovered: Dsgd Sept 5-1902
By Supt.

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. J. Manors *Date of* Nov — 1901.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, Confused
MEMORY, Past Events, poor
Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, Illusive
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, poor
Special Subjects, " "
Own Mental State, Does not appreciate Condition
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed, Exalted
DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory, Yes
Special Subjects, —
HALLUCINATIONS, "of hearing"
ILLUSIONS,
SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, —
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, sudden
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Father, Living
Paternal Relatives, No Insanity
Mother, Living
Maternal Relatives, no Insanity
Brothers and Sisters, 3 all well
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
no
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Excess
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, no
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Laborer
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
no
Sleep, Insomnia Appetite, poor Bowels, Regular

Personal and Medical History of Adolph Dolquist

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, — PRESENT WEIGHT, — USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, Fairly well
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, — Condition of Skin, Clear
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Dry Coated
PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, normal Response to Light, Yes Accommodation, Yes
SIGHT, Good
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —
HEARING, " "
COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, normal Grasp, Lycthe test, normal
TREMORS, Hands, No Tongue, No Facial Muscles, No General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, Normal
Strength, Sounds, Normal
Size, "
Apex Beat, "
Murmurs, Unnoted
ARTERIES, Normal
LUNGS, Chest Symmetry: Symm
Expansion: Good
Breath Sounds: Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Insomnia
BOWELS, Present Condition, Costive

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient is excited: talkative: has some temperature. Has various Delusions: Came on suddenly: physically in good condition. Present condition "acute mania, with Delusions" —

Personal and Medical History of Adolph Dolquist

1901

This patient was brought here by Peter Hagstrom, attended by Peter Nord, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. There is no history of consanguinity nor of heredity. This is 1st attack; first symptoms manifested Monday, the 18th Nov. 1901: naked, sleepless; incoherent, wild talk, without cessation. Disease seems increasing: Derangement now shown, (as in 9th paragraph of Commitment papers), as above mentioned. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal: is of filthy and destructive habits: no previous peculiarities noted: no history of intemperance nor of any severe disease &c, nor head-injury: Has not been restrained or confined. Cause of the disease is unknown: treatment, none. On personal examination, there is noted wild, incoherent talk, without cessation.

Nov 20 On admission, was put on T.W. (S.N.N.K.H.: Complexion light: hair light: eyes blue: condition of skin fair: is clean: Teeth: 3 gone, upper right: one, upper left: 3 lower right: Behavior bad: (put in protection sheet)

Nov. 26 Tried to hang himself today; slight rise of temperature; has been in restraint; mildly maniacal.

Dec. 5 Visited by brother; still restless & maniacal.

Dec. 18 Still some rise of temperature & maniacal

Jan 1/02 Temp. nearly normal; still restless & noisy. Feb. 1/02 More quiet. Mar. 12 Taken home by father; very considerably improved.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Henry C. Reed

Whole No. 5970.
Residence, St Paul, Minn
Became resident of State 18??: Of County 18??.
Date Admission, 25th November 1901.
Admitted by Dr. E. J. Hanous hour, 7th P.M.
How Sent, E. W. Bazille, Jail P. Ramsey County
Sex, Male Age, 33 Yrs.
Civil Condition, Single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Printer.
Degree Education, 3rd year, High School
Profession of Religion, Not a church member
Habits, Has a fixed Drug Habit (Opium)
Nativity, Decorah, Ia: Father's Norway: Mother, Ohio
Physicians Committing, Arthur W. Dunning and J. B. Brimhall
Correspondents, Delila C. Reed
(Mother) 630 Nelson Ave St Paul Minn

No. for Year, 82.
Insane Relatives, Yes: Father's sister
Cause Exciting, Heredity & Drug-habit
Cause Predisposing, Heredity & prev. attacks
Form, acute mania
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned -
Suicidal or not, Not: but threatens others
Date of this Attack, Three weeks ago
Duration, — 3 weeks —
No. of Attack, 4th —
No. of Admission, 3rd (once as Inebriate)
Age First Attack, 17 years (about)
Time of Leaving, August 28 - 1902
Time in Hospital, this time 9 mo 3 Dys
Result, Improved: Disch. Oct 14 - 1902
(Died since leaving) by DOFC

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. J. Hanous *Date of* Nov — 1901

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Sluggish
MEMORY, Past Events, good
Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, " "
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Dull
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Fair
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, Does not appreciate Condition
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Depressed, by spells.
DELUSIONS, Systematized, Persecution Transitory, Acid Poisoning
Special Subjects,
HALLUCINATIONS, Of hearing
ILLUSIONS, —
SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, —
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —
HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Father, Dead: Stomach-trouble
Paternal Relatives, Sister Insane
Mother, Living —
Maternal Relatives, No Insanity
Brothers and Sisters, 3 one brother died at birth
PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Gonorrhoea: Masturbator
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Excess: Opium habit -
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, No
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Printer
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
Apl 16'95 to Sept 16'95: Fall of '96 to Apl '97.
Sleep, Poor Appetite, Good Bowels, Costive

Personal and Medical History of Henry C. Reed

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, — PRESENT WEIGHT, — USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, fairly well
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, No Condition of Skin, Clear
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Coated
PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, Normal Response to Light, Yes Accommodation, Yes
SIGHT, good
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —
HEARING, Good
COORDINATION, Arms, Normal Legs, Normal Grasp, Steady & firm, by other tests
TREMORS, Hands, — Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General,
PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, Normal
Strength, Sounds, Normal
Size, "
Apex Beat, "
Murmurs, None noted
ARTERIES,
Normal
LUNGS,
Chest Symmetry: Ogn
Expansion: Good
Breath Sounds: Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Good -
BOWELS, Present Condition, Costive

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient is depressed, delusional & somewhat confused: has been using opium; about an ounce a week. Thinks people "Dope his food", causing him the nervous, for which condition he has been using drugs.

Personal and Medical History of Henry C. Rees

1901

This patient was brought here by Deputy Johnson, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. There is no history of consanguinity: Insane relatives, father's sister This is not 1st attack: others occurred in 1894 & 1896: durations, 1½ years, and 3 months was then sent to Rochester[x]: result, improvement in each instance: First symptoms of this attack manifested three weeks ago: delusions & hallucinations: Suicide seems increasing: variable & with rational intervals, but these not regular. Derangement is now shown by delusions of persecution: fixed drug-habit: Is disposed to injure others: threats: is not suicidal: propensity not active: No filthy nor destructive habits. No previous peculiarities noted. There is history of intemperance: father was a periodical drinker: also patient addicted to opium: no severe disease &c nor head-injury: has been confined, and for length of time as (in No 8) above[x]. Supposed cause of the disease is Heredity and Drug habit: Treatment: hospital care as stated above. On personal examination, no further facts learned or brought out.

*N.B. [x] Was here, 1st time, from April 9/94 to Sept 16/95, and discharged Feby 5/96: vacated (See Vol 27 page 161 No 3684): 2nd time, was committed as inebriate, Oct 12/96 to April 30/97 and was discharged Apl 30/97, under general laws of '97 Chap 235. (See Vol 32 page 271 No 4450).

Nov 25 On admission, was put on I.W. (5 ft 11 in. 175 lbs. Complexion sandy: hair light brown: eyes blue: vaccination scar on right arm: scar: sexual at back: scar on little finger of right hand: scar on left knee: ½ clean: teeth: 2 molar gone in upper jaw: behavior good: Surg E.A. Mallard)

Dec. 1/01 Restless; agitated; melancholy; has been vomiting medley every day. Jan. 1/02 Still agitated; melancholy. Mar 1/02 Still confused; melancholy; depressed. June 1/02 Has been steadily quite disturbed and troublesome. July 9/02 Improved quite considerably. (R.M.) Aug 1/02. Wt. 145 lbs. Aug. 20 Eloped from camp at Oconee. (C.L.C.)

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Frank Ross

Whole No. 5971.

Residence, Mower County. Came to Mower Co. July 1901. Purchased farm. Went back to Grew. C. this year sold off his stock & returned to Mower Co, with his family all his effects & have intention of returning

Date Admission, 26th November 1901.

Admitted by Dr. E. J. Wanous hour, 11.00 am

How Sent, S. Washburn. Jof P. Mower County

Sex, Male Age, 28 years

Civil Condition, Married

Children, one Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Farmer

Degree Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Evangelical Lutheran.

Habits, Got intemperate —

Nativity, Saxe, Germany. Parents born in Germany.

Physicians Committing, P. E. Daigneau and A. W. Allen

Correspondents, Family Physn. Dr. Plummer Lansing, Minn. Carl Grunow, Grand Meadow (His wife — same address)

No. for Year, 83.

Insane Relatives, Not known

Cause Exciting, Not known

Cause Predisposing, " "

Form, Acute Delusional Insanity

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned.

Suicidal or not, Not. Not made threats & kill his wife. — Hospitals & Asylums

Date of this Attack, About 2 months ago

Duration, — about 2 months

No. of Attack, 1st —

No. of Admission, 1st —

Age First Attack, — 28 —

Time of Leaving, December 12 - 1901

Time in Hospital, — 16 days —

Result, Improved: Discharged per order (By Both)

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. J. Wanous *Date of* Nov — 1901

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,

Confused

MEMORY, Past Events, good

Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, " "

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

Correct

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, good

Special Subjects, " "

Own Mental State, appreciates Condition

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

Normal

DELUSIONS, Systematized, of persecution Transitory, —

Special Subjects, — of poisoning Dr.

HALLUCINATIONS, " of hearing"

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION,

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, ✓

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Living

Paternal Relatives, Don't know history

Mother, Living

Maternal Relatives, Don't know history

Brothers and Sisters, 2 well

Children 1 — well

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

— No —

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Yes

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, no

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Farming

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, poor Appetite, Irregular Bowels, regular

Personal and Medical History of Frank Ross

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5 ft 7½ PRESENT WEIGHT, — USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, fairly nourished

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, — Condition of Skin, good Rich. Clear

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, no coating

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, normal Response to Light, Yes Accommodation, Yes

SIGHT, Impaired

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —

HEARING, Good

COORDINATION, Arms, Normal Legs, Normal Grasp, makes the tests readily steady & vigorously

TREMORS, Hands, No Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General,

PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow,

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, Normal

HEART, Regularity, Normal

Strength, Sounds, normal

Size, "

Apex Beat, "

Murmurs, none noted

ARTERIES, Normal

LUNGS, Chest symmetry: Symmetrical Expansion: good Breath Sounds: normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Insomnia

BOWELS, Present Condition, Regular

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient thinks himself controlled by outside influences: says "the Doctor Editor followed him around & made him do things he did not want to do". Also, believes people talked against him, saying "he is crazy"; & when he asked them about it they did not know anything about it. Has delusions of poisoning also.

Personal and Medical History of Frank Ross.

1901

This patient was brought here by J.C. Johnson Jr, in fair physical Condition, with the following history of case. There is no history of Consanguinity, as to any insane relatives not known: this is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested about 2 months ago: by delusions and a fear that he was possessed by some "power": Disease seems stationary. Variable & with rational intervals, but these, not regular. Derangement now shown in that he thinks people are always talking about him and feels he would be better out of the world, and has threatened to kill himself: has made threats to kill his wife: has not attempted suicide: propensity not active: no filthy nor destructive habits: has violent temper, at times: Thinks religion & Bible "humbug". No history of intemperance. Says that "he was overcome by heat in 1891." Has not been restrained nor confined: Cause of disease not known. Treatment none, except heat ment for Insomnia. At personal examination at present, appears rational: believes, himself, that his mind is not right and that treatment is necessary. Commitment recommended because he needs medical treatment while under legal restraint.

Nov 16 On admission, was put on B3 (G.A.R. Ward): Complexion dark: hair brown: eyes blue: Condition of skin good: one scar at back of head; vaccination scars on both arms: Is clean: Teeth: 2 gone, left upper. Behavior good: (Came in 10th am)
Information of Insanity (filed with papers) given by Carl Grimm. Patient became resident of the State of Minnesota, August 1900: of County of Mower, August 1900.

Dec. 1 Quiet; well behaved; depressed & dull. Talks to self some. Dec. 12 Visited by wife and taken home.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Olaf Dalbom or Dahlbom

Whole No. 5972.
Residence, Town of New Scandia, Wash: Co. Minn Became resident of State of Minnesota 1857: of County 1857
Date Admission, 29th November 1901
Admitted by Dr. E. L. E. Chapple — hour, 7 30 PM
How Sent, Frank. T. Wilson, Jo P. Washington Co.
Sex, Male Age, 79
Civil Condition, Married
Children, five Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Farmer
Degree Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, Lutheran
Habits, not intemperate, but a heavy smoker
Nativity, Sweden: Parents also born there.
Physicians Committing, J. E. Clark and Geo. N. Watier
Correspondents, Peter Dahlbom (Son) New Scandia Minn

No. for Year, 84
Insane Relatives, None
Cause Exciting, Premature senility
Cause Predisposing, probably age—
Form, Senile dementia
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned
Suicidal or not, not, but will injure others
Date of this Attack, Some 4 years ago
Duration, Some 4 years
No. of Attack, 1st —
No. of Admission, 1st —
Age First Attack, 75 (about)
Time of Leaving, December 10 — 1901.
Time in Hospital, — 11 Days —
Result, Died: Senile Dementia

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. J. Warous *Date of* Nov — 1901

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, Confused
MEMORY, Past Events, very poor
Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, " "
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, Dull
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, none
Special Subjects, " "
Own Mental State, —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed, somewhat depressed
DELUSIONS, Systematized, None obtained Transitory,
Special Subjects,
HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS,
SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, 4 Years
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Gradual
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption). (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
Father, —
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, —
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, 3 bro 4 1 Sister dead
PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
no
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Not to excess
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, NO —
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Farmer
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
No
Sleep, poor Appetite, fair Bowels, Regular

Personal and Medical History of Olaf Dalbom

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, — PRESENT WEIGHT, — USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, poor
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, No Condition of Skin, —
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Clear
PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, normal Response to Light, Slow Accommodation, Slow
SIGHT, Impaired
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —
HEARING, Impaired
COORDINATION, Arms, — Legs, Unsteady, Uncertain in walking Grasp, —
TREMORS, Hands, Coarse Tongue, Coarse Facial Muscles, — General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, Sluggish Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, — Hesitating, Yes Slow, Yes
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, Normal
HEART, Regularity, Irregular
Strength, Sounds, Irregular
Size, about normal
Apex Beat, "
Murmurs, Some noted
ARTERIES, Sclerotic
LUNGS,
Chest Symmetry: Stooped
Expansion: Poor
Breath Sounds: Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, good —
BOWELS, Present Condition, regular

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient is very much confused & forgetful: not able to appreciate his surroundings. Condition due to sclerotic condition of vessels.
"Senile Dementia"

Personal and Medical History of Olaf Dalbom

1901

This patient was brought here by Charles Lustieg, attended by Peter Dahlbom, in poor physical condition, with following history of case. There is no history of consanguinity nor heredity. This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested by loss of memory, some four years ago: presents restraint: loses himself: does not recognize relatives. Disease seems increasing: not variable: no rational intervals: derangement now shown as above stated: Is disposed to injure others, but not suicidal: no filthy or destructive habits. No previous peculiarities noted: not intemperate, but a heavy smoker: no history of any severe disease &c or head-injury: has not been restrained nor confined. Supposed cause of the disease is premature senility. Treatment only 2 days ago: nothing done — On personal examination, there is corroboration of facts set forth in 9th (above). Especially from testimony introduced upon examination we find patient is insane.

Nov 29 On admission, was put on T.W. (G.A.H. K.P.) Complexion light: hair gray: eyes gray: condition of skin fair: wart on left hip: slight abrasion on left side of face: abrasion on right elbow: is dirty: Teeth all gone, except one in upper jaw: 4 gone, in lower left. Behavior very noisy. Examined by E. W. Ballard). ——.——

Dec. 5 Restless; violent; scratches; bites; is hard to control; kept in bed. Dec. 10 Died at 9 A.M. failing very rapidly, with few preliminary symptoms, which has been noted as failing for 5 or 6 days.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Charles A. Rysdale

Whole No. 5973. No. for Year, 85.

Residence, St. Paul, Minn.

Resident of State 20 years: of County, 20 years

Date Admission, 2nd December 1901.

Admitted by Dr. E. J. Wanous hour, 7.45 P.M.

How Sent, E. W. Bazille, Jo. P. Ramsey County.

Sex, Male Age, 52 years

Civil Condition, Married

Children, Two Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Hotel-Keeper

Degree Education, Common school

Profession of Religion, Not a church member

Habits, Dont Know (as to intemperance)

Nativity, England: parents born Switzerland:

Physicians Committing, C. A. Haas and P. B. Cook

Correspondents, Mrs Charles Rysdale
35 East 7th St. St Paul Minn

Insane Relatives, Not Known

Cause Exciting, Syphilis —

Cause Predisposing, previous attack

Form, Paresis

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Syphilis.

Suicidal or not, Suicidal, by hanging: propensity active

Date of this Attack, 2 weeks ago

Duration, — 2 weeks —

No. of Attack, 2nd (probably more)

No. of Admission, 2nd here

Age First Attack, 51 years

Time of Leaving, January 11 — 1902

Time in Hospital, 1 mo — 9 Dr

Result, Died: Paresis (Suicidal) —

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. J. Wanous *Date of* Dec — 1901

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,

Confused

MEMORY, Past Events, impaired

Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

Dull

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, poor

Special Subjects, " "

Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

Exalted

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Grandeur" Transitory, —

Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION,

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, ✓

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Dead —

Paternal Relatives, No Insanity

Mother, Dead —

Maternal Relatives, No Insanity

Brothers and Sisters, well

Children — well —

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

Syphilis: oedema of legs.

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Uses

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Hotel keeper

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Yes

Sleep, impaired Appetite, poor Bowels, Costive

TRIES TO END LIFE

CHARLES RYSDALE ATTEMPTS TO HANG HIMSELF IN A JAIL

RYSDALE COMMITTED—Judge of Probate Bazille sent Charles A. Rysdale to the insane hospital at Rochester. He was discharged from the hospital last May as cured. He is a native of England and has been in this country twenty years.

Was Demented Once Before, but Recovered—Formerly Owned Hotel Fey on East Seventh Street.

Charles A. Rysdale, at one time proprietor of the Fey hotel, on East Seventh street, who was taken to the county jail early yesterday morning charged with insanity, made an attempt to end his life in the padded cell at the jail about 10 o'clock yesterday morning by strangling himself with his suspenders. He tied one end of the suspenders to the iron grating in the wooden door of his cell and the other end he fastened about his neck. Then he leaned forward with all his weight, and it was in this position that he was discovered by one of the jailers a few moments later. The suspenders were immediately cut and the demented man fell forward on the mattress in his cell. He was none the worse for his experience, as he was discovered before he could do any damage to himself.

Rysdale has been in the asylum before, and was released last March. He came to St. Paul and has been living with his wife at the Fey hotel since that time. He appeared to be perfectly rational until about 3 o'clock yesterday morning, when he became violent and proceeded to tear at everything he could reach in the room, bedclothes included. He also insisted that he was going South to marry a woman who was worth $400,000, and had several other visionary projects on his hands. Officers Hervine and Madden were called, and brought the unfortunate man to the Central police station, where he was booked as insane, and later taken to the county jail, where he was locked up in the padded cell. Nothing unusual happened until he was found hanging to his suspenders at 10 o'clock. From that time on he continued to get more violent, and at 1 o'clock the jailers were compelled to put him in a straight jacket. He was very noisy, and all the afternoon made the corridors in the county jail ring with his yells and weird shouts.

Rysdale is the man who attempted to slay Jailer Nick Herges at the old county jail Sunday morning, June 10, 1900, by throwing an iron cuspidor at his head. The jailer dodged the missile, but Dr. F. P. Berkman, who was standing by, did not fare so well and had his arm cut in shielding his head. Rysdale is well known in St. Paul, and his mental condition is thought to have been caused to a large extent by worry over matters connected with the hotel which he formerly owned and which his wife still con-

Personal and Medical History of Charles A. Rysdale

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

PRESENT WEIGHT, — USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, poor

es, Varicose veins of legs Condition of Skin, sluggish

omptness of Movement, Coated — sluggish

Equal Size, Small Response to Light, no Accommodation, no

paired

int, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —

fuge to nose, eyes shut, hesitating; Romberg as one foot, inclined

ns, in Coordinate Legs, — Grasp, —

Coarse Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General,

Sluggish Other Reflexes, —

rred, Yes Hesitating, Yes Slow,

N, — Sensibility, —

normal

mal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

ed

Dym

ar

rmal

NE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Insomnia

BOWELS, Present Condition, Costive

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient was committed previously, at which time he showed marked symptoms of paresis. During period of remission, he was taken out by his friends. At present, is a well-developed case of paresis in second stage. Has a bruise of the right eye, caused by being struck, while in Jail.

Personal and Medical History of Charles A. Rysdale

Whole No. 5973.
Residence, St. Paul, Minn
Resident of State 20 years: of County, 20 years
Date Admission, 2nd December 1901.
Admitted by Dr. E. J. Wanous hour, 7.45 P.M.
How Sent, E. W. Bazille, Jail. Ramsey County
Sex, Male Age, 32 years
Civil Condition, Married
Children, Two Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Hotel-Keeper
Degree Education, Common school
Profession of Religion, not a church member
Habits, Don't Know (as to intemperance)
Nativity, England: Parents Bohemia Switzerland:
Physicians Committing, C. A. Haas and P. B. Cook
Correspondents, Mrs Charles Rysdale
35 East 7th St St Paul Minn

No. for Year, 85.
Insane Relatives, not known
Cause Exciting, Syphilis —
Cause Predisposing, previous attack
Form, Paresis
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Syphilis.
Suicidal or not, Suicidal, by hanging: propensity active
Date of this Attack, 2 weeks ago
Duration, — 2 weeks —
No. of Attack, 2nd (probably more)
No. of Admission, 2nd here
Age First Attack, 31 years
Time of Leaving, January 11 — 1902
Time in Hospital, 1 mo — 9 dys
Result, Died: Paresis (Suicidal) —

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. J. Wanous *Date of* Dec — 1901

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Confused
MEMORY, Past Events, impaired
Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Dull
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, poor
Special Subjects, " "
Own Mental State, —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Exalted
DELUSIONS, Systematized, Grandeur" Transitory, —
Special Subjects, —
HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS,
SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION,
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, ✓
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Dead —
Paternal Relatives, No Insanity
Mother, Dead —
Maternal Relatives, No Insanity
Brothers and Sisters, well
Children well —
PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Syphilis: oedema of legs.
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Excess
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Hotel Keeper
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
Yes
Sleep, impaired Appetite, poor Bowels, Costive

Mrs. Zeisler [illegible]
Of Mrs. Fannie Bloomfield Zeisler, who appear Thursday evening at the Peo church, Pleasant avenue and Chestnut st under the patronage of the Schubert club, New York Times says:
"The qualities which attracted the most tention in the recital were those which bel to the technical side of the art of piano p

TRIES TO END LIFE

CHARLES RYSDALE ATTEMPTS TO HANG HIMSELF IN A PADDED CELL

COMES VIOLENTLY INSANE

Was Demented Once Before, but Recovered—Formerly Owned Hotel Fey on East Seventh Street.

Charles A. Rysdale, at one time proprietor of the Fey hotel, on East Seventh street, who was taken to the county jail early yesterday morning charged with insanity, made an attempt to end his life in the padded cell at the jail about 10 o'clock yesterday morning by strangling himself with his suspenders. He tied one end of the suspenders to the iron grating in the wooden door of his cell and the other end he fastened about his neck. Then he leaned forward with all his weight, and it was in this position that he was discovered by one of the jailers a few moments later. The suspenders were immediately cut and the demented man fell forward on the mattress in his cell. He was none the worse for his experience, as he was discovered before he could do any damage to himself.

Rysdale has been in the asylum before, and was released last March. He came to St. Paul and has been living with his wife at the Fey hotel since that time. He appeared to be perfectly rational until about 3 o'clock yesterday morning, when he became violent and proceeded to tear at everything he could reach in the room, bedclothes included. He also insisted that he was going South to marry a woman who was worth $400,000, and had several other visionary projects on his hands. Officers Hervine and Madden were called, and brought the unfortunate man to the Central police station, where he was booked as insane, and later taken to the county jail, where he was locked up in the padded cell. Nothing unusual happened until he was found hanging to his suspenders at 10 o'clock. From that time on he continued to get more violent, and at 1 o'clock the jailers were compelled to put him in a straight jacket. He was very noisy, and all the afternoon made the corridors in the county jail ring with his yells and weird shouts.

Rysdale is the man who attempted to slay Jailer Nick Herges at the old county jail Sunday morning, June 10, 1900, by throwing an iron cuspidor at his head. The jailer dodged the missile, but Dr. F. P. Berkman, who was standing by, did not fare so well and had his arm cut in shielding his head. Rysdale is well known in St. Paul, and his mental condition is thought to have been caused to a large extent by worry over matters connected with the hotel which he formerly owned and which his wife still con-

Personal and Medical History of Charles A. Rysdale

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

PRESENT WEIGHT, — USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, poor
es, varicose veins of legs Condition of Skin, sluggish
omptness of Movement, Coated — sluggish
Equal Size, Small Response to Light, no Accommodation, no
paired
int, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —
finger to nose, eyeshut, hesitatingly; Romberg on one foot, unsteady
ns, in Coordinate Legs, — Grasp, —
Coarse Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General,
sluggish Other Reflexes, —
rred, Yes Hesitating, Yes Slow,
N, — Sensibility, —
normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

dyn
air
normal

NE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Insomnia

BOWELS, Present Condition, Costive

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient was committed previously, at which time he showed marked symptoms of paresis. During period of remission, he was taken out by his friends. At present, is a well-developed case of paresis, in second stage. Has a bruise of the right eye, caused by being struck, while in Jail.

Personal and Medical History of Charles A. Rysdale

Whole No. 3973. No. for Year, 85.

Residence, St. Paul, Minn.

Resident of State 20 years: of County, 20 years

Date Admission, 2nd December 1901.

Admitted by Dr. E. J. Hanous hour, 7.45 P.M.

How Sent, E. W. Bazille, Jail. Ramsey County.

Sex, Male Age, 52 years

Civil Condition, Married

Children, Two Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Hotel-Keeper

Degree Education, Common school

Profession of Religion, Not a church member

Habits, dont know (as to intemperance)

Nativity, England: parents born in Switzerland:

Physicians Committing, C. A. Haas and P. B. Cook

Correspondents, Mrs Charles Rysdale
35 East 7th St. St Paul Minn

Insane Relatives, Not known

Cause Exciting, Syphilis —

Cause Predisposing, previous attack

Form, Paresis

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Syphilis.

Suicidal or not, Suicidal, by hanging: propensity active

Date of this Attack, 2 weeks ago

Duration, — 2 weeks —

No. of Attack, 2nd (probably more)

No. of Admission, 2nd here

Age First Attack, 51 years

Time of Leaving, January 11 — 1902

Time in Hospital, 1 mo - 9 ds

Result, Died: Paresis (Duplicate) —

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. J. Hanous *Date of* Dec — 1901

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Confused

MEMORY, Past Events, impaired
Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Dull

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Poor
Special Subjects, " "
Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Exalted

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Grandeur Transitory, —
Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION,

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, ✓

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Dead —

Paternal Relatives, No Insanity

Mother, Dead —

Maternal Relatives, No Insanity

Brothers and Sisters, well
Sisters well —

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

Syphilis: oedema of legs.

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Users

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Hotel Keeper

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Yes

Sleep, impaired Appetite, poor Bowels, Costive

DENVER, Dec. 1.—Senator William A. Clark, of Montana, and Thomas F. Walsh, of Colorado, have returned from Alaska, where they went to confer with their local representatives in railroad construction and will build practically a new transcontinental railroad, The Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific is said to be in with Senator Clark and Mr. Walsh.

The new transcontinental line would have its eastern terminus at Salt Lake City, which has been left without one through the absorption of the Colorado mountain lines by George Gould. The Rock Island would get [illegible]

d Medical History of Charles A. Rysdale

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, — PRESENT WEIGHT, — USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, poor

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Varicose veins of legs Condition of Skin, sluggish

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Coated — Sluggish

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, Small Response to Light, no Accommodation, no

SIGHT, Impaired

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —

HEARING, — finger to nose, eyes shut, hesitatingly; Standing on one foot, unsteady

COORDINATION, Arms, Incoordinate Legs, — Grasp, —

TREMORS, Hands, Coarse Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General,

PATELLAR REFLEX, Sluggish Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, Yes Hesitating, Yes Slow,

FACIAL EXPRESSION, — Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, normal

Strength, Sounds, Normal

Size, "

Apex Beat, "

Murmurs, None noted

ARTERIES,

LUNGS,
Chest Symmetry: Sym
Expansion: fair
Breath Sounds: Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Insomnia

BOWELS, Present Condition, Costive

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient was committed previously, at which time he showed marked symptoms of paresis. During period of remission, he was taken out by his friends. At present, is a well-developed case of paresis, in second stage. Has a bruise of the right eye, caused by being struck, while in Jail.

Personal and Medical History of *Charles A. Rysdale*

1901

This patient was brought here by Deputy Johnson, attended by Thomas Golvin, in poor physical condition, with following history of case. As to consanguinity and heredity not known: This is not 1st attack: one occurred in June 1900; duration 9 months - was then sent to Rochester and discharged, as cured, May 5th 1901. First symptoms of this attack manifested 2 weeks ago, by excessive gambling: disease pains increasing: not variable: no rational intervals: Derangement now shown by gambling and squandering money. Is not disposed to injure others, but has attempted suicide by hanging & propensity now active: of destructive & filthy habits: was (always) easily angered: as to intemperance &c, don't know: has had Syphilis: was mechanic & confined, during previous attack, in St. Luke's hospital, 3 weeks. Supposed cause of the disease is Syphilis: Treatment, anti-syphilitic. On personal examination there are noted stuttering speech; exaggerated ideas; characteristic of Syphilitic trouble. N.B. This patient was here before from June 11 - 1900 to March 6 - 1901, and discharged May 1/1901, improved: the then diagnosis of case was "Syphilitic Insanity." (For further particulars see Vol 47 page 5 No 5589).

Dec 1 On admission, was put on T.W. (G.H.N. Hpt. Complexion fair: hair brown: eyes blue: condition of skin good: mole on left side: scars on right shoulder: right eye black & swollen: is clean: teeth all gone: Behavior, a little ugly).

" " 3 Received on Ward: put to bed. Dec 3. very delusional; restless & destructive during night 7 Inclined to be pugnacious: has slight Temperature & acceleration of pulse. Dec 7. Up- 8 on ward: very violent to nurses. Dec 8. Transferred to C! Still pugnacious and 1902 destructive & noisy: habits filthy: speech very indistinct & paretic. Jany 2/02 - 150# Jany 9 P80. Continues extremely confused, noisy & restless - Jany 9. Transferred to TW. 10 Is becoming very unsteady: speech thick: appetite poor: Is failing rapidly. 11 Died 3.30 P.M. of Paresis.

Died

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Nels Viak

Whole No. 5975.
Residence, Harmony — Resident of Fillmore County for 14 years past
Date Admission, 6th December 1901.
Admitted by Dr. C. L. Chapple hour, 2.15 P.M.
How Sent, E. V. Farrington, J.P. Fillmore County
Sex, Male Age, 37
Civil Condition, Married
Children, 6 Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Laborer
Degree Education, Limited; can read & write
Profession of Religion, Lutheran
Habits, Intemperate, but not lately —
Nativity, Norway; Parents also born there
Physicians Committing, J. H. Phillips and N. B. Grinnell
Correspondents, Mrs Nels Viak (wife) Harmony Minn

No. for Year, 87.
Insane Relatives, None
Cause Exciting, Dont know
Cause Predisposing, not stated.
Form, Acute melancholia
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Some mentions Scar on forehead
Suicidal or not, Not —
Date of this Attack, About 2 months ago
Duration, about 2 months
No. of Attack, 1st —
No. of Admission, 1st
Age First Attack, About 37
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. J. Warren *Date of* Dec — 1901

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, Sluggish
MEMORY, Past Events, Good
Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, — Dull —
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Fair
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed, — Depressed —
DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory, Yes
Special Subjects, —
HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS,
SUMMARY, /

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION,
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, /
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Father, Dead —
Paternal Relatives, No Insanity
Mother, Living
Maternal Relatives, No Insanity
Brothers and Sisters, Brother dead
Children — 6 — well
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
— Sunstroke —
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Yes
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, No
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Farmer
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
Sleep, Poor Appetite, Poor Bowels, Regular

Personal and Medical History of Nels Viak

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 5¾ PRESENT WEIGHT, — USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, Fair
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Small scar on forehead — Condition of Skin, Sluggish
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Clear
PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, Normal Response to Light, Sluggish Accommodation, Yes
SIGHT, Impaired
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —
HEARING, Good Finger to nose, eyes shut, readily; Standing on one foot, Steady; Harmony, Eyes shut, Steady —
COORDINATION, Arms, Normal Legs, Normal Grasp,
TREMORS, Hands, Fine Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General,
PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, — Hesitating, — Slow,
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, Irregular
Strength, Sounds, Distinct
Size, Enlarged
Apex Beat, Down
Murmurs, Mitral regurgitation
ARTERIES, Normal
LUNGS, Chest Symmetry: Fair; Expansion: Good; Breath Sounds: Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, —
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient seems somewhat depressed & agitated; has various delusions regarding his children & suspicions of his wife. Thinks she has combined with the minister to work against him.
Physically, fairly well nourished; has a mitral murmur.

Personal and Medical History of *Nels Virak*

1901

This patient was brought here by Deputy Sheriff C. M. Storm, attended by Mrs Lolete Virak and C. C Crandall, in good physical condition, with following history of case. There is no history of consanguinity nor heredity. This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested about two months ago. Disease seems increasing: not variable: no rational intervals: Derangement now shown in that he has the delusion that the preacher is criminally with his wife: has delusions on other subjects; that he owns land; has money in large amounts. — Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits: no previous peculiarities manifested; not lately intemperate: has scar on forehead. — Has not been restrained nor confined. Cause of the disease, dont know: treatment, none. On personal examination, has delusions in regard to the virtue of his wife and in regard to property. Commitment recommended because it is dangerous to the Community to have him at large: his disease is of such a nature and in such a stage, as to require aid & assistance, while under legal restraint. He is now and has been a resident of Fillmore Co. for last 14 years past. ——— . ———"

Dec 6 On admission, was put on B3 (G. H. N. R) Jt. Complexion light: hair light: eyes blue: Condition of skin good: no scar on back of head, and one, on forehead. Is clean. Teeth: one gone, lower right: 3 gone in upper jaw & the rest in poor condition. Behavior good) — Aug. 1/02. 159#; Jan. 1/03. 160#

Jan 31 '03 Has enjoyed good health during period. Worked some tho' somewhat erratically. Rather dull in general mental state and slightly silly in manner.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Doc. Atwater
Colored

Whole No. 5976.

Residence, Committed for life from Hubbard County. Was he became president of Minnesota. Unknown: of County July 7/1900

Date Admission, 6th December 1901.

Admitted by Dr. C. L. Chapple hour, 3.30 pm

How Sent, Frank J. Wilson, Jof P. Washington County

Sex, Male Age, 45

Civil Condition, Single

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Well-Digger

Degree Education, very limited: Can read only

Profession of Religion, Methodist

Habits, are Unknown as to intemperance

Nativity, N. Carolina: Parents also born there.

Physicians Committing, E. Sydney Boleyn: & W. E. Dwight

Correspondents, None given in papers

Recd. copy of Commitment papers from warden Walker in letter of Dec. 14/1901

No. for Year, 88.

Insane Relatives, Unknown

Cause Exciting, Unknown

Cause Predisposing, probably prison life?

Form, Chronic Mania

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Large scar on head

Suicidal or not, not: but would injure keepers—

Date of this Attack, Last april

Duration, about 8 months

No. of Attack, Not 1st / Others occurred during past 7/8 yrs

No. of Admission, 1st here

Age First Attack, about 43

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. C. L. Chapple *Date of* Dec — 1901

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Clear: Quick

MEMORY, Past Events, Good

Recent Events, Good Special Subjects, Good

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Alert: Correct

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, fair

Special Subjects, —

Own Mental State, "O.K."

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Normal

DELUSIONS, Systematized, None Transitory, No

Special Subjects, No

HALLUCINATIONS, None observed now

ILLUSIONS, No

SUMMARY, —

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, /

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
no history

Father, Don't know

Paternal Relatives, —

Mother, Dead — 17 years

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, 2 sisters & several brothers — don't know much about them

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Large scar, from burn, on right temple

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, neither

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, No

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Laborer

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, poorly for 3 mos, Appetite, Good Bowels, Regular

Personal and Medical History of Doc Atwater
Colored

Doc Atwater, a colored convict at the prison, was adjudged insane yesterday, and was taken to the Rochester asylum this afternoon. Atwater came from Hubbard county in July, 1900, to serve a life sentence for murder, which he claims was committed in self-defense. His mental aberration is due to brooding.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

PRESENT WEIGHT, 195 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, Excellent

Condition of Skin, Healthy

Rupture right inguinal: wears truss how obtained originally Rupture: Piles — Scars attack from knife.

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Slight coat: prompt: steady —

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, Normal Response to Light, Yes Accommodation, Yes

SIGHT, Good

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, No

HEARING, Good

COORDINATION, Arms, Good Legs, Good Grasp, all good —

TREMORS, Hands, No Tongue, no Facial Muscles, no General, no

PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal Other Reflexes, Normal

ARTICULATION, Slurred, "Darkey" manner Hesitating, — Slow,

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Regular

Strength, Sounds, Strong

Size, normal

Apex Beat, ✓

Murmurs, None

ARTERIES,

OK.

LUNGS,

Chest Symmetry: Symm

Expansion: fair —

Breath Sounds: normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Good

BOWELS, Present Condition, regular

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

This man sent from the Penetentiary: appears in the best of physical health: says he can neither read nor write his own name; but is quite bright. Says he has been in solitary confinement since last may. Recently has heard people talking about his friends &c. "Does not hear them now". Is cheerful, answers quickly: seems perfectly rational: ridicules the idea that he is or has been crazy, but still says that he has heard voices, while in his cell — at first appeared to have hallucinations of hearing, which very quickly subsided — ~~Does not consider his Disease~~.

Personal and Medical History of Doc. Atwater
Colored

Whole No. 5976.

Residence, Committed for life from Hubbard County. Was became resident of Minnesota Unknown: of County July 7/1900

Date Admission, 6th December 1901.

Admitted by Dr. E. L. Chapple hour, 3:30 pm

How Sent, Frank T. Wilcox, Jof P. Washington County

Sex, Male Age, 45

Civil Condition, Single

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Well-Digger

Degree Education, very limited: Can read only

Profession of Religion, Methodist

Habits, are Unknown as to intemperance

Nativity, N. Carolina: Parents also born there.

Physicians Committing, E. Sydney Boleyn: & W. C. Voigt

Correspondents, None given in papers

Recd. copy of Commitment papers from warden Pelton in title of Dec. 11/1901

No. for Year, 88.

Insane Relatives, Unknown

Cause Exciting, Unknown

Cause Predisposing, probably prison

Form, Chronic Mania

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Large scar on head

Suicidal or not, not: but would injure keepers—

Date of this Attack, Last april

Duration, about 8 months

No. of Attack, Not 1st: other occurred during past 7/2/89

No. of Admission, 1st-here

Age First Attack, about 43

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

CITY COMMITTEE IS TRUE TO TRADITIO
lines in St. Paul Without
system. Although

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. L. Chapple *Date of* Dec — 1901

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Clear: Quick

MEMORY, Past Events, good
Recent Events, good Special Subjects, good

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Alert: Correct

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, fair
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, "O.K"

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Normal

DELUSIONS, Systematized, None Transitory, No
Special Subjects, No

HALLUCINATIONS, None observed now

ILLUSIONS, No

SUMMARY, —

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, /

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
no history
Father, Don't know
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, Dead — 17 years
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, 2 sisters & several brothers — Don't know much about them

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Large scar, from burn, on right temple

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, neither

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, No

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Laborer

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, Fairly for 3 week, Appetite, Good Bowels, Regular

Personal and Medical History of Doc Atwater
Colored

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 6½ PRESENT WEIGHT, 195 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, Excellent

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Rupture right inguinal: wears truss Condition of Skin, Healthy
two scar's on fingers Index, finger burn — scars on back from boils.

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, slight coat: prompt: steady —

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, Normal Response to Light, Yes Accommodation, Yes

SIGHT, Good

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, No

HEARING, Good

COORDINATION, Arms, Good Legs, Good Grasp, all good —

TREMORS, Hands, No Tongue, no Facial Muscles, no General, no

PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal Other Reflexes, Normal

ARTICULATION, Slurred, "Darkey" normal Hesitating, — Slow,

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Regular

Strength, Sounds, Strong

Size, Normal

Apex Beat, 5

Murmurs, None

ARTERIES,

OK.

LUNGS,

Chest Symmetry: Sym

Expansion: fair —

Breath Sounds: normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Good

BOWELS, Present Condition, regular

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

This man sent from the Penetentiary: appears in the best of physical health. Says: he can neither read nor write his own name" but is quite bright. Says he has been in Solitary Confinement since last may". Recently has heard people talking about his friends &c". "Does not hear them now". To chemist, answers quickly: seems perfectly rational: ridicules the idea that he is or has been crazy, but still says that he heard voices, while in his cell". At first appeared to have hallucinations of hearing, which very quickly subsided — ~~I do not consider him a Insane~~.

Personal and Medical History of *Doc Atwater* (colored)

1901

This patient was brought here by J.J. O'Rourke, (no attendant), in apparently good physical condition, with following history of case. As to any consanguinity, not stated: as to any heredity, unknown. This is not 1st attack: others occurred during past 1½ years: duration not stated. First symptoms of this attack manifested last april; continual talk about persecution and wrongful conviction. Disease seems increasing: variable: Derangement now shown by yelling, incoherent talk, violent. Showed a disposition to injure two Keepers; not suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits: previously, given to singing religious songs; preaching: as to any intemperance, unknown: has large scar on head: as to any severe disease or unknown: has been shut up, in "Crank Cell", off and on, 5 yr. Cause of disease, unknown: reports heredity. On personal examination, there is confirmation of 9th & 12th questions & answers in Commitment papers.

Dec 6 On admission, was put on Ct. (5 ft 11 in). Complexion black: hair black: eyes brown: condition of skin good: mole on right side: scars on right side of head: 3 on right side of back: hernia on right side: is clean. Teeth: 3 gone, left upper: 3 gone, lower right; 3 lower left: the rest in poor condition: Is inclined to be ugly.

" " Received on Ward (Ct.). Is very noisy; apparently confused & has "hallucinations of hearing". Says he is filled with turpentine". Dec 7. Restless and noisy all night. answers questions well, but is incoherent when "soliloquizing". Dec 9. Talks quite rationally, and is quite well-behaved. Dec 12. Sleeps well: behavior good. Dec 15. Attempted to interfere when nurse had trouble with patient Wm Mann. Does nothing. Dec 17. Became very noisy and threatening: was restrained by holding. Dec 19 for. Weight 201#

Jan 31 "no change of importance. Is rather sullen, and, at times, becomes very noisy: and threatening: has had trouble with other patients: plays cards and will talk fairly rationally, when questioned.

Feb. 1/02 Wt. 200#; Feb. 8 Struck nurse Culver; May 1/02 203#; July 31 Very slight change mentally; noisy & abusive at times: harangues about his detention; Is however quite jolly & agreeable, when not reminded of his conditions. Plays games; does no work.

Nov. 1/02 Wt. 199#;

'03 Jan. 31 No change of importance; continues abusive at times; but as a rule fairly well behaved; plays cards; never goes out with crowd. (C.L.C.)

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Frank. D. Movery

Date of Warrant & Examination Dec 6/1901

Whole No. 5977
Residence, Wells, Minn
No. for Year, 89

Date Admission, 9th December 1901.
Admitted by Dr. O.C. Steyerdale hour, 4:30 PM
How Sent, John W. Vance, Sheff. Faribault County
Sex, Male — Age, 28
Civil Condition, single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Telegraph Operator
Degree Education, Educated
Profession of Religion, Catholic
Habits, Has been a heavy drinker for a long time
Nativity, Prairie du Chien, Wis: Parents, Ireland
Physicians Committing, W. McKelsen and J.B. Matterin
Correspondents, (Brother) W. B. Movery Wells Minn

Insane Relatives, none
Cause Exciting, Joining the Masonic order
Cause Predisposing(?) Probably Drink-Habit
Form, Melancholia Simplex
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned
Suicidal or not, — Not —
Date of this Attack, first part of June 1901.
Duration, about 6 months
No. of Attack, 1st —
No. of Admission, 1st —
Age First Attack, 27 past
Time of Leaving, March 15 — 1902
Time in Hospital, 3 mos 6 DS
Result, Recovered —
Discharged by Superintendent March 17 — 1902

Examination on Admission by Dr. E.J. Hanous *Date of* Dec — 1901.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Clear
MEMORY, Past Events, good
Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, " "
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Correct
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, fair
Special Subjects, " "
Own Mental State, appreciates Condition
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Depressed
DELUSIONS, Systematized, No Transitory, "
Special Subjects, "
HALLUCINATIONS, "
ILLUSIONS, "
SUMMARY, —

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION,
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, /
HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Father, Dead: old age
Paternal Relatives, no Insanity
Mother, Dead
Maternal Relatives, no Insanity
Brothers and Sisters, 4 3 well
PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Typhoid — 7 years ago
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, to Excess
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, No
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, —
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
No
Sleep, poor Appetite, poor Bowels, Irregular

Personal and Medical History of Frank. D. Movery

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 11 PRESENT WEIGHT, not taken USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, Fair
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, No Condition of Skin, Clear
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, clear; prompt
PUPILS, Equality, equal Size, normal Response to Light, Yes Accommodation, Yes
SIGHT, Good
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —
HEARING, Good Tuning fork, Rinne, Weber, Rinne; standing on left foot, Rinne standing; Rinne, Weber, Rinne —
COORDINATION, Arms, Normal Legs, Normal Grasp,
TREMORS, Hands, No Tongue, No Facial Muscles, No General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal Other Reflexes,
ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, —— Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, Normal
HEART, Regularity, normal
Strength, Sounds, normal
Size, "
Apex Beat, "
Murmurs, none noted
ARTERIES, Normal
LUNGS, Chest symmetry: Symm Expansion: Good Breath Sounds: Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Poor.

BOWELS, Present Condition, Costive

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient appears depressed: has been worrying about his affairs. Is a Catholic & Joined the Masons: since has regretted it. Is a habitual Drinker. Present condition is one of Simple Melancholia.

Personal and Medical History of Frank. D. Mowery

1901

This patient was brought here by Father J.H. Ciszzynski, in good physical conditions with following history of case. Parents or grand-parents not related in any way— no history of heredity. This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested first part of June 1901. Disease seems stationary: not variable. Derangement now shown by melancholia, resulting from feeling that he has done something wrong. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits: previously was suffering from religious impressions, thinking that he has committed a bad deed by joining a Masonic order: parents not addicted to intemperance(?) no history of any severe disease &c, nor head-injury: has not been restrained nor confined. Supposed Cause of the disease is Joining the Masonic order: no treatment. On personal Examination, it is learned he has been a heavy drinker, for a long time.

Dec 9 On admission, was put on T 3 3 (G.H.N.R)pt. Complexion fair: hair brown: eyes blue: Condition of skin fair: large mole on back of right shoulder: scar on right side of upper lip: large scar near buttock near spine: eruptions on breast: is clean: Teeth. 5 gone, in upper jaw: 3 gone, in lower jaw. Behavior good: Examined by John Bridgham)—

Dec. 10. Quiet; rational; well-behaved; has been a gross inebriate. Feb. 1/02 Exception of Eczema has been quiet; made no complaint; has shown mild mental trouble; slightly hypochondriacal. Mar. 25 Sent home on trial.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of John A. Peterson

Whole No. 5979.

Residence, White Rock. Goodhue County, Minn

Proof of residence &c made by P. A. Peterson, of Goodhue Co.

Date Admission, 13th December 1901.

Admitted by Dr. E. J. Hanous hour, 7:30 PM.

How Sent, Axel Haller, Jopf. Goodhue County —

Sex, Male Age, 39

Civil Condition, married

Children, 3 Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Farming

Degree Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Lutheran Church

Habits, not intemperate

Nativity, White Rock Goodhue Co. Minn: Father's Norway: Mother's Sweden. Became resident of State about 1861: of County about 1862

Physicians Committing, F. W. Dimmett and J. V. Anderson

Correspondents, (Bro). P. A. Peterson White Rock, Minn

No. for Year, 91.

Insane Relatives, none

Cause Exciting, not known

Cause Predisposing, previous attack

Form, Chs. melancholia

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none mentioned

Suicidal or not, not, but will injure others.

Date of this Attack, In September 1900.

Duration, — 15 months —

No. of Attack, 2nd (no occurred May 1899)

No. of Admission, 2nd

Age First Attack, 36

Time of Leaving, February 7th 1902

Time in Hospital, 1 Mos Less 2 Ds

Result, Improved: Dischd. Aug 14-1902 By Bd of C.

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. J. Hanous *Date of* Dec 14-1901

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, rather sluggish

MEMORY, Past Events, good

Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, " "

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Good

Special Subjects, " "

Own Mental State,

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed, depressed

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Regarding wife Transitory, —

Special Subjects,

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION,

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, ✓

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Dead: accidental

Paternal Relatives, no Insanity

Mother, Living

Maternal Relatives, no Insanity

Brothers and Sisters, well

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

no

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, at times

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, no

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Farmer

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Left this Hospital Sept 30-1900

Sleep, good Appetite, good Bowels, regular

Personal and Medical History of John A. Peterson

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5 ft 7 3/4 PRESENT WEIGHT, 164 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, good

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, No Condition of Skin, sluggish

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Coated

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, normal Response to Light, Yes Accommodation, Yes

SIGHT, Impaired

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —

HEARING, good

COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, normal Grasp, Abn test, normal

TREMORS, Hands, Yes Tongue, Yes Facial Muscles, — General,

PATELLAR REFLEX, sluggish Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, somewhat Hesitating, Yes Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, — Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, normal

Strength, Sounds, Normal

Size, "

Apex Beat, "

Murmurs, none —

ARTERIES, Normal

LUNGS,

Chest symmetry: Symm

Expansion: Good

Breath Sounds: — N —

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, —

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient left this hospital about a year ago; at present, is depressed: cries while telling his trouble: accuses wife of infidelity; is suspicious of his brother: "thinks he is trying to get the best of him"

General physical condition good.

Personal and Medical History of John A. Peterson.

1901

This patient was brought here by J.O. Odman, attended by J.A. Swanson, in good physical condition, with following history of case. There is no history of insanity nor heredity. This is not 1st attack: he accurred in May 1900, duration about 16 months. Was sent to Rochester, Minn: result of treatment, do not know: was paroled in Sept. 1900. First symptoms of this attack manifested in Sept 1900: accused wife of infidelity: "said neighbors were scheming against him": complained of headache. Disease seems increasing: not variable: no rational interval. Derangement now manifested as in answer to 9th (see above): Is disposed to injure others: not suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits. Shows peculiarities, previously: irritable temper: no history of intemperance: no of any severe disease &c, nor head-injury. Has been in hospital (see 8). Cause of the disease not known: Treatment only as stated. On personal examination, appears nervous; pulse accelerated and intermittent.

Note: 2nd admission: Left before from Apl 17/1900 to Sept 29/1900, & discharged May 1-1901 improved. On his then examination here, was depressed: Showed mental weakness: Condition perhaps developing: Had been a hard drinker: Showed some motor degeneration. On admission, showed delusions of persecution & expressed them. At end of the 7 weeks, was quite improved & began work outside: (vaccinated successfully 7/20) Made steady improvement, up to time of leaving: worked with the gardener.— (See Vol. 45 page 305 No 55249). Diagnosis then, "acute melancholia."—

Dec 13 On admission, was put on B3 (G.H.N. Rpt. Complexion dark: hair brown: eyes blue: condition of skin fair: is clean: Teeth: 10 in upper jaw: 11 in lower jaw: Behavior good: examined by H. Poapst.)—

Dec. 15. Depressed; quiet; talks of no delusions.
" 27. Quiet: well behaved; works outside.
Feb. 7. Sent home on trial: quiet & rational.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Hugh Reilly

Whole No. 5986

Residence, St Paul, Ramsey Co.

Resident of State 12 years: of County 12 yrs.

Date Admission, 27th December 1901.

Admitted by Dr. E. J. Warnow hour, 7 45 P.M.

How Sent, E.W. Bazille, Jo P. Ramsey County

Sex, Male Age, 62.

Civil Condition, single

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Laborer

Degree Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Catholic —

Habits, not Known —

Nativity, Ireland: parents also born there.

Physicians Committing, E.K. Whitcomb and P.B. Cook

Correspondents, "Has no friends"

No. for Year, 98.

Insane Relatives, not known

Cause Exciting, unknown

Cause Predisposing, probably age —

Form, acute Dementia

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none mentioned.

Suicidal or not, — Not —

Date of this Attack, May 1901.

Duration, about 8 months

No. of Attack, 1st —

No. of Admission, 1st —

Age First Attack, 61+

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. E.J. Warnow *Date of* Dec — 1901 —

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, Confused

MEMORY, Past Events, Impaired

Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, Dull

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, fair

Special Subjects,

Own Mental State, Does not appreciate Condition

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

DELUSIONS, Systematized, of persecution Transitory, —

Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION,

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father,

Paternal Relatives, knows nothing of his relations

Mother,

Maternal Relatives,

3 3

Brothers and Sisters, knows nothing of them —

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

Remembers no sickness: only has had Stomach trouble —

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Yes

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, No

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Laborer

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

No

Sleep, poor Appetite, poor Bowels, irregular

Personal and Medical History of Hugh Reilly

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 9½ PRESENT WEIGHT, 171 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, poor

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, varicose veins of leg Condition of Skin, anaemic

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Coated —

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, normal Response to Light, Slow Accommodation, Yes

SIGHT, Impaired

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles,

HEARING, right ear deaf

COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, normal Grasp, other tests, normal

TREMORS, Hands, Yes Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, Other Reflexes,

ARTICULATION, Slurred, — Hesitating, Yes Slow, Yes

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Irregular

Strength, Sounds, weak

Size, normal

Apex Beat, "

Murmurs, None noted

ARTERIES,

Sclerotic

LUNGS,

Chest symmetry: Yes

Expansion: poor

Mouth Sounds: Ch. Bronchitis

Passed 6/6/02 10 am Ex. 2 pm

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1018 Reaction, acid Color and Appearance, yellow clear

Albumen, Heat No: Nitric acid, No: Sugar, Fehling's Sol No. — —

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Poor —

BOWELS, Present Condition, Costive —

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient is in pretty good mental condition, but has an idea that the people about him were trying to kill him. Gives no reason for his belief. Condition due to senility. Arteries sclerotic.

Personal and Medical History of Hugh Reilly

1901

This patient was brought here by Deputy Johnson, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. No history of consanguinity. As to any heredity, previous peculiarities, history of intemperance, severe diseases &c or head-injury, not known. This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested May 1901: imaginary enemies. Disease seems increasing: not variable: no rational intervals. Derangement now shown by insomnia: delusions of great bodily harm. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits. Has not been restrained nor confined. Cause of disease unknown. Treatment none. On personal examination, is talkative, principally on the delusions of bodily harm. ——

Dec 27 On admission, was put on B³. (S.S.H.N.H.) Complexion light: hair gray: eyes blue: condition of skin fair: varicose veins on both legs: large sore on both legs, below knee: small scar on right shoulder: one on back of neck: is clean: teeth in poor condition: 6 stubs in upper and 7 in lower jaw. Behavior good: Examined by Harry Poapst. ——

Aug. 1/02 188# Jan. 1/03 197#.

Jan. 31/03 During period no special sickness. Is careless-demented in talk. Never active-Indolent-somewhat untidy.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Reinhardt Wiese

Whole No. 5988.

Residence, Olmstead Co. Minn —

Became resident of State of Minnesota 1893 : of County 1893

Date Admission, 30th December 1901.

Admitted by Dr. C. L. Chapple hour, 3.30 P.M.

How Sent, J. A. Leonard. Jo Pt. Olmsted County

Sex, Male Age, 40

Civil Condition, single

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Farm Laborer

Degree Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, not a church member

Habits, probably intemperate

Nativity, Germany : parents also born there.

Physicians Committing, Chas I. Faught and A. S. Adams

Correspondents, Mrs Gottlieb Krause
Park Rapids Minn

No. for Year, 100.

Insane Relatives, an aunt was insane

Cause Exciting, Do not know

Cause Predisposing, Heredity (?)

Form, acute melancholia

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Suffers from hemicrania

Suicidal or not, — not —

Date of this Attack, probably recent

Duration, " that -

No. of Attack, 1st —

No. of Admission, 1st —

Age First Attack, not stated (no?)

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. J. Wanous *Date of* Dec — 1901

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Sluggish

MEMORY, Past Events, good
Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Dull

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, fair
Special Subjects, " "
Own Mental State, thinks he is all right

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
depressed

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory, Yes
Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION,

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Dead — pulmonary trouble

Paternal Relatives, Sister Insane

Mother, Living

Maternal Relatives, no insanity —

Brothers and Sisters, 3 2 1 sister dead

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Nervous prostration : gonorrhoea -
Chr. masturbator

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, to excess —

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, headaches

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Laborer

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, poor Appetite, fair Bowels, irregular

Personal and Medical History of Reinhardt Wiese

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 5in PRESENT WEIGHT, 143 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, fair

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, no Condition of Skin, clear

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, clear : prompt

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, normal Response to Light, yes Accommodation, yes

SIGHT, good

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —

HEARING, Good

COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, normal Grasp, Right hand, normal

TREMORS, Hands, no Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, normal

HEART, Regularity, irritable

Strength, Sounds, normal

Size, "

Apex Beat, "

Murmurs, normal

ARTERIES,

LUNGS,
Chest symmetry : Sym -
Expansion : Good
Breath sounds : normal
5/3/02 - 1 pm Ed 9/3/02 2 00 pm

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1025 Reaction, acid - Color and Appearance, light yellow Clear

Albumen, Heat No : nitric acid No. Sugar, Fehling's Ed - No -

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Poor —

BOWELS, Present Condition, Costive —

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient is depressed, delusional very melancholy: has various delusions: thinks people are trying to harm him; are working against him. Is a chronic masturbator. Is worried about his condition. In fair physical condition.

Personal and Medical History of Reinhardt Wiese

1901

This patient was brought here by Sheriff E. A. Vine, in fair physical condition, with the following history of case. There is no history of consanguinity: an aunt was insane: father very intemperate: This is 1st attack: when first symptoms manifested is not stated: shown by delusional melancholy: disease seems increasing: not variable: no rational intervals. Derangement now shown by melancholia, insomnia, pains in head. Delusional: is not disposed to injure others: not suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits. As to any previous peculiarities, do not know. Had an attack of nervous prostration in 1892. Has been confined in County Jail 2 days. Do not know cause of disease. Treatment, bromides. On personal examination, it is found he suffers from hemicrania: circulation pulse rate increased: restless.

Dec 30 On admission, was put on B.3 G.H.N. Rpt. Complexion dark: hair dark brown: eyes gray: condition of skin fair: scars: one in front of both hips: one on lower part of spine: hernia on right side: is dirty: teeth good: Behavior good: Examined by Howe and Bogart)-

Aug. 1/02 - 144# Jan. 1/03 148#

03 Jan. 31 During period usually inactive - of fairly good behavior. Rather dull. Made one attempt to elope. Does some work.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Hugo Peters

Whole No. 5989.
Residence, Warren, Winona Co. Minn
Date Admission, 30th December 1901.
Admitted by Dr. C. L. Chapple hour, 3.45 P.M.
How Sent, D.E. Vance, Sh. Winona County.
Sex, Male Age, 26
Civil Condition, single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Farm hand
Degree Education, Not educated —
Profession of Religion, Not a church member
Habits, not stated —
Nativity, Germany: father's probably Germany: Mother's Germany
Physicians Committing, Edward D. Keyes & D.B. Ritchers
Correspondents, Henry Peters (Father) almora PO. Minn

No. for Year, 101.
Insane Relatives, Mother feebleminded & peculiar, Intemt insane
Cause Exciting, Heredity
Cause Predisposing, — Heredity —
Form, Paranoid Dementia
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned
Suicidal or not, — not —
Date of this Attack, December 20/01
Duration, — 10 Days —
No. of Attack, 1st
No. of Admission, 1st
Age First Attack, — 26 —
Time of Leaving, 25th July 1902
Time in Hospital, 6 mos 25 ds
Result, Recovered: Dis'd. Jany 3/03 By Supt

Examination on Admission by Dr. E.J. Warnous *Date of* Dec — 1901.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Sluggish
MEMORY, Past Events, Nothing obtainable
Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, " "
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
—
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, No
Special Subjects, no
Own Mental State, "
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Depressed
DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory,
Special Subjects, ✓
HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS, ✓
SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.
LENGTH INVASION,
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, ✓
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption). (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
Father, Nothing obtainable
Paternal Relatives,
Mother,
Maternal Relatives,
Brothers and Sisters,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations). (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
none reported
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, no
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, ✓
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, ✓
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
✓
Sleep, ✓ Appetite, ✓ Bowels, ✓

Personal and Medical History of Hugo Peters

51/121
M. Hugo Peters
Copy of Order for Hearing Petition of Heinrich Peters
for appointment of
as guardian for
Hugo Peters insane; served and
~~service admitted~~ Hearing on Wednesday 10th March 1902.
at Court House in Winona Minn
(Papers filed with commitment papers.)
Service admitted Feby 20/02 D.K

ACTERISTICS.

USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, fair
Condition of Skin, fair
— Dry
se to Light, Yes Accommodation, Yes

ormal Grasp, other tests normal.
TREMORS, Hands, no Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General,
PATELLAR REFLEX, Lost Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, will not talk Hesitating, — Slow,
FACIAL EXPRESSION, — Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, normal
Strength, Sounds, normal
Size, "
Apex Beat, "
Murmurs, none noted
ARTERIES,
normal
LUNGS,
Chest Symmetry: Sym
Expansion: fair
Breath Sounds: normal
Pulse 72 per. 11th am. 62 ds 1 20th pm

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1022 Reaction, acid Color and Appearance, Dark yellow cloudy
Albumen, Heat No: Nitric acid No: Sugar, Fehling's Test. No —
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Poor —
BOWELS, Present Condition, Costive —

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient is Sluggish: demented: will not answer any questions — seems confused: Does not appreciate his surroundings: has a bad heredity —

Personal and Medical History of Hugo

Whole No. 5989.
Residence, Warren, Winona Co. Minn
Date Admission, 30th December 1901.
Admitted by Dr. C. L. Chapple hour, 3.45 P.M.
How Sent, D. E. Vance, Jo. Co. Winona County.
Sex, Male Age, 26
Civil Condition, single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Farm hand
Degree Education, not educated —
Profession of Religion, Not a church member
Habits, not stated —
Nativity, Germany: father's probably Germany: Mother Germany
Physicians Committing, Edward D. Keyes and D. B. Pritchett
Correspondents, Henry Peters (Father) Almon PO. Minn

No. for Year, 101.
Insane Relatives, Mother few.
Cause Exciting, Heu
Cause Predisposing, — Heu
Form, Paranoia
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mem.
Suicidal or not, — not —
Date of this Attack, December 20/01
Duration, — 10 days —
No. of Attack, 1st
No. of Admission, 1st
Age First Attack, — 26 —
Time of Leaving, 25th July 1902
Time in Hospital, 6 mos 25 ds
Result, Recovered: Dis. Jany 3/03 By Supt

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. D. Vance *Date of* Dec — 1901.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Sluggish
MEMORY, Past Events, Nothing obtainable
Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, " "
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, No
Special Subjects, no
Own Mental State, "
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Depressed
DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory,
Special Subjects,
HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS,
SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.
LENGTH INVASION,
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,
HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Father,
Paternal Relatives, Nothing obtainable
Mother,
Maternal Relatives,
Brothers and Sisters,
PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
None reported
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, No
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS,
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not,
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
Sleep, Appetite, Bowels,

Personal and Medical History of Hugo Peters

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 4in PRESENT WEIGHT, 161 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, fair
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, No Condition of Skin, fair
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Coated — Dry
PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, normal Response to Light, Yes Accommodation, Yes
SIGHT, Good
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —
HEARING, Good
COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, normal Grasp, other tests normal.
TREMORS, Hands, No Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General,
PATELLAR REFLEX, Lost Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, will not talk Hesitating, — Slow,
FACIAL EXPRESSION, — Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, normal
Strength, Sounds, normal
Size, "
Apex Beat, "
Murmurs, none noted
ARTERIES,
normal
LUNGS,
Chest Symmetry: Symm
Expansion: fair
Breath Sounds: normal
Passed Pyfer. 11th Jan. 5th Pyfer 20th Jan.

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1022 Reaction, acid Color and Appearance, Dark yellow cloudy
Albumen, Heat No: Nitric acid No: Sugar, Fehling's Test. No —
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Poor —
BOWELS, Present Condition, Costive —

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient is Sluggish: demented: will not answer any questions — seems confused: Does not appreciate his surroundings: has a bad heredity —

Personal and Medical History of Hugo Peters

1901

This patient was brought here by Sheriff M. J. Linn attended by Louis Dorart, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. If any consanguinity, unknown: mother was feebleminded & peculiar, but not insane: as to any history of intemperance, no as to mother: father, not known: illegitimate; This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested Dec 20/01, by delusions, mental apathy; increasing: disease appears increasing; not variable, no rational intervals: Derangement now shown in that he imagines that everyone is trying to do him injury; tries to run away from home; mentally dull: sleepless. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits. Was always quick-tempered, very dull, unable to learn to read or write, inclines to be alone. Has not been subject to any severe disease &c, nor head-injury: no restraint nor confinement has been employed. Supposed cause of the disease is heredity: Treatment, none. On personal Examination, is melancholic, stupid; slow in response to questions: Face flushed-inclined to weep. — On admission, was put on B3 (G.K.N.R.P.W. Complexion dark: hair dark brown: eyes gray: Condition of skin poor: 2 bruises on chest: has a rash-is extremely filthy: Teeth: 3 out, upper jaw; 5 out, lower jaw. Reflexes good. Eyes (H. J. Boyle)

Dec 30

Jan. 1 Stupid; confused; bewildered. Jan 12 Occasionally violent: May 1 Improved somewhat; rather uncertain; silly; childish. July 25. Sent home on trial: quite well recovered.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Royal. H. Gove

Whole No. 5991.

Residence, (Rochester), Olmsted County.
Became resident of Minnesota 1864. of County, since 1864.

Date Admission, 31st December 1901.

Admitted by Dr. G. L. Chapple hour, 11½ a.m.

How Sent, J.A. Leonard, Jo. P. Olmsted County.

Sex, Male Age, 72

Civil Condition, married

Children, Eight Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Attorney-at-law

Degree Education, College education.

Profession of Religion, Presbyterian

Habits, Not intemperate

Nativity, Vermont: Parents also born there.

Physicians Committing, J. R. Mosse + A.S. Adams

Correspondents, Mr Archie Gove
(Son) c/o "Bulletin" City

No. for Year, 103.

Insane Relatives, none

Cause Exciting, senility

Cause Predisposing, probably age

Form, Senile Dementia

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Is emaciated.

Suicidal or not, Not, would injure others

Date of this Attack, 2 years ago

Duration, — 2 years —

No. of Attack, 1st.

No. of Admission, 1st.

Age First Attack, about 70.

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. J. Wanous *Date of* Dec — 1901

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Confused: Sluggish

MEMORY, Past Events, much impaired

Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
— Dull —

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, poor

Special Subjects, — " "

Own Mental State, Cannot appreciate condition

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
— rather indifferent —

DELUSIONS, Systematized, no Transitory, "

Special Subjects, "

HALLUCINATIONS, "

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY, ✓

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION,

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, ✓

HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption). (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,

Father, Dead —

Paternal Relatives, no insanity

Mother, Dead —

Maternal Relatives, no insanity

Brothers and Sisters, Don't know
Children " " (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,

PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
no —

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, no-

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, no

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Lawyer

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
no

Sleep, poor Appetite, poor Bowels, irregular

Personal and Medical History of Royal. H. Gove

51/125
5991

M Royal H. Gove

Copy of Order for Hearing Petition of Nancy A. Gove
on 26th March 1902 at 10. am — for appointment of
as guardian for
Royal. H. Gove insane; served and
~~service admitted~~ filed 6th March 1902 J. A. Fk

(Papers filed with commitment papers.)

RACTERISTICS.

USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, Fairly nourished

Condition of Skin,

ated

nse to Light, Slow Accommodation, Slow

Grasp,

Facial Muscles, General,

PATELLAR REFLEX, Sluggish Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, Yes Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Is very irregular

Strength, Sounds,

Size,

Apex Beat,

Murmurs,

ARTERIES,
Sclerotic

LUNGS,
Chest symmetry: Sym
Expansion: poor.
Breath Sounds: Distinct

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, poor

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient seems much confused: shows marked loss of memory, both for past + recent events. Does not appreciate his surroundings or his condition. Present condition due to senility. Has marked sclerosis of arteries —

Personal and Medical History of Royal.

Whole No. 5991.

Residence, (Rochester), Olmsted County.

Became resident of Minnesota 18 Oct. of County, since 1864.

Date Admission, 31st December 1901.

Admitted by Dr. E. L. Chapple hour, 11½ a.m.

How Sent, J.A. Leonard, Jo P. Olmsted County -

Sex, Male Age, 72

Civil Condition, married

Children, Eight Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Attorney - at - law

Degree Education, College education.

Profession of Religion, Presbyterian

Habits, Not intemperate

Nativity, Vermont: Parents also born there.

Physicians Committing, J. R. Mosse + A.S. Adams

Correspondents, Mr Archie Gove

(Son) % "Bulletin" city

No. for Year, 103.

Insane Relatives,

Cause Exciting, Senility

Cause Predisposing, Senile

Form, Senile Dem

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Sclerosis

Suicidal or not, not, would try not

Date of this Attack, 2 years ago

Duration, — 2 years —

No. of Attack, 1st

No. of Admission, 1st.

Age First Attack, about 70.

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. J. Wanous *Date of* Dec — 1901

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,

Confused: Sluggish

MEMORY, Past Events, much impaired

Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

- Dull -

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, poor

Special Subjects, — " "

Own Mental State, Cannot appreciate condition

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

- rather indifferent -

DELUSIONS, Systematized, no Transitory, "

Special Subjects, "

HALLUCINATIONS, "

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY, ✓

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION,

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, ✓

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Dead —

Paternal Relatives, no insanity

Mother, Dead —

Maternal Relatives, no insanity

Brothers and Sisters, Don't know

Children 1 " (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

PROMINENT DISEASES,

no —

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, no -

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, no

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Lawyer

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

no

Sleep, poor Appetite, poor Bowels, irregular

Personal and Medical History of Royal H. Gove

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, Not taken PRESENT WEIGHT, Not taken USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, fairly nourished

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, no Condition of Skin, —

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Dry; coated

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, normal Response to Light, slow Accommodation, slow

SIGHT, Impaired

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —

HEARING, Impaired

COORDINATION, Arms, Quite unsteady Legs, " " " Grasp, " " "

TREMORS, Hands, yes Tongue, " " Facial Muscles, " " General, " "

PATELLAR REFLEX, Sluggish Other Reflexes, -

ARTICULATION, Slurred, Yes Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, is irregular

Strength, Sounds,

Size,

Apex Beat,

Murmurs,

ARTERIES, Sclerotic

LUNGS,

Chest Symmetry: Sym

Expansion: poor.

Breath Sounds: Distinct

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, poor

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient seems much confused: Shows marked loss of memory, both for past & recent events. Does not appreciate his surroundings or his condition. Present condition due to senility. Has marked sclerosis of arteries —

Personal and Medical History of *Royal H. Gove*

1901

This patient was brought here by Sheriff E. N. Vinn, attended by E. J. Gates, in fair physical (forage) condition, with following history of case. As to any consanguinity, do not know: No history of heredity. This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested two years ago: Loss of memory: Disease seems increasing: not variable: no rational intervals: Derangement now shown in that he believes he is away from (home?): is being persecuted: is delusional: is disposed to injure others, "if restrained": not suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits: no peculiarities previously noted: no history of intemperance, nor of any severe diseases nor head-injury: Has had two weeks' attendance of man, night & day: Supposed cause of disease is senility.- Treatment, use of bromides. On personal examination, is emaciated, dull, listless, fails to concentrate attention; insomnia for 10 years: at times is maniacal. ———

Dec 3 On admission, was put on T.W. (G.F.N. R.P.T. Complexion fair; hair gray; Eyes blue; condition of skin good: large wart on inside of left leg: vaccination marks on left arm: abrasion of skin on calf of left leg; abrasion of skin on left hip: scar on left knee: scar on right knee: scar on chin: is clean. Teeth all gone except 7 in lower front jaw: behavior good: feet badly swollen). ——— " " " "

Aug. 1/02 Weight 143# Patient is very senile and profoundly demented. No conversation of any value can be held with him. Sept. 1/02 150#. Sept. 30/02 Noted as gradually failing. Has been extremely filthy & untidy. Nov. 1, 148# Becoming much more restless and filthy. Dec. 1/02 140# Still failing. Jan. 25/03 Has Erysipelas of the face.

Jan. 31/03 Had to be placed in a restraint sheet on account of sickness. Seems to be doing fairly well.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of George Brown #2

Whole No. 5993.
Residence, Faribault, Minn.

No. for Year, 105.
Insane Relatives, none.
Cause Exciting, Loss of property & domestic trouble and senile debility
Cause Predisposing, — probably age —
Form, Senile Dementia

Date Admission, 2nd January 1902.
Admitted by Dr. L. Chaffee hour, 8th P.M.
How Sent, James Hunter, Jeff. Rice County —
Sex, Male Age, 70.
Civil Condition, widowed
Children, 7 Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Laborer —
Degree Education, not educated
Profession of Religion, Episcopal
Habits, not intemperate
Nativity, New York: Father, don't know: Mother, Pennsylvania
Physicians Committing, J. B. White and A. A. Dodge
Correspondents, Alphonso Meissner (son in law) c/o B. B. Sheffield Milling Co. Front St. Faribault Minn

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Senile debility
Suicidal or not, — not —
Date of this Attack, about over a year ago
Duration, " " "
No. of Attack, 1st "
No. of Admission, 1st.
Age First Attack, 69 - (about)
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. J. Ravous *Date of* Jany — 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
somewhat sluggish
MEMORY, Past Events, Good
Recent Events, fair Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
— Dull —
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, fair
Special Subjects, " "
Own Mental State, —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Normal —
DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory,
Special Subjects, /
HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS, /
SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.
LENGTH INVASION,
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, /
HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Father, Dead —
Paternal Relatives, no Insanity
Mother, Dead —
Maternal Relatives, no Insanity —
Brothers and Sisters, 6 Nothing known regarding them
Children — 7 — well
PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Ecchymosis of both eyes, following bruise.
HABITS, ~~Drinking~~ Chewing and Smoking, Yes
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, Vertigo
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Laborer
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
No
Sleep, Good Appetite, fair Bowels, Regular

Personal and Medical History of George Brown #2

Examination of Urine of Mr. George Brown #2

Passed 4/1/02 1st Examined 4/1/02 1st
Character — Color Yellow
Quantity in 24 hours — Reaction Acid
Clear, cloudy, or a sediment Cloudy

Tests for Albumen.

Spg. 1012

1. Heat Considerable 2. Nitric Acid Considerable
3. Tanrets —

Tests for Sugar.

1. Fehlings Sol. — 2. Haines —
3. Bismuth —

Microscopical.

Urates	Phosphates
Mucus	Pus
Blood	Epithelium
Casts	Oxalate Linn

Amount Urea

RACTERISTICS.

USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, fair
7 years ago Condition of Skin, oily
nse to Light, Yes Accommodation, Yes
bared —
f in right eye —
remains in bed Grasp,
Facial Muscles, " " General, " "
Other Reflexes,
— Slow, Yes
Sensibility,

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Reaction, acid Color and Appearance, dark yellow —
Sugar, —
Casts and Crystals, —

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, good —

BOWELS, Present Condition, regular

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient shows marked loss of memory: due to senility: is very unsteady. Has sustained several injuries of face & shoulder, by falling. No delusions obtainable. —

Personal and Me

Whole No. 5993.
Residence, Faribault,

Date Admission, 2nd Janua
Admitted by D. L. Chapp
How Sent, James Hunter, Yoft. Rice County -
Sex, Male Age, 70.
Civil Condition, widowed
Children, 7 Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Laborer —
Degree Education, not educated
Profession of Religion, Episcopal
Habits, not intemperate
Nativity, New York: Father's, don't know. Mother's, Pennsylvania
Physicians Committing, J.B. White and A.A. Dodge
Correspondents, Alphonso Meissner (Son in law)
% B.B. Sheffield Milling Co. Front St. Faribault Minn

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Senile debility
Suicidal or not, — not —
Date of this Attack, about over a year ago
Duration, " " "
No. of Attack, 1st
No. of Admission, 1st
Age First Attack, 69 - (about)
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. J. Ravous *Date of* Jany — 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Somewhat sluggish
MEMORY, Past Events, Good
Recent Events, fair Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
— Dull —
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, fair
Special Subjects, " "
Own Mental State, —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Normal —

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory,
Special Subjects, /
HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS, /
SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION,
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, /
HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Dead -
Paternal Relatives, no Insanity
Mother, Dead —
Maternal Relatives, no Insanity -
Brothers and Sisters, 6 nothing known personally to them
Children — 2 — well
PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Ecchymosis of both eyes, following bruise.
HABITS, ~~Drinking~~ Chewing and Smoking, Yes
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, Vertigo
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Laborer
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
no
Sleep, Good Appetite, fair Bowels, Regular.

ersonal and Medical History of George Brown #2

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, Not taken PRESENT WEIGHT, not taken USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, fair
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, right eye injured 50 years ago Condition of Skin, oily
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Clean
PUPILS, Equality, — Size, normal Response to Light, Yes Accommodation, Yes
SIGHT, blind in right eye - sight impaired -
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Blind in right eye -
HEARING, Good
COORDINATION, Arms, Patient Legs, remains in bed Grasp,
TREMORS, Hands, Yes Tongue, " " Facial Muscles, " " General, " "
PATELLAR REFLEX, Sluggish Other Reflexes,
ARTICULATION, Slurred, Hesitating, — Slow, Yes
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility,
HEART, Regularity, Irregular
Strength, Sounds, normal
Size, "
Apex Beat, "
Murmurs, None noted.
ARTERIES,
Sclerotic
LUNGS,
Chest Symmetry: Dym
Expansion: Poor
Breath Sounds: normal
Passed March 27th 1902 - E.P. March 28th 10 am 1 PM

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1013 Reaction, acid Color and Appearance, Yellow Cloudy -
Albumen, Heat. Yes. Nitric acid - Yes Sugar, —
Casts and Crystals, —

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Good -
BOWELS, Present Condition, Regular

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient shows marked loss of memory: due to Senility: is very unsteady. Has sustained several injuries of face & shoulder by falling. No delusions attainable. -

Personal and Medical History of George Brown #2

1902

This patient was brought here by J.B. Thompson, in fair physical condition, with the following history of case. Patient thinks they (parents or grand-parents) were second cousins: No history of heredity. This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested about one a year ago. Disease seems increasing: variable & with patorial intervals; these, at anytime. Derangement now shown in subject of loss of property (by being deeded to son) & other domestic trouble: Is not disposed to injure others: not suicidal: is of filthy habits. No previous peculiarities noticed - No history of intemperance, nor of any severe disease &c, nor head-injury. Has not been restrained nor confined. Supposed cause of the disease is loss of property & domestic trouble, and senile debility. Treatment none. On personal examination, there are noted several contusions about face, due to fall: has dizzy spells: (gets fainting spells): no valvular lesion: senile debility. On admission was put on TW. (5 Ft 8 1/2 pt. Complexion fair; hair dark gray: eyes blue: scars, on forehead over left eye: scar on 3 fingers of right hand: slight cut on left ear: Bruises on nose; one under each eye: bruise under left shoulder: and left shoulder lame: is dirty: Teeth: 3 in lower jaw: all old stubs in upper jaw - Behavior good: very unsteady on legs). Aug. 1/02 - 129#. Jan 1/03 139#

Jan 31/03 Patient's mind is failing - Plean but feeble - Childish weak; unsteady on his feet. Gets dizzy at times. Has probably internal fistula, which discharges from the rectum. Patient seems too feeble to stand an operation. During the period has been somewhat sickly. Has swollen feet, and a general Atheroma prevails.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Marcus Mayer

Whole No. 5995.

Residence, St. Paul, Minn

Became resident of State 20 years ago of County, Same

Date Admission, 8th January 1902.

Admitted by Dr. E. J. Warnow hour, 7 45 PM

How Sent, E. W. Bazille, Jail, Ramsey County

Sex, Male Age, 26.

Civil Condition, Married

Children, Two Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Laborer

Degree Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Catholic

Habits, not intemperate —

Nativity, Germany; Parents also born there.

Physicians Committing, Wellington McIntosh & Arthur Sweeney

Correspondents, Mrs Marcus Mayer
592 York Street
St Paul. Minn

No. for Year, 107.

Insane Relatives, None

Cause Exciting, Unknown (NB probably precentrate of fever) —

Cause Predisposing, Not stated

Form, Mania acute with Delusions

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Nothing Mentioned —

Suicidal or not, not

Date of this Attack, 2 months ago

Duration, — 2 months —

No. of Attack, 1st

No. of Admission, 1st

Age First Attack, — 26 —

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. J. Warnow *Date of* Jany — 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Confused

MEMORY, Past Events, Good

Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, " "

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Alert

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Fair

Special Subjects, " "

Own Mental State, Does not appreciate Condition

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
— Exalted —

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory, Yes

Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION,

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, ?

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Living — well

Paternal Relatives, no Insanity —

Mother, Living — well

Maternal Relatives, no Insanity

Brothers and Sisters, 5 6 1 Brother died young

Children — 2

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Typhoid — 2 months ago —

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Yes

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, no

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Laborer

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
no

Sleep, good Appetite, good Bowels, Regular

Personal and Medical History of Marcus Mayer

FEVER EFFECTS HIS MIND—Marcus Mayer, aged twenty-six, was committed to the insane asylum at Rochester yesterday by Judge of Probate Bazille. Mayer is a native of Germany and a laborer. He is married and has two children. A recent attack of fever is supposed to be the cause of his mental trouble.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

PRESENT WEIGHT, 165 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, fairly well

Glasses, — Condition of Skin, anemic

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Coated —

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, Normal Response to Light, Yes Accommodation, Yes

SIGHT, Good

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, No

HEARING, Good

COORDINATION, Arms, Normal Legs, Normal Grasp, Dynamometer test, Right 85 Left 70

TREMORS, Hands, — Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Normal

Strength, Sounds, Strong

Size, Normal

Apex Beat, "

Murmurs, None

ARTERIES, Full

LUNGS,
Chest Symmetry: Sym
Expansion: Good
Breath Sounds: Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Good —

BOWELS, Present Condition, Regular —

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient seems to be controlled by delusions: Speech is somewhat incoherent: is exalted: Says "he was sent here to inspect the town" — "that his wife has caused him trouble": "that he is doing "secret" work" — (then rambling from one subject to another, without explaining anything) — Case is one of "mania acute with Delusions."

Personal and Medical History of *Marcus Mayer*

Whole No. 5995.

Residence, St. Paul, Minn

Became resident of State 20 years ago of County, Same

Date Admission, 5th January 1902.

Admitted by Dr. E. J. Warnow hour, 7.45 PM

How Sent, E. W. Bazille, Jofl. Ramsey County

Sex, Male Age, 26.

Civil Condition, Married

Children, Two Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Laborer

Degree Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Catholic

Habits, not intemperate —

Nativity, Germany; Parents also born there.

Physicians Committing, Wellington Archibald & Arthur Sweeney.

Correspondents, Mrs Marcus Mayer
670 York Street
St Paul. Minn

No. for Year, 107.

Insane Relatives, None

Cause Exciting, Unknown (NB probably precentable offence) —

Cause Predisposing, Not stated

Form, Mania acute with delusions

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Nothing mentioned —

Suicidal or not, not

Date of this Attack, 2 months ago

Duration, — 2 months —

No. of Attack, 1st

No. of Admission, 1st

Age First Attack, — 26 —

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. J. Warnow *Date of* Jany — 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,

Confused

MEMORY, Past Events, Good

Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, " "

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

Alert

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Fair

Special Subjects, " "

Own Mental State, Does not appreciate condition

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

— Exalted —

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory, Yes

Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS, ✓

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION,

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, ✓

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Living — well

Paternal Relatives, no Insanity —

Mother, Living — well

Maternal Relatives, no Insanity

Brothers and Sisters, 5 6 1 Brother died young

Children — 2

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

Typhoid — 2 months ago —

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Yes

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, no

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Laborer

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

no

Sleep, good Appetite, good Bowels, Regular

Personal and Medical History of *Marcus Mayer*

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 6 ft. PRESENT WEIGHT, 165-lbs USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, fairly well

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Condition of Skin, anaemic

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Coated —

PUPILS, Equality, equal Size, normal Response to Light, Yes Accommodation, Yes

SIGHT, Good

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, No

HEARING, good

COORDINATION, Arms, Normal Legs, Normal Grasp, Dynamometer tests, right 85 lbs, left 70 lbs

TREMORS, Hands, — Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Normal

Strength, Sounds, Strong

Size, normal

Apex Beat, "

Murmurs, none

ARTERIES, full

LUNGS,

Chest Symmetry: Symm

Expansion: Good

Breath Sounds: normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Good —

BOWELS, Present Condition, regular —

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient seems to be controlled by illusions: speech is somewhat incoherent: is excited: says "he was sent here to inspect the town" — "that his wife has caused him trouble": "that he is doing "secret" work" — (this rambling from one subject to another, without explaining anything) — Case is one of mania acute with delusions.

Personal and Medical History of *Marcus Mayer*

1902

This patient was brought here by Deputy Johnson, in fair physical condition, with the following history of case. There is no history of consanguinity nor heredity. This is 1st attack - first symptoms manifested two months ago; believed that he was being bewitched and that people were trying to do him harm. Disease seems increasing; variable and with rational intervals, but these not regular. Derangement now shown in that he believes that people are trying to get him out of his work, and destroying things in his house, and that his marriage was false, and he claimed the bride at the wedding of a friend. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal; no filthy nor destructive habits. No previous peculiarities noted; no history of intemperance. Had an attack of fever, lasting, a week, about a month ago. Was confined at St Joseph's Hospital, one week. Supposed Cause of the disease unknown. Treatment has been sedative & nourishing. — " —

On personal examination, crosses his fingers, to keep away witches. — " —

Jan 6 On admission, was put on P.3 (G.H.D. 2/pt. Complexion dark; hair dark brown; eyes brown; Condition of skin good; brown mole on right breast; hairy mole, right side; scars on forehead; 2 on left knee; one on left hip; one on waist, on left side; 2 on right knee - scar, back of right hand; Eruption on upper part of body. Is clean. Teeth: 2 gone, upper jaw; 1 lower jaw. Behavior good. Examined by John Dingham). —

Aug 1/02 170#

Jan 03 31. Patient has been quite and reserved during the period. Evasive as regards himself. Sits about in a dull quiet way. Health is quite good.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Godtfried Nelson

Whole No. 5996.
Residence, Otisco, Minn.
Proof of residence made by Alfred Johnson (Became resident of town 1860. " " of County 1860.
Date Admission, 10th January 1902.
Admitted by Dr. A. F. Kilbourne hour, 4:30 PM
How Sent, Geo. A. Wilson, Jo P. Waseca County
Sex, Male Age, 31.
Civil Condition, Single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Farmer
Degree Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, Lutheran
Habits, Not intemperate
Nativity, Waseca Co. Minn: Parents born in Sweden
Physicians Committing, D. S. Cummings and J. A. Swarthout
Correspondents, Charles Nelson (father) Otisco

No. for Year, 108.
Insane Relatives, None
Cause Exciting, Cause unknown.
Cause Predisposing, not stated
Form, Acute Mania
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned.
Suicidal or not, Not but will injure others
Date of this Attack, July 1901.
Duration, Some six months
No. of Attack, 1st
No. of Admission, 1st
Age First Attack, 30 past.
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. B. Manous *Date of* Jany 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
— Sluggish —
MEMORY, Past Events, Impaired
Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
— Dull —
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Poor
Special Subjects, " "
Own Mental State, —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
— Depressed —
DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory, Yes
Special Subjects, —
HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS,
SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, 6 months.
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Living —
Paternal Relatives, No Insanity.
Mother, Living —
Maternal Relatives, No Insanity —
Brothers and Sisters, 2 Bro: 1 Sister Dead —
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
— Masturbator —

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, No Excess
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Farming
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, Poor Appetite, Poor Bowels, Irregular

Personal and Medical History of Godtfried Nelson

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 7½ PRESENT WEIGHT, 169 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, poor
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, no Condition of Skin, sluggish
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Clear
esponse to Light, Yes Accommodation, Yes

Returned

ROCHESTER STATE HOSPITAL.
ROCHESTER, MINNESOTA.

GENERAL HEAD NURSES' REPORT.

Admission of Godtfried Nelson
Ward B-3-E Date 9/24 1902
Height 5-7½ Weight 149
Complexion Dark Hair Brown
Eyes Brown Condition of Skin Good
Marks
Scars Stump small of hands 2 on right
Eruptions ~~Leg above knee, small scar on~~
Ulcers Left temple.
Bruises On left leg above knee, right arm
Hernia —
Vermin — Cleanliness Dirty
Bodily Peculiarities Scratch — 6 missing upper T, has scratch on lower jaw and few stubs.
Behavior Quiet but much confused
Remarks
(Signed) [illegible]
GENERAL HEAD NURSE.

normal Grasp, does what tests readily & clearly
Facial Muscles, — General, —
Other Reflexes,
g, — Slow, Slow
Sensibility, normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Sugar,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Fair -
BOWELS, Present Condition, Costive

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient is depressed worries a great deal about his condition - Has been a masturbator & now feels that he is going insane on it. Says he was in love with several girls but they would not marry him, because of his practice" - Has bought some property and has no money to pay for it. Case is one of melancholia with transitory delusions -

Personal and Medical History of Godtfried Nelson

Whole No. 5996. No. for Year

Residence, Otisco, Minn.

Proof of residence made by Alfred Johnson (Became resident)

Date Admission, 10th January

Admitted by D. A. J. Kilbourne

How Sent, Geo. A. Wilson, Supt. Pl.

Sex, Male Age, 31.

Civil Condition, Single

Children, — Age Youngest Child,

Occupation, Farmer

Degree Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Lutheran

Habits, Not intemperate

Nativity, Waseca Co. Minn: Parents born in Swe.

Physicians Committing, D. S. Cummings and J. A. Ku

Correspondents, Charles Nelson

(father) Otisco

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. J. Wa *Date of* Jany–1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,

— Sluggish —

MEMORY, Past Events, impaired

Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

— Dull —

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Poor

Special Subjects, " "

Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

— Depressed —

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory, Yes

Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, 6 months.

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Living —

Paternal Relatives, No Insanity.

Mother, Living —

Maternal Relatives, No Insanity.

Brothers and Sisters, 2 Bro: 1 Sister Dead.

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

— Masturbator —

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, In Excess

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Farming

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, Poor Appetite, Poor Bowels, Irregular

Personal and Medical History of Godtfried Nelson

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

Ht 5½ PRESENT WEIGHT, 169 lb USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, poor

ormalities, no Condition of Skin, sluggish

gs, Promptness of Movement, Clear

s, Equal Size, Normal Response to Light, Yes Accommodation, Yes

good

stagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —

NG, Good

ORDINATION, Arms, Normal Legs, Normal Grasp, Does what tests readily & steadily

TREMORS, Hands, fine Tongue, fine Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, Sluggish Other Reflexes,

ARTICULATION, Slurred, — Hesitating, — Slow, Slow

FACIAL EXPRESSION, — Sensibility, normal

HEART, Regularity, Irritable

Strength, Sounds, normal

Size, "

Apex Beat, "

Murmurs, none noted

ARTERIES,

Normal

LUNGS,

Chest Symmetry: Symm

Expansion: Good

Breath Sounds: normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Fair –

BOWELS, Present Condition, Costive

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient is depressed worries a great deal about his condition – Has been a masturbator & now feels that he is going insane over it. Says he was in love with several girls but they would not marry him, because of his practice". – Has bought some property and has no money to pay for it. Case is one of melancholia with transitory delusions –

Personal and Medical History of Godfried Nelson

1902

This patient was brought here by Frank Collins, attended by S. Everson: appears in good physical condition. The following is history of case, as to any consanguinity, don't know. no insane relatives. This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested July 1901: had violent attacks of temper. Disease seems increasing: variable & with rational intervals, but these, not regular. Derangement now shown in no one subject in particular, but talks considerably about money matters. Is disposed to injure others, but not suicidal. no filthy nor destructive habits. No peculiarities previously manifested: no history of intemperance, nor of any severe disease &c, nor head-injury. Has not been restrained nor confined. Cause of disease is unknown. Treatment, none in particular. On personal examination: rather indefinite: his answers to questions are incoherent. Commitment recommended because we believe it is not safe to leave him at home with his aged parents, and that such commitment will contribute to his recovery. ——— ..

Jany 10 On admission, was put on B3 E (G.H.N.Hpt. Complexion light: hair brown: eyes brown: condition of skin good: small scars on right leg, above knee, and on calf of left leg: is dirty: has 9 teeth in upper jaw and 9 in lower jaw. Behavior good: no remarks)—

Sept 20/02. Received on ward (Had been out on parole).

Jan 31 03 During this period, his health has been fairly good. but patient is filthy as well as demented. Dull & stupid.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Benjn. B. Smith

Whole No. 5997.
Residence, Kasson, Minn.

Date Admission, 10th January 1902.
Admitted by Arthur J. Kilbourne Supt. hour, 4:30 PM
How Sent, J. J. Hunt. Jail. Dodge County.
Sex, Male Age, 71.
Civil Condition, Married
Children, 3 Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Farmer.
Degree Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, Yes: M.E.
Habits, Not intemperate —
Nativity, La Paragrotia, NY. Father's Pa: Mothers NY.
Physicians Committing, C. L. Chambers MD J. Bedient
Correspondents (Son) M. G. Smith. Kasson
(Son) Byron Smith. 725 Lafayette ave Winona

No. for Year, 109.
Insane Relatives, None
Cause Exciting, Fall on head
Cause Predisposing, "chronic"
Form, senile Dement.
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None Specially mentioned.
Suicidal or not, Not, but will injure others
Date of this Attack, about 3 years ago
Duration, " "
No. of Attack, 1st
No. of Admission, 1st.
Age First Attack, about 68.
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. J. Wanous *Date of* Jany — 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Confused — Sluggish
MEMORY, Past Events, Impaired
Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
— Dull —
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Poor
Special Subjects, " "
Own Mental State, Doesn't appreciate it —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
— Somewhat depressed —

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory,
Special Subjects,

HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS,
SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION,
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father,
Paternal Relatives, Not obtainable
Mother,
Maternal Relatives,
Brothers and Sisters, Don't know —
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Injury to head — 4 years ago.

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, No
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, No
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Farming
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
No
Sleep, Poor Appetite, Poor Bowels, Irregular

Personal and Medical History of Benjn. B. Smith

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, — PRESENT WEIGHT, — USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, Poor
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, No Condition of Skin, Clear
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Slight Coating — Slow.
PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, Normal Response to Light, Slow Accommodation, Slow
SIGHT, Impaired
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —
HEARING, Good
COORDINATION, Arms, Normal Legs, Normal Grasp, —
TREMORS, Hands, Coarse Tongue, " " Facial Muscles, — General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, Sluggish Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, — Hesitating, Yes Slow, Yes
FACIAL EXPRESSION, — Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, Irregular
Strength, Sounds, Normal
Size, "
Apex Beat, "
Murmurs, None noted
ARTERIES,
Sclerotic
LUNGS,
Chest Symmetry. Symm
Expansion: Poor
Breath Sounds: Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Poor —

BOWELS, Present Condition, Costive

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient seems confused & forgetful: Son says "he wanders away from home, & at times becomes very obstreperous, especially if any one attempts to restrain him" — No special delusions obtainable. Is very feeble, physically..

Personal and Medical History of Benjn. B. Smith

1902

This patient was brought here by Deputy Geo. Tucker, attended by M. G. Smith, with the following history of case- _____. Parents & grand-parents not related. No Insane relatives. This is 1st attack: first Symptoms manifested about 2 years ago: General loss of mental power. Disease seems increasing: variable, rational intervals not regular. Derangement now shown in all subjects. Is disposed to injure others, but not suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits. No history of any previous peculiarities, nor of intemperance. Received fall on head. Some restraint has been used for 6 months. Supposed cause of the disease is fall on head. Has had general treatment. On personal examination, patient suffering from senile dementia, probably hastened by injury to head. Commitment recommended because he cannot be properly treated at home.-

Jany 10 On admission, was put on T.W. (G.A.R. Ward). Complexion dark: hair gray: eyes blue: vaccination marks on left arm: has double hernia: is clean: slight discoloration on right shin: teeth - one out in lower left. Behavior good.

Aug 1/02. 113th. Patient very senile in both mental & physical behavior - habits filthy - Is very confused. Aug 18. Falls occasionally when asleep - part of the time kept in bed to prevent this. Aug 30/02 Has again another sore from falling. Sept. 9/02 Received an abrasion over left eye by falling out of chair when asleep. Has been in bed since the first, chiefly to protect him. Occasionally it is necessary to tie him to the bed. Has several boils - Infected wounds - Sept. 18/02 Has another infected wound on right hand. Sept. 30/02. Again fell out of bed. Hurt his forehead He has been failing quite rapidly of late. After some consideration the patient was taken home by his son - with the idea of caring for him & having him die at home.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of John. S. Lundvoll

Whole No. 5998.

Residence, 22 years in 864 Maryland Ave, St Paul

Became resident of State Minn: at Birth: of County Ramsey.

Date Admission, 10th January 1902

Admitted by Dr. E. J. Wanous hour, 7.30 P.M.

How Sent, E.W. Bazille, Jo. P. Ramsey County.

Sex, Male Age, 23.

Civil Condition, Single

Children, None Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Laborer & Shoemaker (fathers — Shoemaker)

Degree Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, None: not a Church-member

Habits, Not intemperate

Nativity, Minneapolis Minn: Parents' Sweden

Physicians Committing, Robert. O. Earl and John C. Nelson (?)

Correspondents, Mrs Sophia Lundvoll (-mother) 864 Maryland St. (East) St Paul

No. for Year, 110.

Insane Relatives, Father's Sister.

Cause Exciting, not known

Cause Predisposing, Heredity

Form, Puberuous

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned —

Suicidal or not, not attempted, but propensity active: will injure others

Date of this Attack, about 2 years ago

Duration, " " "

No. of Attack, 1st "

No. of Admission, 1st "

Age First Attack, about 21.

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. J. Wanous *Date of* Jany 1902 —

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Somewhat Confused

MEMORY, Past Events, Impaired

Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
— Dull —

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, poor

Special Subjects, " "

Own Mental State, ———

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
rather Indifferent

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory,

Special Subjects, /

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS, /

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, 2 years

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, ———

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Dead —

Paternal Relatives, Sister

Mother, Living

Maternal Relatives, No Insanity

Brothers and Sisters, 3 Bro. dead: 2 Sister dead.

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

No

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, & Excess

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, No

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Laborer

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

No,

Sleep, good Appetite, good Bowels, Veregular

Personal and Medical History of John. S. Lundvoll

SENT TO ROCHESTER—Judge of Probate Bazille yesterday committed John S. Lundvoll to the state hospital for the insane at Rochester. Lundvoll is twenty-three years old. He was a laborer and shoemaker.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

PRESENT WEIGHT, 153 lb USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, poor

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, No Condition of Skin, dry, anaemic

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Coated: slow.

PUPILS, Equality, equal Size, normal Response to Light, Yes Accommodation, Yes

SIGHT, good

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, ———

HEARING, good

COORDINATION, Arms, Normal Legs, Normal Grasp, hysterical readily & strong

TREMORS, Hands, no Tongue, ——— Facial Muscles, ——— General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, present Other Reflexes, " "

ARTICULATION, Slurred, ——— Hesitating, Yes Slow, Yes

FACIAL EXPRESSION, ——— Sensibility, Normal

HEART, Regularity, Normal

Strength, Sounds, Normal

Size, "

Apex Beat, "

Murmurs, None noted

ARTERIES,

normal

LUNGS,

Chest Symmetry: Sym

Expansion: Good

Breath Sounds: normal

Passed 4 ft for 3 sec. & 0 1/5 ft for

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, ——— Sp. g. 1030. Reaction, Slightly acid Color and Appearance, Dark yellow Clear

Albumen, Heat No. Nitric acid No. — Sugar, Fehling's tel. No Haines no

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Good —

BOWELS, Present Condition, Costive —

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient is of a low mental development. Seems confused in statements. attention impaired: responds slowly & requests: Repeats question & meditates over it before responding. Seems rather anaemic: has been a Chronic masturbator. Perhaps is a defective.

Personal and Medical History of John S. Lundvall

Whole No. 5998.

No. for Year, 110.

Residence, 22 Years 864 Maryland Ave, St. Paul

Became resident of state Minn: at Birth: of County Ramsey.

Insane Relatives, Father's Sister

Date Admission, 10th January 1902

Cause Exciting, not known

Admitted by Dr. E. J. Wanous hour, 7:30 P.M.

Cause Predisposing, Heredity

How Sent, E. W. Hazelle, Sh. Ramsey County.

Form, Pubescence

Sex, Male Age, 23.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none mentioned.

Civil Condition, single

Suicidal or not, not attempted, but propensity active: will injure others

Children, none Age Youngest Child, —

Date of this Attack, about 2 years ago

Occupation, Laborer & Shoemaker (factory) — Shoemaker

Duration, " " "

Degree Education, Common School

No. of Attack, 1st "

Profession of Religion, None: not a Church member

No. of Admission, 1st "

Habits, Not intemperate

Age First Attack, about 21.

Nativity, Minneapolis Minn: Parents Sweden

Time of Leaving,

Physicians Committing, Robert D. Earl and John Nelson (?)

Time in Hospital,

Correspondents, Mrs Sophia Lundvall

Result,

(Mother) 864 Maryland St. (East) St Paul

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. J. Wanous *Date of* Jany 1902.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,

somewhat Confused

MEMORY, Past Events, Impaired

Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

Dull

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, poor

Special Subjects, " "

Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

rather indifferent

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory,

Special Subjects,

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, 2 years

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Dead

Paternal Relatives, Sister

Mother, Living

Maternal Relatives, No Insanity

Brothers and Sisters, 3 Bro. Dead: 1 Sister Dead.

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

no

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, & Excess

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, no

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Laborer

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

no

Sleep, good Appetite, good Bowels, irregular

department might produce good result
Mr. Donahower also wanted to h
stricken out the clause of the cha
providing that the city should have w
for fire, sprinkling and flushing purp
free of charge. He suggested also
the salary of the president should
$900 and that each

Personal and Medical History of John S. Lundvall

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 9½in PRESENT WEIGHT, 153 lb USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, poor

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, no Condition of Skin, oily, anaemic

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Coated: slow.

PUPILS, Equality, equal Size, normal Response to Light, Yes Accommodation, Yes

SIGHT, good

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —

HEARING, Good

COORDINATION, Arms, Normal Legs, Normal Grasp, hydrotherapy readily obtained

TREMORS, Hands, no Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, present Other Reflexes, " "

ARTICULATION, Slurred, — Hesitating, Yes Slow, Yes

FACIAL EXPRESSION, —

Sensibility, Normal

HEART, Regularity, Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Strength, Sounds, Normal

Size, "

Apex Beat, "

Murmurs, None noted

ARTERIES,

normal

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

LUNGS,

Chest Symmetry: Bym

Expansion: Good

Breath Sounds: normal

Passed 5 pt 7 am. 8 oz 1 pm 1 pt 5 pm

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1030. Reaction, Slightly acid Color and Appearance, Dark Yellow Clear

Albumen, Heat No. Nitric acid No. — Sugar, Ehrlich's No. Haines No

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Good

BOWELS, Present Condition, Costive

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient is of a low mental development: seems confused in statements. attention impaired: responds slowly & request: repeats question & meditates over it before responding. Seems rather anaemic: has been a Chronic masturbator. Perhaps is a defective.

Personal and Medical History of John S. Lundvall

1902

This patient was brought here by Deputy Johnson, attended by E. H. LaDow, in poor physical condition with following history of case. There is no history of consanguinity: father's sister was insane. This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested about 2 years ago, by seeking solitude. Disease seems increasing: not variable: no rational intervals: Derangement now shown by seeking solitude; remaining out night. Is disposed to injure others. Has not attempted suicide, but propensity is now active. Is inclined to be filthy and destroys dishes at table. No history of any previous peculiarities, nor of intemperance, nor of any severe disease etc, nor head-injury. Has not been restrained nor confined. Cause of disease not known: Treatment, none. On personal examination, is talkative upon all subjects, and does not answer questions correctly: actions and appearance not normal. —

Jany 10 On admission, was put on B3 (G. H. N. Kpt. Complexion light: hair brown: eyes blue: Condition of skin fair: is dirty: teeth good. Behavior good: Sd by H. E. Poapst) —
Aug. 1/02 Wt. 149# Jany 1/03. 151#

Jan. 31 03 During Period the patient behaved well — very quiet - rather dull, listless, — has worked some. Was visited by mother Oct. 22/02.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Nels Sorenson

Whole No. 5994.
Residence, Greenvale, Dakota Co. Minn
Date Admission, 10th January 1902
Admitted by Dr. E. G. Wanous hour, 7.30 PM.
How Sent, Thos. D. Moran, Sh'ff. Dakota County.
Sex, Male Age, 68 (about)
Civil Condition, married
Children, Six Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Common Laborer
Degree Education, Common Schooling
Profession of Religion, not a church member
Habits, Dont know as to any, intemperance
Nativity, Denmark: Parents: Dont know
Physicians Committing, D. Vanbappellen & J.C. Pitch
Correspondents, Peter Nelson
(address of Guardian) Northfield Minn

No. for Year, 111.
Insane Relatives, Dont know
Cause Exciting, Dont know
Cause Predisposing, probably age
Form, Senility.
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None Specially Mentioned
Suicidal or not, Not: but threatened to beat & shoot his family
Date of this Attack, about a months ago
Duration, " " "
No. of Attack, 1st "
No. of Admission, 1st "
Age First Attack, 68 (about)
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. G. Wanous *Date of* Jany — 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
— Sluggish —
MEMORY, Past Events, Much impaired —
Recent Events, " " " Special Subjects, " " "
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Dull
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Poor
Special Subjects, " "
Own Mental State, —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Somewhat depressed
DELUSIONS, Systematized, regarding property Transitory, —
Special Subjects, —
HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS,
SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.
LENGTH INVASION, 2 months
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Father, Dead —
Paternal Relatives, Dont Know
Mother, Dead —
Maternal Relatives, Dont Know
Brothers and Sisters, " "
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Children: Dont know
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, No
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, No
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Laborer
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
Sleep, Dont Know Appetite, " " Bowels, — "

Personal and Medical History of Nels Sorenson

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 6 PRESENT WEIGHT, 126 lb USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, poor
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, no Condition of Skin, sluggish
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Clear
PUPILS, Equality, equal Size, normal Response to Light, sluggish Accommodation, slow
SIGHT, Impaired
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —
HEARING, —
COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, normal Grasp, —
TREMORS, Hands, — Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General,
PATELLAR REFLEX, — Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, — Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility,
HEART, Regularity, normal
Strength, Sounds, normal
Size, "
Apex Beat, "
Murmurs, none noted
ARTERIES, Sclerotic
LUNGS, Chest-symmetry: Sym
Expansion: poor
Breath Sounds: Bronchitis
Passed 6 p/or. 9 a.m. 2nd 6 p/or 1.30 p.m

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1024 Reaction, Acid Color and Appearance, Yellow Clear
Albumen, Heat, No: Nitric acid No. :— Sugar, Fehling Sol: No.
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Poor.
BOWELS, Present Condition, Costive —

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient seems confused: forgetful: much demented:
Cannot answer questions put to him. —
Condition due to senility

Personal and Medical History of Nels Sorenson

190?

This patient was brought here by J. P. Gisin, attended by J. Wogoner in poor physical condition, with following history of case. Dont know as to any history of consanguinity, or heredity, or intemperance. This is 1st attack: was not sent to hospital, before. — First symptoms of this attack manifested about 2 months ago; by talking more than usual, and without any sense to what he said; Sleeplessness & wandering about, at night. Disease seems increasing; variable; rational periods not at regular intervals. — Derangement now shown in that he believes other people are crazy; & that he is being followed and abused by his friends and by strangers: disposed to injure others: he threatened to beat & shoot his family; not suicidal; propensity not active: no filthy nor destructive habits. Became violent at times & endeavored to drive his wife out of the house. Has not been subject to any severe disease or any head injury. Has not been restrained nor confined, except at his home, where he was watched by his relatives. Dont know cause of the disease. Treatment: none that we know of, for mental trouble. Mr Kessel Gunnison claims that he was held up by two men and robbed, and that his grandson and stepson are crazy; and that his head is dizzy, and stomach bad. Commitment recommended because he is unable to receive proper treatment at home, and because, in our opinion, treatment is necessary for him, in his present condition, and because restraint is necessary. — .

Jany 10 On admission, was put on B3 (G.P.N. 2pt. Complexion light: hair brown; eyes blue; condition of skin fair: hands scratched in several places: 2 scars about 1 inch long on head: several small scars on body: Teeth in poor condition: 3 old stubs in upper jaw and 5 in lower: Behavior good: Examined by H. E. Poapst). — Aug 1/02 146#. Jan 1, 03 151#.

Jan 31 '03. Patient is very quiet, works some, rather dull in manner. but understands fairly well. Upon the whole appears mildly demented.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Lawrence Gromowski

Whole No. 6003.
Residence, Winona, Minn
Date Admission, 13th January 1902.
Admitted by E. J. Wanous hour, 4 oc P.M.
How Sent, D.E. Vance, Jo P. Winona County
Sex, Male Age, 54.
Civil Condition, married -
Children, Five Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Laborer
Degree Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, Yes: Roman Catholic -
Habits, very intemperate; excessively so;
Nativity, Russian Poland; parents also born there.
Physicians Committing, Edwin A. Muir and W. F. C. Heise
Correspondents, Mrs Mary Gromowski
(Wife) or Telephone Sheriff = 914 East Howard Winona

No. for Year, 115.
Insane Relatives, — None —
Cause Exciting, Dont know
Cause Predisposing, probably intemperance & previous attack
Form, Chronic Mania
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned
Suicidal or not, Not, but will injure others -
Date of this Attack, about Sept 1st 1901.
Duration, — 4½ mos —
No. of Attack, several - (at intervals for last 16 yrs)
No. of Admission, 2nd (Has also been in Jail)
Age First Attack, about 38 years -
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. J. Wanous *Date of* Jany - 1902.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
- Clear -
MEMORY, Past Events, good
Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, " "
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Correct
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, fair
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, Does not think he is sick
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Indifferent
DELUSIONS, Systematized, Regarding wife Transitory, —
Special Subjects, —
HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS,
SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.
LENGTH INVASION, 2 months ago -
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Father, Dead;
Paternal Relatives, No Insanity —
Mother, Dead -
Maternal Relatives, no Insanity —
Brothers and Sisters, 2 Well
Children 5 - 5 Dead - (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, To Excess
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, No -
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Laborer
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
Several attacks
Sleep, good Appetite, good Bowels, Regular

Personal and Medical History of Lawrence Gromowski

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 9 PRESENT WEIGHT, 159 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, fair
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Condition of Skin,
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Clear; prompt -
PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, Normal Response to Light, Yes Accommodation, Yes.
SIGHT, Good
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles,
HEARING, Good
COORDINATION, Arms, Normal Legs, Normal Grasp, Makes the tests fairly & steadily
TREMORS, Hands, yes Tongue, " " Facial Muscles, " " General, " "
PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal Other Reflexes, " "
ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, Normal
HEART, Regularity, Normal
Strength, Sounds, Normal
Size, "
Apex Beat, "
Murmurs, None noted
ARTERIES, Normal
LUNGS, Chest symmetry: Symm
Expansion: Normal
Breath Sounds: Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Good -
BOWELS, Present Condition, Regular

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

The patient seems quite rational: speaks little English. Is a Chronic Alcoholic. When on a spree, gets violent & Destructive: believes his wife unfaithful. Says the Policemen join to see her, as soon as he goes away. Physical Condition good. —

Personal and Medical History of Laurence Gromowski

1902

This patient was brought here by Sheriff M. J. Luis, attended by Frank Smee, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. There is no history of consanguinity, nor heredity - This is not 1st attack. Others have occurred, at intervals, for last 16 years: duration about 2 to 3 days: was sent to Rochester, Minn, Hospital & Discharged Nov 30/1901 as recovered. First Symptoms of this attack manifested about Sept 1st 1901: intemperance, Extreme violence & abuse of family: threats, accompanied by sleeplessness: attempts assaults. Disease seems increasing: variable and with rational intervals, but these irregular. Derangement now shown in that he is extremely vicious: believes wife unfaithful: charges her with being a prostitute & with having improper relations with chief of police & mayor. Shouts his charges for continually for hours at a time. Is disposed to injure others, but not suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits: no peculiarities previously manifested. Patient was excessively intemperate. Was struck on head by policemans club, nine years ago: was not knocked down; was not sick afterwards. Has been confined in County Jail 12 - 14 times, and once in Rochester Hospital, June 6th - 1898 (to July 5/1901) was then discharged Nov 30-1901. - Don't know Cause of disease. Treatment, none but restraint here. On Personal Examination, is tremulous: reflexes exaggerated: very excitable.

N.B. - Patient here before, for above period: Has had several attacks: always very intemperate. (For further particulars see Vol 39 Pg 265 - No 5055).

Jan 13 On admission, was put on 93 / 97 F. T. R. Pt. Complexion dark: hair brown: eyes gray: condition of Skin fair; first finger on left hand crooked: 2 small scars, left side of forehead: scar on left leg: is dirty: Teeth: 6 gone lower jaw: 2 gone upper jaw Behavior good) Nov. 10/02 Returned from parole today. Jany 1/02 167#.

Jan. 13/31 Always indifferent; melancholy; dull & somewhat silly; Is however quiet & well behaved.

Personal and Medical History of

Laurence Gromowski
Clip left old burn
External surface - left arm
Several small old burns
Posterior surface - right arm
& elbow -
Slight swelling & ecchymosis
over upper cheek bone - Said
his son struck him there.
Received on Ward at 9 20 gave
bath & change of clothes -
(Admitted - Received)

Personal and Medical History of Ralph Hubbard

Whole No. 6004.

Residence, St Paul Minn.
Became resident of State 1899. of County 1899.

Date Admission, 14th January 1902.

Admitted by Dr. E. J. Warnow hour, 7:30 P.M.

How Sent, E. W. Bazille. Sheriff Ramsey County.

Sex, Male Age, 32 years

Civil Condition, Single

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Electrician - helper

Degree Education, — not educated -

Profession of Religion, Yes: Episcopal

Habits, not intemperate -

Nativity, Litchfield Co. Connecticut. Parents, America -

Physicians Committing, A. W. Miller & A. W. Benning

Correspondents, R. H. Hubbard (Brother) 978 Dakota Street St Paul

No. for Year, 116

Insane Relatives, None

Cause Exciting, Scarlet fever & Rheumatism

Cause Predisposing, "Chronic" -

Form, Epileptic Dementia

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Epilepsy since age of 10.

Suicidal or not, Constant Contemplation of suicide -

Date of this Attack, Since Scarlet fever at age of 10 yrs

Duration, Some 22 years -

No. of Attack, not 1st: Others occurred Aug 1901.

No. of Admission, 1st

Age First Attack, about 10 years -

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. A. M. Phelps *Date of* Jany 16/1902. 4 P.M.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Fairly clear today: Is clearing up: yesterday, much more confused

MEMORY, Past Events, Some impairment

Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Some Dullness

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, rather feeble

Special Subjects, —

Own Mental State, recognizes his condition, to a great extent.

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Exalted yesterday: near normal, today.

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory, Vague delusions, incoming

Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY, Shows moderate feebleness of mind from Epileptic State, with a present excitable & incoherent state, from which he is now recovering —

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, Epilepsy since 10 -

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, present excitement recent
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Living & healthy

Paternal Relatives, —

Mother, Living & healthy

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, all healthy.

Children - Single.
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

Scarlet fever at 10 years

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, —

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, —

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, Appetite, — Bowels, —

Ate well this morning, for first time: appetite irregular

Personal and Medical History of Ralph Hubbard

COMMITTED TO ROCHESTER—Ralph Hubbard, thirty-two years old, an electrician helper, was committed to the state hospital for the insane at Rochester yesterday by Judge Bazille of the probate court. He has been subject to epileptic fits since he was ten years old, thought to have been caused by a severe attack of scarlet fever.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

PRESENT WEIGHT, 124# USUAL WEIGHT, 150# NUTRITION, somewhat impaired

ties, Contraction of little finger — L hand: Light brown Condition of Skin, rather pallid: cyanosis blue - circulation poor —

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Clear

PUPILS, Equality, equal Size, normal Response to Light, normal Accommodation, normal -

SIGHT, Good

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal

HEARING, Good

COORDINATION, Arms, Fair Legs, fair Grasp, Finger Bones, eyes shut, finite good: Standing on one foot — about normal

TREMORS, Hands, a jerky motion, only Tongue, Fairly steady Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, — Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, at times stuttering Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility,

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal

ARTERIES, normal

LUNGS, Chest rather small & shoulders drooping: but all seems healthy —

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Poorly for past few days: usually good -

BOWELS, Present Condition, Usually normal: wants a physic today.

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

A case of Epileptic Dementia. Probably was somewhat defective though, cause is said to be Scarlet fever at 10 years of age. The cause of coming here seems to have been an excited maniacal attack, of which few details are given.

Personal and Medical History of Ralph Hubbard

Whole No. 6004.

Residence, St Paul, Minn.

Became resident of State 1899. of County 1899.

Date Admission, 14th January 1902.

Admitted by Dr. E. J. Warnow hour, 7:30 PM

How Sent, E. W. Bazille. Sheriff Ramsey County.

Sex, Male Age, 32 years

Civil Condition, Single

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Electrician - helper.

Degree Education, — not educated -

Profession of Religion, Yes: Episcopal

Habits, not intemperate -

Nativity, Litchfield Co. Connecticut: Parents' America -

Physicians Committing, A. W. Miller and A. W. Dunning

Correspondents, R. H. Hubbard (Brother) 978 Desota Street St Paul

No. for Year, 116

Insane Relatives, None

Cause Exciting, Scarlet fever & Rheumatism

Cause Predisposing, "Chronic" -

Form, Epileptic Dementia

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Epilepsy since age of 10.

Suicidal or not, Constant Contemplation of suicide -

Date of this Attack, Since Scarlet fever at age of 10 Yrs

Duration, Some 22 years -

No. of Attack, not 1st: Others occurred Aug 1901.

No. of Admission, 1st

Age First Attack, about 10 years -

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. A. W. Phelps *Date of* Jany 16/1902 4 PM

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,

Fairly clear today: Is clearing up: yesterday, much more confused

MEMORY, Past Events, None impairment

Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

Some Dullness

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, rather feeble

Special Subjects, —

Own Mental State, recognizes his condition, to a great extent.

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

Exalted yesterday: near normal, today.

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory, Vague delusions, incoming -

Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY, Shows moderate feebleness of mind from Epileptic State, with a present excitable & incoherent state, from which he is now recovering -

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, Epilepsy since 10 -

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, present excitement recent

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Living & healthy

Paternal Relatives, —

Mother, Living & healthy

Maternal Relatives, —

" Brothers and Sisters, all healthy.

Children - Single.

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

Scarlet fever at 10 years

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, —

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, —

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, Appetite, — Bowels, —

ate well this morning, for first time: appetite irregular

Personal and Medical History of Ralph Hubbard

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 6½ PRESENT WEIGHT, 122# USUAL WEIGHT, 150# NUTRITION, somewhat impaired

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Contraction of little finger - L hand: Slight blue Condition of Skin, rather pallid: on hands blue - circulation poor -

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Clear

PUPILS, Equality, equal Size, normal Response to Light, normal Accommodation, Normal -

SIGHT, Good

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal

HEARING, Good

COORDINATION, Arms, Fair Legs, fair Grasp, Finger to nose, eyes shut, finte good: Standing on one foot - about normal

TREMORS, Hands, a jerky motion, only Tongue, Fairly steady Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, — Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, at times Stuttering Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, normal

ARTERIES, Normal

LUNGS, Chest rather small & shoulders Stooping: but all seems healthy -

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Poorly for past few days: usually good -

BOWELS, Present Condition, Usually normal: wants a physic today -

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

A case of Epileptic Dementia. Probably was borne what defective though, cause is said to be Scarlet fever at 10 years of age. The cause of coming here seems to have been an excited maniacal attack, of which few details are given.

Personal and Medical History of Ralph Stubbard

1902

This patient was brought here by Deputy Johnson, in fair physical condition with following history of case. There is no history of consanguinity, nor of heredity. This is not 1st attack: others occurred Aug 99, transient after fits. First symptoms of this attack manifested since Scarlet fever at age of 10 years. Disease seems increasing: not variable: no rational intervals: no regularity. Derangement now shown by constant contemplation of suicide, but has not attempted it; mental enfeeblement: neglect of person. Is not disposed to injure others: filthy habits. Previously was very stubborn. No history of intemperance. Subject to Epilepsy since age ten. Has not been restrained nor confined. Supposed Cause of the disease is Scarlet fever and ear disease - Treatment none - On Personal Examination, nothing further stated -

Jan 14 On admission, was put on B3 (E.H.N.R.P.t. Complexion light: hair light brown: eyes blue: little finger on left hand deformed: 2 small abrasions on back of left hand: scars: one on right wrist: small scar over right eye. Is clean: teeth: 6 out in upper and 6 in lower jaw: Behavior good. Examined by H. E. Poapst). ———

Jan. 16 1902 Epileptic; dull; confused; various delusions.
" 27/02 Quieted down somewhat, still rather dull & quiet.
Feb. 1 Wt. 136#; Mar. 27 Trans. to B2; continues to have convulsions quite frequently - 10 or more per month. Habits tidy; does nothing; quite rational; stubborn; easily excited; stutters badly.
Aug 1 Wt. 133#. Aug 28 Trans. to D.W.R. Severe cold.
Aug. 31. Trans. to B2. Sept. 1 Visited by brother; considerably improved; fits only occasionally. Jan. 31
Jan 31 1903 Fairly quiet & peaceable; converses quite intelligently but is stubborn & refuses to work. CLL

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of John J. Scanlan,

Committed July 14 - 1894 under name of "John Scanlon"

Whole No. 6008.

Residence, St. Paul, Minn
Became resident of State 1860. of County 1867.

Date Admission, 17th January 1902.

Admitted by Dr. C. L. Chapple hour, 7.30 PM

How Sent, E. W. Bazille. Jof P. Ramsey County

Sex, Male Age, 41.

Civil Condition, Widower

Children, six Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Locomotive Engineer

Degree Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Catholic -

Habits, not intemperate

Nativity, Minnesota: Parents born in Ireland

Physicians Committing, O. Martel and John. B. Brimhall

Correspondents, John J. Scanlan
(Son) 867 DeSoto Street St Paul

No. for Year, 120.

Insane Relatives, yes - Father -

Cause Exciting, Overwork & heredity

Cause Predisposing, Heredity & previous attack

Form, Acute mania

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Had injury to Ear in '94

Suicidal or not, Not, but threatens injury to others -

Date of this Attack, 2 weeks ago

Duration, - 2 weeks -

No. of Attack, 2nd

No. of Admission, 2nd

Age First Attack, about 35

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* Jany 18/1902 3 PM

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Quick: Fairly clear, Seemingly.

MEMORY, Past Events, } Seems to remember everything.
Recent Events, } Special Subjects,

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
- Alert -

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Fair

Special Subjects, —

Own Mental State, Thinks there is no cause to send him

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Slight exaltation

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory,

Special Subjects, /

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS, /

SUMMARY,
Slight excitation

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, ? Seemingly Short

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
wife dead - 8 years ago.

Father, —

Paternal Relatives, —

Mother, Died 12 years ago: of heart failure?

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, 3 living & healthy
1 boy 17 - has 6 children -

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
None given

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Dont drink nor smoke

HEADACHES, 20 VERTIGO, 20 OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Engineer

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, Appetite, good Bowels,
uses laxative

Personal and Medical History of John J. Scanlan

PROBATE COURT ASKED TO APPOINT GUARDIAN

Henry Galvin, the Common Council's Sergeant-at-Arms, Said to Require a Custodian.

James Louis Galvin has petitioned the probate court to appoint him guardian for his father, Henry Galvin, now sergeant-at-arms to the city council, and for many years a member of the city police force.

The petition states that Mr. Galvin, Sr., who is possessed of real and personal property worth about $4,500, is afflicted with senile dementia, and has developed a desire of late to make entire strangers presents of property and money without apparent cause.

Galvin is almost eighty years of age. He resides at 331 Ramsey street, and has two sons, the petitioner and John H. Galvin, both residents of St. Paul. There will be a hearing on the petition Jan. 20.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

PRESENT WEIGHT, 163# USUAL WEIGHT, 165# NUTRITION, fairly good

ies, old haematoma - L Ear - Condition of Skin, good

Rochester, Jan. 18, 1902.

old friend did you think that there was anything rong
payed you my dues say my advice to you not have anything
he is no good he think no one wnows anything but him say
t back I am going to take the Engine 14 back. Just as
you said Jack tell Bill Lewis that told Mr. Ellis to give the Engine
229 to him he said that Bill could not run over thair. I told him
that it would be better to pay that old at five mounth and get it back
Say Jack this one of the hardes things to make out how to get along
with out being sin is some thing tell Bill to keep all the old papers
for me I will be back some day tell Mack to tell littel Jack to kepp
away from Mike he is no good. Jack an old Just asked for the I was
righing with and if course I had to give it him.

Rochester is a hard place to get out of but I dont think I will
be heare long this time.

Charley Johnson is hear yet John Howe and a man by the name
of Vokes he was the man that took care of me the last time I am the
same floor but thing are all changed Jack try keep out sin we will all
ways be good friends. Jack I consider one of theas places are a hell
on earth but if in vent Would is not any worse for some good men they
will not be very bad of they might be in heven some day. Jack the old
man that got pin to wright with looks just like my old Father. Jack
I am in queer fix but I will trust God hee see all and nowes all
things.

John Joseph Scanlan.

Copy of a letter written by John Joseph Scanlan to John Deveny, East
St. Paul, Minnesota.

Money from F- in law sought & Come (a share of it) to his Children.
Talks quite accurately, though slight exaltation is notable.
- asip Slightly tipsy -

Personal and Medical History of John J. Scaulan

Committed July 14 - 1894 under name of J

Whole No. 6008.

Residence, St. Paul, Minn

Became resident of State 1860. of County 1867.

Date Admission, 17th January 1902.

Admitted by Dr. C. L. Chapple hour, 7.30 PM

How Sent, E. W. Bazille. Jof P. Ramsey County

Sex, Male Age, 41.

Civil Condition, Widower

Children, six Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Locomotive Engineer

Degree Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Catholic -

Habits, not intemperate

Nativity, Minnesota: Parents born in Ireland

Physicians Committing, O. Martel and John. B. Brimhall

Correspondents, John J. Scaulan

(In) 867 DeSoto Street St Paul

No. for Year, 120.

Insane Relatives, yes - Fa

Cause Exciting, Overwork +

Cause Predisposing, Heredit

Form, acute mania

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Had injury to Ear in '94

Suicidal or not, not, but threatens injury to others -

Date of this Attack, 2 weeks ago

Duration, - 2 weeks -

No. of Attack, 2nd

No. of Admission, 2nd

Age First Attack, about 35.

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* Jany 18/1902 3 PM

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,

Quick: Fairly clear, Seemingly.

MEMORY, Past Events, } Seems to remember everything.

Recent Events, } Special Subjects,

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

- Alert -

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Fair

Special Subjects, —

Own Mental State, Thinks there is no cause to send him

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

Slight exaltation

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory,

Special Subjects, /

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS, /

SUMMARY,

Slight excitation

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, ? Seemingly Short

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

wife dead - 8 years ago.

Father, —

Paternal Relatives, —

Mother, Died 12 years ago: of heart failure?

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, 3 living & healthy

1 boy 17 - has 6 children - (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,

PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

None given

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Dont drink nor smoke

HEADACHES, 20 VERTIGO, 20 OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Engineer

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, Appetite, good Bowels, uses laxative

The Ply
Low prices and good
able at this store.
Men's, Boys' a
Ca

Personal and Medical History of John. J. Scaulan

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 6 ft 1 in PRESENT WEIGHT, 163 lb USUAL WEIGHT, 165 lb NUTRITION, fairly good

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, old haematoma - L Ear - Condition of Skin, good

Rochester, Jan. 18, 1902.

J. A. D.

Dear old friend did you think that there was anything rong with me when I payed you my dues say my advice to you not have anything to do with D. he is no good he think no one wnows anything but him say Jack when I get back I am going to take the Engine 14 back. Just as you said Jack tell Bill Lewis that told Mr. Ellis to give the Engine 229 to him he said that Bill could not run over thair. I told him that it would be better to pay that old at five mounth and get it back Say Jack this one of the hardes things to make out how to get along with out being sin is some thing tell Bill to keep all the old papers for me I will be back some day tell Mack to tell littel Jack to kepp away from Mike he is no good. Jack an old Just asked for the I was righing with and if course I had to give it him.

Rochester is a hard place to get out of but I dont think I will be heare long this time.

Charley Johnson is hear yet John Howe and a man by the name of Vokes he was the man that took care of me the last time I am the same floor but thing are all changed Jack try keep out sin we will all ways be good friends. Jack I consider one of theas places are a hell on earth but if in vent Would is not any worse for some good men they will not be very bad of they might be in heven some day. Jack the old man that got pin to wright with looks just like my old Father. Jack I am in queer fix but I will trust God hee see all and nowes all things.

John Joseph Scanlan.

Copy of a letter written by John Joseph Scanlan to John Deveny, East St. Paul, Minnesota.

Money from S- in law Ought to Come (a share of it) to his Children.

Talks quite accurately, though slight exaltation is notable.

- asp slightly tipsy -

Personal and Medical History of

Whole No. 6008

Residence, St

Because per

Date A dmission.

A

Admitted by

How Sent,

Civil Condition,

Children, Age Youngest Child,

Occupation,

Degree Education,

Profession or Religion,

Habits,

Nativity, N

Physicians Com.

Correspondents,

(Sm)

Examination on Adm. 1902 3 PM

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confus

Quick: fairly clear.

MEMORY, Past Events, } seems to remem

Recent Events, } Special Su

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

– Alert –

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Fair

Special Subjects, —

Own Mental State, Thinks there no cause to send him

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

Slight exaltation

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory,

Special Subjects, /

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS, /

SUMMARY,

Slight excitation

AL.

emingly Short

n,

concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
sis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

wife dead – 5 years ago.

ather,

Paternal Relatives, —

Mother, Died 12 years ago: of heart failure.

Maternal Relatives,

Brothers and Sisters, 3 living & healthy

1 boy 17 – has 6 children – (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

none given

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Dont drink nor smoke

HEADACHES, no VERTIGO, no OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Engineer

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, Appetite, good Bowels, uses laxative

Personal and Medical History of John J. Scanlan

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

6ft / in PRESENT WEIGHT, 163 lb USUAL WEIGHT, 165 lb NUTRITION, fairly good

bnormalities, old haematoma – L Ear – Condition of Skin, good

tings, Promptness of Movement, about normal

uality, Equal Size, Normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —
Normal

Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Normal

RING, normal

ORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, Normal Grasp, other tests, Normal

TREMORS, Hands, Steady Tongue, " " Facial Muscles, " " General, " "

PATELLAR REFLEX, — Other Reflexes,

ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, } Normal
Strength, Sounds, }
Size, }
Apex Beat, }
Murmurs, }

ARTERIES, Normal

LUNGS, Chest-spirometry: Normal Expansion: 3 1/2 in Cl. Breath Sounds: —

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, 8 hrs good –

BOWELS, Present Condition, Some constipation

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Claims was trying to avoid having his father in law put under guardianship. While doing this, he was arrested & committed. Thinks the money from F-in-law ought to come (a share of it) to his children.
Talks quite accurately, though slight exaltation is notable.
– asks slightly tipsy –

Personal and Medical History of John J. Scanlan

1902

This patient was brought here by Emanuel Johnson, attended by E.A. Ladow, in good physical condition, with following history of case. There is no history of consanguinity: but father was insane - This is not 1st attack: one occurred in 1894: duration ten months: was at Rochester Hospital: condition improved. First symptoms of this attack manifested two weeks ago: became violent: punishing children without cause. Disease seems increasing: variable + with rational intervals, but them not regular. Derangement now shown by violent temper: delusion of persecution: disposed to injure others, only by threats. Is not suicidal. No filthy nor destructive habits, except, on one occasion, broke dishes. No previous peculiarities noted - no history of intemperance. Had injury to ear in 1894. Has not been restrained nor confined - Supposed cause of the disease is Overwork & heredity. Treatment, none - On personal Examination, nothing further mentioned. -

N.B. Here before from 16th July 1894 to June 2nd 1895, and discharged Nov 6th 1895, as improved - Cause for that attack, the "General R.R. Strike" - Duration 2 weeks: (after leaving the Institution, patient was taken out about the Country for several months, by James Miller, a nurse of this hospital, whose services were paid for by patients family). (For further particulars see Vol 27 Page 325 No 3778)

Jan 17 03 On admission, was put on B3 (G.A.N.Kpt. Complexion dark: hair brown: eyes blue: Condition of skin good: small scar on right wrist: scar on left hand: small scar on Calf of right leg: is dirty: Teeth: one gone, upper right. Behavior good: L.J. H.E. Baptist)

Dec. 1/02 165#. Has improved very much & is well behaved. Talks with a fair degree of intelligence

Jan. 31 03 Is now on A2. Very anxious to go home of late. Well behaved. Fairly well recovered; but his ideas not very clear as regards his mental condition.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Charles Simon

Whole No. 6010.

Residence, * Blue Earth County -

Date Admission, 21st January 1902.

Admitted by Dr. hour, 4.20 PM

How Sent, Hon James A. Quinn, Judge District Court.

Sex, Male Age, 40 (about).

Civil Condition, * married

Children, * one child Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, * says "Preacher" - "one of the apostles" -

Degree Education, not stated -

Profession of Religion, * Lutheran (he says) -

Habits, - probably bad -

Nativity, * Germany Could not obtain: of parents: Could not obtain

Physicians Committing, Committed by Judge District Court

Correspondents, - none given -

No. for Year, 122.

Insane Relatives, no particulars given

Cause Exciting, " "

Cause Predisposing, " "

Form, Chronic Insanity

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, " "

Suicidal or not, " "

Date of this Attack, " "

Duration, " "

No. of Attack, " "

No. of Admission, " "

Age First Attack, " "

Time of Leaving, " "

Time in Hospital, " "

Result, " "

* These particulars procured through W. E. Bernard - nurse -

Examination on Admission by Dr. L. M. Phelps *Date of* Jany 23 - 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,

Speech confused & evasive

MEMORY, Past Events,

Recent Events, Says "don't know" frequently - Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

slow, apparently

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, ✓

Special Subjects, ✓

Own Mental State, ✓

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

Dull

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory,

Special Subjects, keeps repeating about "Robbers" "have no money" &c -

HALLUCINATIONS, ✓

ILLUSIONS, ✓

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, ?

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Living

Paternal Relatives, —

Mother, Living -

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, 1 Bro & 5 living

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

had sunstroke

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Drinks beer some

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, Yes: headaches

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, "a Preacher" -

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Examination of a patient, named Chas. Simon, Jan. 23d, 1902.

How long have you been in Minnesota? I don't know - for five years. Did you live in Iowa? No, I don't know (patient's answers are hesitating and at times rather uncertain) He guesses that his father and mother are living. How long have you been over? Don't know - eight years. States that he has been in New York and in Wisconsin, states that he had eight thousand marks from the sale of a farm, it was his father's farm, had had it a long time, his father gave it to him, carried with him. Asked when was the last time he saw it said four or five weeks ago, they took it away the robbers in the resturant. He was boarding there. Said that he did'nt work. Asked how much he paid for board said he had to pay $10.00 for everything - didn't know what street the boarding house was on. Said the money was taken away in the night when he was sleeping - at the resturant in the night - he slept there - it was a bunch of paper money - don't know who took it - couldn't catch him - don't know who they were some burglers- had been carrying it around for eight years. Asked about his work says he didn't work - he preached. Asked about preaching in Blue Earth - didn't know - was in Wisconsin before - was in Chicago - got money by preaching - no don't preach in the church, on corners. Did you ever preach on the corners in Blue Earth? No, in Chicago - had a sunstroke in Chicago.

Don't know Blue Earth. Admits to have a brother in this counrty in Chicago - he had a store - his name was Jacob Smith - says his own name is Christ Smith - has five sisters in this country - don't know their names Asked how long he has been in this house - says since last year. What is this house - a hotel - resturaunt. How long ago did you come? Last year. What month? Before last Mickelmas - in December - Where were you before? In Minneaota - in Minneapolis - what street in Minneapolis - dont know - it was in a resturant. What was the name of it? Don't know. How long were you there? Two years. Was preaching there on the streets. Where were you before going to Minneapolis? In Chicago. How long in Chicago? Don't know. What street - Broadway. What number? Don't know. What kind of a house? A boarding house. Who kept it? Don't know - was there a few days. Was going from house to house looking for something to eat - was preaching on the way from Minneapolis to Chicago - was carrying the money all the time wouldn't change it. What ship did you come over on? Don't know - Elizabeth. Denied that he preached in the Old Country, Asked what made him preach here said "I was a Boer". Was married - married before I went away from Dutchland - wife's name Mary. Did she go with you- no she is by the old place. How long since you heard from her? Two years.

Questioned concerning Blue Earth and denies that he was ever there claims that he came here from Minneapolis - that this is a hotel - that the men who came with him joined him on the train - was never in jail- and was never arrested.

Comments - The patient is very evidently evading anything which tends to incriminate himself or to give us any information concerning relatives or friends, or indeed any information by which we can look up Probably hardly any of the statements are correct

Hamilton Home
Jany 27/02

The follwing is an account of a patient, Charles Simon, brought here by the sheriff of Faribault County, as related to Dr. Kilbourne and Dr. Heyerdale. The sheriff said that this man Simon had been in jail for sometime on a charge of murdering a girl, and that on the morning of the murder Simon had gone to the hotel and asked for breakfast. He was told by the father of the girl that he could have breakfast but must wait a while. In a short time he walked into the hotel again where two girls were sitting, and carried in his hand a sharp iron . He rushed at the girls and as they started to run away he plunged the iron into one of the girl's back. The other girl ran but Simon caught her & wrenched a butcher knife from her hand, but she finally got away from him and ran into the barn. At the door of the barn this girl's father grappled with Simon and was severely cut with the knife before Simon was overpowered by others coming to the assistance of the old man.

During his time in jail he made several attempts, as the sheriff said, to kill him. At one time he attacked the sheriff with a heavy piece of wire which he had sharpened on the floor, the sheriff declaring that Simon was a very dangerous man. The sheriff said that up to within about a month of the man's trial he had been a very intelligent prisoner, but for the last few weeks had acted in a very insane manner.

The sheriff states that this man Simon is known to be "a very mean man" as he said it. He also states that there was not much known of this man, and that he came from some place in Iowa.
Dictated by Dr. Heyerdale, January 25th, 1902.

Personal and Medical History of Charles Simon

Whole No. 6010

Residence, × Blue

Date Admission, 2[illegible]

Admitted by Dr.

How Sent, How Jame

Sex, Male

Civil Condition, × M

Children, × one ch

Occupation, × says F

Degree Education,

Profession of Religion, × C

Habits, – for

Nativity, × Could not (Germany)

Physicians Committing, C

Correspondents, – M

× These particulars procu

Examination on A

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clea

Speech confu

MEMORY, Past Events,

Recent Events, Says

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Du

Slow,

REASONING POWER, Ordin

Special Subjects,

Own Mental State,

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal

Dul

DELUSIONS, Systematized,

Special Subjects, Keeps

"have no money" +

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

Examination of a patient, named Chas. Simon, Jan. 23d, 1902.

How long have you been in Minnesota? I don't know - for five years. Did you live in Iowa? No, I don't know (patient's answers are hesitating and at times rather unintelligible) He guesses that his father and mother are living. How long have you been over? Don't know - eight years. States that he has been in New York and in Wisconsin, states that he had eight thousand marks from the sale of a farm, it was his father's farm, had had it a long time. His father gave it to him, married with him. Asked when was the last time he saw it said four or five weeks ago, they took it away the robbers in the restaurant. He was boarding there. Said that he did'nt work. Asked how much he paid for board said he had to pay $10.00 for everything - didn't know what arrest the boarding house was on. Said the money was taken away in the night when he was sleeping - at the restaurant in the night - he slept there - it was a bunch of paper money - some burglers- had been carrying it around for eight years. Asked about don't know who took it - couldn't catch him - don't know who they were his work says he didn't work - he preached. Asked about preaching in Blue Earth - didn't know - was in Wisconsin before - was in Chicago - got money by preaching - no don't preach in the church, on corners. Did you ever preach on the corners in Blue Earth? No, in Chicago - had a sunstroke in Chicago.

Don't know Blue Earth. Admits to have a brother in this country in Chicago - he had a store - his name was Jacob Smith - says his own name is Christ Smith - has five sisters in this country - don't know their names Asked how long he has been in this country - don't know how long - What is this house - a hotel - restaurant. How long ago did you come? What month? Before last Christmas. What was the name of it? Don't know. How long in Minnesota - in Minneapolis - in December - Where were you before? - don't know. Where were you before coming to Minneapolis - what street in Minneapolis - what arrest? Two years. Was preaching there on the streets. Where were you before going to Minneapolis? In Chicago. How long in Chicago? What kind of a house? A boarding house. What number? Don't know. What street - Broadway. Who kept it? Don't know - was there a few days. Was going from house to house looking for something to eat - was preaching on the way from Minneapolis to Chicago - was carrying the money all the time wouldn't change it. What ship did you come over on? Don't know - Milwaukee. Denied that he was arrested in the Old Country, Asked what made him preach here said "I was a Doer". Was married - married - Was married - wife's name Mary. Did she go with you- arm, had eight thousand marks from the sale of a farm, it was his father's years. States that he has been in New York and in Wisconsin, states that How long have you been over? Don't know - eight years. Did you live in Iowa? No, I don't know (patient's answers are hesitating and at times rather unintelligible) He guesses that his father and mother are living. How long have you been over? Don't know - eight years. States that he has been in New York and in Wisconsin, states that had had it a long time. His father gave it to him, married with him. Asked when was the last time he saw it said four or five weeks ago, they took it away the robbers in the restaurant. He was boarding there. Said that he did'nt work. Asked how much he paid for board said he had to pay $10.00 for everything - didn't know what arrest the boarding house was on. Said the money was taken away in the night when he was sleeping - at the restaurant in the night - he slept there - it was a bunch of paper money - some burglers- had been carrying it around for eight years. Asked about don't know who took it - couldn't catch him - don't know who they were his work says he didn't work - he preached. Asked about preaching in Blue Earth - didn't know - was in Wisconsin before - was in Chicago - got money by preaching - no don't preach in the church, on corners. Did you ever preach on the corners in Blue Earth? No, in Chicago - had a sunstroke in Chicago.

Don't know Blue Earth. Admits to have a brother in this country in Chicago - he had a store - his name was Jacob Smith - says his own name is Christ Smith - has five sisters in this country - don't know their names Asked how long he has been in this country - don't know how long - What is this house - a hotel - restaurant. How long ago did you come? What month? Before last Christmas. What was the name of it? Don't know. How long in Minnesota - in Minneapolis - in December - Where were you before? - don't know. Where were you before coming to Minneapolis - what street in Minneapolis - what arrest? Two years. Was preaching there on the streets. Where were you before going to Minneapolis? In Chicago. How long in Chicago? What kind of a house? A boarding house. What number? Don't know. What street - Broadway. Who kept it? Don't know - was there a few days. Was going from house to house looking for something to eat - was preaching on the way from Minneapolis to Chicago - was carrying the money all the time wouldn't change it. What ship did you come over on? Don't know - Milwaukee. Denied that he was arrested in the Old Country, Asked what made him preach here said "I was a Doer". Was married - married - Was married - wife's name Mary. Did she go with you- Two years. Was married - wife's name Mary. Did she go with you-

Personal and Medical History of Charles Simon

1902

This patient was brought here by Geo. W. Freer, Sheriff, Blue Earth County & L. C. Perkins. The following papers accompanied patient here - (1) Order to Sheriff to convey and deliver to the Superintendent of the Rochester State Hospital for the insane the body of said defendant Charles Simon, and order to said Superintendent to receive the body of said defendant into his custody and keeping &c (2) Proceedings under section 3472 of General Statutes of Minnesota, to determine as to mental condition of said Charles Simon. (3) Affidavit of H. L. Bullis, Attorney at law, and acting as Attorney for said Charles Simon, by the direction and order of the Court, for purpose of having mental condition of said defendant inquired into by this Court. (4) Certified Copy of Indictment for Murder in first degree. (5) Certificate of John. F. Mundale, Clerk, as to papers being correct. -

Jan 21 On admission, was put on T.W. (G.H.N.R.)pt. Complexion sandy: hair brown: eyes blue: Condition of skin fair: face and neck badly scratched: "1895 and O.S." tattooed on left arm: 1 scar on back of head. 2 scars on left side: 3 scars on back of left hand: small scar between shoulders: one large bruise and several small ones on right arm, and one small bruise on left arm: one small bruise on right leg: right eye badly discolored and bruised: left eye slightly discolored: small bruise on left knee - one small abrasion on back of left hand. 3 large scars on back of right hand. Is forty — Teeth good. T 101. P 96. Very much excited and trying to bite). — .. — .. —

*Note by Dr. Phelps: Was very noisy resistive and struggling (on admission): Continually asked for a "Rope" and called out "Robbers" - Pulse about 95 - Skin appeared normal and moist - Some bruises and scratches - Behavior that of "acute mania"

Jan. 22. Patient admitted, after having become suddenly maniacal during a trial for murder; he having killed someone he had never seen before and without any premeditation: talks answers all questions, manages to give very little information. Feb. 3 Recently refused to talk; confused; twitching motions to one side of body. Apr. 1/02 Has been noisy & maniacal. (R.M.P.)

May 1. Wt. 135# Is quite noisy; attempts to take keys from nurses. May 29 Visited by friend. Is much more stupid. Scarcely moves without assistance from nurse.

July 1 Treated with electricity; visited by sheriff. July 2. Visited by friends; July 24 Visited by friend - Is improving somewhat; works on ward. July 30. Trans. to B. Aug. 1 Wt. 165#. Aug. 31 Became suddenly violent and attacked nurse. Nov. 11 Visited by friends.

Jan. 31 '03 Continues with little change; stubborn; talks little; habits neat. (C.L.C.)

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of *Lee Pablow*

Whole No. 6011.

Residence, Duluth, Minn.

Became president of State 1897: of County Nov. 1901.

Date Admission, 25th January 1902.

Admitted by Dr. R. M. Phelps hour, 7.15 PM

How Sent, E. W. Bazille, Jo P. Ramsey County

Sex, Male Age, 28 years

Civil Condition, single

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Laborer

Degree Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, not a church member.

Habits, — Do not Know —

Nativity, Watertown, New York: Parents born in New York

Physicians Committing, C. A. Haas and Ant. Fanning

Correspondents, no Correspondent —

(no clothing: not much known about him)

No. for Year, 123.

Insane Relatives, no history obtainable

Cause Exciting, not stated

Cause Predisposing, " "

Form, Chronic Dementia (choreic movements)

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, had Typhoid fever Dec 1900.

Suicidal or not, — not —

Date of this Attack, 5 Days ago

Duration, — 5 Days —

No. of Attack, 1st. —

No. of Admission, 1st. (in C & C Hospital since Dec 27/1901)

Age First Attack, — 28 years —

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* Jany 27-1902 4 PM

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,

Sluggish: fairly clear

MEMORY, Past Events, fair

Recent Events, fair Special Subjects, " "

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

Dulled, but fairly Correct

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, some feebleness

Special Subjects, some feebleness

Own Mental State, some feebleness

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

Easily irritable

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory,

Special Subjects, none, hits childish & feeble in judgments.

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, Gradual growth during last year

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, — Gradual —

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

has one cousin, Frank Rockwood, that is insane is the only living relative —

Father, Dead

Paternal Relatives, —

Mother, Dead —

Maternal Relatives,

Brothers and Sisters, 1 bro. dead.

Children — Single.

PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,

Typhoid fever about 14 months ago. in Duluth. was in bed about 1½ mos: had chorea in leaving hospital but it is worse now. —

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, not a drinking man — good many headaches lately —

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS,

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Laborer

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, poorly Appetite, not very good Bowels,

Personal and Medical History of *Lee Pablow*

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5 ft 5 in PRESENT WEIGHT, 136 — USUAL WEIGHT, 165 lbs before Jul NUTRITION, Some impairment

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, — Condition of Skin, abnormal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Jerky motions — no coating

PUPILS, Equality, equal Size, normal Response to Light, — Yes Accommodation, — Yes —

SIGHT, Fair

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, abnormal

HEARING, Fair

COORDINATION, Arms, Can do tests but it is because of Choreic Grasp, — movements —

TREMORS, Hands, not specially Tongue, impaired at times Facial Muscles, of Choreic — General, motions —

PATELLAR REFLEX, exaggerated — Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, slurred — Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, normal

Murmurs,

ARTERIES, Normal

LUNGS, normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, poorly, at times.

BOWELS, Present Condition, normal

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient is typical choreic mental state: Seems feeble in mental action & sluggish, as well as in physical use of tongue & lips. Was knocked down by train Nov 18: came to DH— asked police to show him Hospital: took him to jail & sent him to Work House for 30 days: after coming back took him to Hospital (C & County): was there 1 month. Dropped an egg & then they cut off his eggs & meat & potato, leaving him oatmeal & coffee. He got mad, swore & tried to get out. They then tied him down — last Sunday — they sent him down here —

Personal and Medical History of Lee Pablow

1902

This patient was brought here by Sheriff Johnson, in fair physical condition, with following history of case - No history of consanguinity; as to any insane relatives, no history obtainable. This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested 5 days ago: violent mania: status of disease not stated: variable and with rational intervals, but these not regular. Derangement now shown by improper care of person, profanity, partial loss of memory, resentment to proper care - not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal: disposed to filthy and destructive habits. As to any previous peculiarities, or history of intemperance, do not know: Had Typhoid fever Dec 1900. & has been in C & C hospital since Dec 21st 1901. Cause of the disease is not stated. Treatment, none, except restraint as above - On Personal examination, shows choreic movements: irregular gait.

Jany 21 On admission was put on B3 (Gr. Ath. Dpt. Complexion light; hair brown: eyes blue: slight discoloration around left eye: lower lip sore: scars on right instep. Is clean. Teeth: 6 gone in upper jaw: 7 gone, in lower jaw - Behavior good: Examined by Harry Rogers)

Jan. 25/02 Patient quite choreic; but very general; involving muscles of swallowing & talk as well as rest of the body; appears as if tipsy. (R.M.P.)

Mar. 1 Wt. 133#. Tries to help with work on ward but is too choreaic to do much. Mind quite clear - some difficulty in talking; habits tidy; Apr. 30 Trans. to B2; May 30 Eloped. May 31 Returned to B2. July 3 Eloped. July 4 Returned. Nov. 1 Wt. 133½#. Has had slight illnesses; but in general, no mental change. Dec. 1 More stubborn & depressed; talks of killing self; refuses food at times. Jan. 5 Trans. to B. - destructive in D.R. Jan 16 Transferred to B3 - Jan. 31

Jan 31 '03 Gradually growing more feeble. C.L.C.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Michael Naughton

Whole No. 6013.

Residence, St Paul, Minn
Became resident of State 1883: of County 1883.

Date Admission, 23rd January 1902.

Admitted by Dr. A. M. Phelps - hour, 7.30 PM

How Sent, E. W. Bazille, Jof P. Ramsey County.

Sex, Male Age, 20 yrs

Civil Condition, Single

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Laborer

Degree Education, Not educated.

Profession of Religion, Yes: Roman Catholic

Habits, Not intemperate

Nativity, Ireland: parents also born there

Physicians Committing, E. H. Whitcomb & H. Lauketer

Correspondents, John Naughton
No. C 31 r Commercial St St Paul

No. for Year, 125.

Insane Relatives, ⊗ None

Cause Exciting, Indefinite Specific history

Cause Predisposing, " " "

Form, Pubescent.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned

Suicidal or not, Not, but would injure others.

Date of this Attack, about 3 months ago

Duration, — about 3 months.

No. of Attack, 1st "

No. of Admission, 1st "

Age First Attack, 19+

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. A. M. Phelps *Date of* Jany 27-1902 3 P.M.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Confused some, in ideas of his delusions.

MEMORY, Past Events, probably good.
Recent Events, Special Subjects,

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Incorrect, in many ways.

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —
Special Subjects, poor.

Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
—

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Partly so Transitory, —
Special Subjects,

HALLUCINATIONS, Hears voices, daily, when in St Paul
ILLUSIONS, Thinks does not hear much now.

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, Age 21 - probably gradual

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, " "

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Living.

Paternal Relatives, —

⊗ Mother, Living: 60 about: was here 5-7 years ago - in about 1 year had cut off 2 years ago, and is now an invalid.

Maternal Relatives,

Brothers and Sisters, Healthy.

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
—

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, No: has drunk recently. yes: uses tobacco at night

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS,

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Cooking at home: his mother helps.

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
?

Joys Sleeps well Appetite, Good Bowels, Sluggish.

Personal and Medical History of Michael Naughton

SENT TO ROCHESTER — Michael Naughton, a railroad laborer, aged twenty, was committed yesterday to the state hospital for the insane at Rochester by Judge of Probate Bazille.

Michael Naughton, a young man of 20, was committed to Rochester today. He is a railroad laborer and has become possessed of delusions that people are trying "to do him up."

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 3 1/4 PRESENT WEIGHT, 131 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, Fair

ties, — Condition of Skin, good

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, prompt: no coating —

PUPILS, Equality, equal Size, normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —

SIGHT, apparently good

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal

HEARING, Good

COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, normal Grasp, does tests, normal

TREMORS, Hands, steady Tongue, " " Facial Muscles, " " General, " "

PATELLAR REFLEX, — Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal

ARTERIES, —

LUNGS, Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed 9/3/01. 10 am. 4.5/31 - 2 pm

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1030 Reaction, acid - Color and Appearance, Yellow Clear

Albumen, Heat No: Nitric acid No. Sugar, — — —

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Good —

BOWELS, Present Condition, Sluggish

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient says: mother was here. Has bright & fairly intelligent manner, but is full of firmly fixed ideas about the gang & the noises & talk that he continually hears, while in City. The delusions are not well systematized; talk is some confused, at times.

Health seems good. The mental state seems to have been a gradually growing one

Personal and Medical History of Michael Naughton

7 Dyer Building, St. Paul, Minn.
Domestic Training.
doctor told her that he had
sciousness, but that there
He knew everything and
his lawyer.
The next morning Mrs.
watching at the bedside.

Whole No. 6013.
Residence, St Paul, Minn
Became resident of State 1883: of County 1883.
Date Admission, 23rd January 1902.
Admitted by Dr. R. M. Phelps. hour, 7:30 P.M.
How Sent, E. W. Bazille, Jof P. Ramsey County.
Sex, Male Age, 20 yrs
Civil Condition, single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Laborer
Degree Education, Not educated.
Profession of Religion, Yes: Roman Catholic
Habits, Not intemperate
Nativity, Ireland: parents also born there
Physicians Committing, E. A. Whitcomb and H. Lauderdale
Correspondents, John Naughton
W. C 312 Commercial St St Paul

No. for Year, 125.
Insane Relatives, ⊗ None
Cause Exciting, Indefinite specific history
Cause Predisposing, " " "
Form, Pubescent.
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned
Suicidal or not, not, but would injure others.
Date of this Attack, about 3 months ago
Duration, — about 3 months.
No. of Attack, 1st.
No. of Admission, 1st.
Age First Attack, 19+
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* Jany 27-1902 3 P.M.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Confused some, as ideas of his delusions.
MEMORY, Past Events, probably good.
Recent Events, Special Subjects,
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Incorrect, in many ways.
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —
Special Subjects, poor.
Own Mental State, —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
—
DELUSIONS, Systematized, partly so Transitory, —
Special Subjects,
HALLUCINATIONS, "Hears voices", Daily, when in St Paul
~~ILLUSIONS~~, Thinks, does not hear much now.
SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, Ages ? - probably gradual
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, " "
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Father, Living.
Paternal Relatives, —
⊗ Mother, Living: 60 about: was here 5-7 years ago for about 1 year: had hand cut off 2 years ago, and is now an invalid.
Maternal Relatives,
Brothers and Sisters, Healthy.
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
—
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, No: has drunk recently.
Yes: uses acheo at night.
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS,
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Cooking at home: his mother helps.
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
2
Sleep, well Appetite, Good Bowels, Sluggish.

Personal and Medical History of Michael Naughton

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 5 1/4 PRESENT WEIGHT, 131 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, Fair
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, — Condition of Skin, good
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, prompt; no coating.
PUPILS, Equality, equal Size, normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —
SIGHT, apparently good
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal
HEARING, good
COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, normal Grasp, dynamometer tests, normal
TREMORS, Hands, steady Tongue, " " Facial Muscles, " " General, " "
PATELLAR REFLEX, — Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, } normal
Murmurs,
ARTERIES, —
LUNGS, normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed 9:35 pr. 10 am. Fr. 5:30 - 2 pm

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1030 Reaction, acid - Color and Appearance, yellow - clear
Albumen, Heat No: Nitric acid No. Sugar, — — —
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Good —
BOWELS, Present Condition, sluggish

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient says: mother was here. Has bright & fairly intelligent manner, but is full of firmly fixed ideas, about the gang & the voices & talk that he continually heard, while in city. The delusions are not well systematized; talk is some confused, at times.

Health seems good. The mental state seems to have been a gradually growing one

Personal and Medical History of Michael Naughton

1902

This patient was brought here by Sheriff Johnson, attended by brother Jno. Naughton, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. There is no history of consanguinity or hereditty. This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested about 3 months (ago): Disease seems increasing; not variable; no rational intervals: Derangement now shown by his being garrulous on the subject of imaginary persecution. Is disposed to injure others but not suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits. As to any previous peculiarities, unknown. No history of intemperance, nor of any severe disease &c nor head-injury. Has not been restrained nor confined. As to cause of disease, there is indefinite specific history: has had general treatment. On personal examination, there is a confirmed belief in imaginary persecution by friends and relatives.

Augs On admission, was put on D3 (G.A.N. Rpt. Complexion dark: hair dark-brown: eyes gray: condition of skin fair: abrasion on right wrist: scar on buttock: Eruptions on upper part of body: is dirty: Teeth: are gone left upper jaw: behavior good: Examined by John Meighan-Aug 1/02 146#.

Jan 31 Patient has always been quiet & well behaved during the period. Occasionally somewhat untidy. Works some. (Visited Sept. 28/02 by sister).

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Gustus A. Wolfrum

Whole No. 6014.

Residence, St Paul, Minn

Became resident of State 1879: of County 1879

Date Admission, 23d January 1902

Admitted by Dr. R. M. Phelps hour, 7.30 PM

How Sent, E. W. Bazille, Jof P. Ramsey County

Sex, Male Age, 42

Civil Condition, married

Children, four Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Druggist

Degree Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, not a church member

Habits, Intemperate: Morphine, Opium.

Nativity, West Prus, Wurtemburg: Parents born in US.

Physicians Committing, Knox Bacon & Philemon Roy

Correspondents, Chester A. Wolfrum
57 Kent St
St Paul

No. for Year, 126.

Insane Relatives, none

Cause Exciting, unknown

Cause Predisposing, Unknown: (probably habits)

Form, Mania à Potu

Accompanying Bodily Disorder,

Suicidal or not, Not: disposed to injure his family - menaces own life

Date of this Attack, July 1900.

Duration, some 6 months

No. of Attack, 2nd (Seemingly: one in Apl 1900)

No. of Admission, 1st. (was at Hudson, Wis) -

Age First Attack, 40 (about)

Time of Leaving, February 27th 1902.

Time in Hospital, 1 mo 4 days

Result, Recovered: Discharged Sept 5 - 1902
By Supt -

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* Jany 25/1902 10 AM.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,

Normal

MEMORY, Past Events,

Recent Events, normal Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

Normal

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Special Subjects, Own Mental State, } seems normal

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

Fairly normal

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory, ✓

Special Subjects, ✓

HALLUCINATIONS, Claims to have many: chiefly at night

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY, —

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, Vague — years

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Gradual

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Died: lockjaw -

Paternal Relatives, —

Mother, Living —

Maternal Relatives,

Brothers and Sisters, 1 half brother 1 sister wife & 4 children

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

Rupture: used to wear truss -

Catarrhal pneumonia, 4 years ago.

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, First took whiskey; then, all sorts of drugs - has stopped, at times —

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, Headaches recently

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Been druggist twice '73 has worked, up to date -

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

gradual growth

Sleep, Irregular Appetite, good, now Bowels, fairly regular

Personal and Medical History of Gustus. A. Wolfrum

Disturbed by Delusions.

Gustus A. Wolfrum, a druggist of 742 Kent street, was today committed to Rochester. He is married, has four children, and is 42 years old. He is disturbed ... admissions of ghostly appearances.

SUBJECT TO DELUSIONS—Judge of Probate Bazille yesterday sent Gustus A. Wolfrum to the insane hospital at Rochester. He is a druggist, and is said to be subject to delusions.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

PRESENT WEIGHT, Not taken USUAL ~~WEIGHT~~ Average 161 # NUTRITION, fairly good -

... ies, Rupture — Condition of Skin, Abnormal

... Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Slight coating: fairly prompt - (?)

PUPILS, Equality, equal Size, normal Response to Light, normal Accommodation, —

SIGHT, Fair

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal

HEARING, Good

COORDINATION, Arms, ✓ Legs, quite poor ~~Grasp~~, often tests, quite poor

TREMORS, Hands, Yes Tongue, uncertain Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, Some below normal Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, about normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal

ARTERIES, —

LUNGS, } normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Irregular

BOWELS, Present Condition, Fairly good

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient is quiet, today. Has hallucinations, several times, Yesterday. Has, of late, has hallucinations, usually of disagreeable character & mostly, at night. His talk is usually quiet rational; says "is feeling better, today, than usual". Is Kept in bed.

Personal and Medical History of Gustus A. Wolfrum

Whole No. 6014.

Residence, St Paul, Minn

Became resident of State 1879: of County 1879

Date Admission, 23rd January 1902

Admitted by Dr. R. M. Phelps hour, 7.30 PM

How Sent, E. W. Bazille, Jof P. Ramsey County

Sex, Male Age, 47

Civil Condition, married

Children, four Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Druggist

Degree Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Not a church member

Habits, Intemperate: Morphine, Opium.

Nativity, West Prus, Wurtemi: Parents born in US.

Physicians Committing, Knox Dacon & Philemon Boy

Correspondents, Chester A. Wolfrum
577 Kent St Paul

No. for Year, 126.

Insane Relatives, none

Cause Exciting, unknown

Cause Predisposing, Unknown: (poss

Form, Mania à Potu

Accompanying Bodily Disorder,

Suicidal or not, Not, disposed to injure his family.

Date of this Attack, July 1900.

Duration, some 6 months

No. of Attack, 2nd (seemingly: one in Oct 1900)

No. of Admission, 1st. (was at Hudson, Wis)

Age First Attack, 40 (about)

Time of Leaving, February 24th 1902.

Time in Hospital, 1 mo 1 2ds

Result, Recovered: Dep Sept 5 - 1902
By Supt -

...unwrapping her. A ... that her
her bosom, and the fact that her
would appear, could be known.
That evening the colonel sleepily
They found the colonel sleepily
dropped up in her husband's
W. J. DYER & B
Largest Music House in the Nort
Sole Agents for Steinway and Knab

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* Jany 25/1902 10 Am.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Normal

MEMORY, Past Events,
Recent Events, normal Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Normal

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, } seems normal
Special Subjects, }
Own Mental State, }

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Fairly normal

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory, ✓
Special Subjects, ✓

HALLUCINATIONS, Claims to have many: chiefly at night
ILLUSIONS, —
SUMMARY, —

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, Vague — Years

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Gradual

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Died: lockjaw —
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, Living —
Maternal Relatives,
Brothers and Sisters, Half brother & sister
wife & 4 children

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

Rupture: used to wear truss —
Catarrhal pneumonia, 4 years ago.

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, First took whiskey; then, all sorts of drugs — last morphine, at times —
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, Headaches usually

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Been Druggist since '73
Has worked, up to date —
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
Gradual Growth

Sleep, Irregular Appetite, good, now Bowels, fairly regular

Personal and Medical History of Gustus A. Wolfrum

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, Not taken PRESENT WEIGHT, Not taken USUAL ~~WEIGHT~~, known to be 147 lbs NUTRITION, fairly good —

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Ruptures — Condition of Skin, About normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Slight coating: fairly prompt — ✓

PUPILS, Equality, equal Size, normal Response to Light, normal Accommodation, —

SIGHT, Fair

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal

HEARING, Good

COORDINATION, Arms, ✓ Legs, quite poor ~~Grasp~~, does taste, quite poor

TREMORS, Hands, Yes Tongue, uncertain Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, Some below normal Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, about normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, } normal
Strength, Sounds, }
Size, }
Apex Beat, }
Murmurs, }

ARTERIES, —

LUNGS, } normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Irregular

BOWELS, Present Condition, Fairly good

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient is quiet, today. Had hallucinations, several times, Yesterday. Has, of late, had hallucinations, usually of disagreeable character & worthy, at night. His talk is usually quiet & rational; says "is feeling better, today, than usual". Is kept in bed.

Personal and Medical History of Gustus. A. Wolfrum

1902

This patient was brought here by Sheriff Johnson, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. There is no history of consanguinity nor of heredity. This is not 1st attack. He received April 1900: duration six months: was in hospital at Hudson, this; result was apparent cure. First symptoms of this attack manifested July 1900: by delusions - Disease seems increasing: variable with rational intervals, but these at irregular intervals. Derangement now shown by violence toward family: delusions no particular character. Is disposed to injure his family: has not attempted suicide: propensity not active. no filthy nor destructive habits. Was cross, irritable, before 1900. Intemperate: has morphine & opium habit: no history of any severe disease or no head-injury: has been restrained or confined: 1900, one month: 1902, ten days. Cause of the disease, unknown Treatment has been Tonics, food: (treatment in Hudson, this): On personal examination, is quiet: tremulous: not aware of right or wrong: menace to family & own life - Delusions. - On admission was put on T.W: (G.H.N.Rpt. Complexion dark: hair black: eye gray: Condition of skin fair: Small scar on left hand: Scar on left leg: - Eruptions on back: one hernia on left side: is clean: Teeth: 2 gone, lower jaw: 1 gone, upper jaw: Behavior good. Examined by D. Hicks).

Jan 23

Jan. 25. Patient had some hallucinations at time of coming; quite quiet & rational; Feb. 24 Has been quiet & rational - little mental disturbance. Sent home on trial.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Archibold. B. Rockwell

Whole No. 6015.

Residence, Mower County, Minn
Became resident of Minnesota Nov 1st 1870: of Mower Co. Nov 1st 1875

Date Admission, 23d January 1902.

Admitted by D. C. L. Chaffee hour, 8 30 PM

How Sent, L. S. Washburn, Jof P. Mower County

Sex, Male Age, 29

Civil Condition, Single

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Farmer

Degree Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Not a Church member

Habits, Not intemperate —

Nativity, Randolph Vermont: Parents: Nova Scotia

Physicians Committing, C. H. Johnson and F. E. Daugherty
Family Physician: D. G. W. Gray, Brownsdale Minn

Correspondents, (Mother) Mrs Alfred Rockwell. Brownsdale, Minn
(Brother) E. E. Rockwell "

Proof of residence to be made by Ernest Rockwell —

No. for Year, 127.

Insane Relatives, Father Committed Dayton July 97. + also grandfather was insane

Cause Exciting, masturbation —

Cause Predisposing, Heredity + previous attacks

Form, Adolescent Insanity

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none mentioned also threatens to kill family —

Suicidal or not, Suicidal: + propensity active.

Date of this Attack, December 1901.

Duration, about a month —

No. of Attack, 3d (seemingly 1: others in 95 + 96

No. of Admission, 1st

Age First Attack, — about 22 —

Time of Leaving, May 14 - 1902

Time in Hospital, 3 mos: 21 Ds

Result, Improved: Disch Nov 8 - 1902 by Supt

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* Jany 27 - 1902 3 30 PM

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Some sluggishness: some confusion —

MEMORY, Past Events, Doubtful
Recent Events, " Special Subjects, " "

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Incorrect — not very alert.

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects,
Special Subjects,
Own Mental State, ✓

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Slight depression

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory, —
Special Subjects, "Is sick all over" - answers are confused —

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS, ✓

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, Age 30: Several years.

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Died — Insane —

Paternal Relatives, —

Mother, Living: well.

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, 1 all healthy 2 children — Single

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
— None — no

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Used to drink some not much before Hasn't drunk for 3 years

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, On farm

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, Good Appetite, Good — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Archibold. B. Rockwell

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 8 PRESENT WEIGHT, 146 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, Fair

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, — Condition of Skin, Some pallor

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, prompt: some white Coating —

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, Normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —

SIGHT, Normal, apparently —

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Normal

HEARING, Good

COORDINATION, Arms, fairly Normal Legs, " " Grasp, " "

TREMORS, Hands, No Tongue, a distinct tremor Facial Muscles, Yes, some General, No

PATELLAR REFLEX, — Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, Normal

ARTERIES, Normal

LUNGS, Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, —

BOWELS, Present Condition, —

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient rather confused, + slow in thinking + talking: says they tried to have him put down as insane 3 - 4 years ago". Says "I must have been insane, but I don't think I was" —

Talk is sluggish: answers are long delayed - and very vague - appears scared + apprehensive of some trouble —

Personal and Medical History of *Archibold B. Rockwell*

1902

This patient was brought here by Dr Sadden, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. Parents Cousins: acto insane relatives, father Committed to Asylum July '97: also grand father insane. This is not 1st attack: Others occurred in '95 & '96. Duration 3 or 4 months: was not sent to hospital: First symptoms of this attack manifested December 1901: religious mania: Disease seems increasing: Variable and with rational intervals: if these are regular is not stated: Derangement is now shown principally on religion: "thinks if he should die, would go to hell": Not disposed to injure others: has attempted suicide, by cutting throat with knife: Propensity is now active: no filthy nor destructive habits: previous predominant passions &c &c Masturbation, religious mania, threatened to kill others of the family & also himself. No history of intemperance, nor of any severe disease &c, nor head-injury: has not been confined nor restrained. Supposed Cause of the disease is Masturbation. Treatment, none. On personal examination, has scars on each side of throat, caused from Jack knife. Is despondent: listless. Commitment recommended because he needs treatment, while under legal restraint ——— . ———

Jan 23 On admission, was put on B.3. (G.A.N.R.W.) Complexion fair: hair brown: eyes blue: Condition of skin fair: Scars on back of left hand: bruises on left leg: is clean: Teeth in good condition. Behavior good: Examined by Dr Blood. ———

Jan. 29. Restless & confused since coming here tries to run away; depressed & restless.
Apr 1 Still despondent; worries a good deal. May 14. Hypochondriacal & quiet; taken home on trial.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Bernhard Sackreiter

Whole No. 6016.

Residence, Winona, Minn

Became resident of Minnesota: Insituary: of County in infancy.

Date Admission, 24th January 1902

Admitted by Dr. C. L. Chapple hour, 4.00 PM

How Sent, L. E. Vance, Jof P. Winona County.

Sex, Male Age, 37.

Civil Condition, married

Children, 4 Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Farming and Railroad Laborer -

Degree Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Lutheran

Habits, Sometimes Drank to excess (previous history states)

Nativity, Sodgelo Wisconsin: Parents Germany

Physicians Committing, Thos. A. Peirce & L. H. Munger

Correspondents, Mrs Emma Sackreiter (wife) 508 Dakota St. Winona Minn

No. for Year, 128.

Insane Relatives, none

Cause Exciting, unascertained

Cause Predisposing, previous attacks

Form, Acute Mania

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Sluggish Circulation

Suicidal or not, — not -

Date of this Attack, about 4 weeks ago

Duration, " " "

No. of Attack, 3rd (probably more) -

No. of Admission, 2nd

Age First Attack, — 32 years -

Time of Leaving, February 22nd 1902

Time in Hospital, — 29 Ds

Result, Recovered: Disch Feb 5 - 1902 By Supt

Examination on Admission by Dr. D. M. Phelps *Date of* Jany 30 - 1902 3 PM

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Fairly clear today: Confused before.

MEMORY, Past Events,

Recent Events, fairly good today Special Subjects,

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
somewhat slow, but quite Correct.

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects,

Special Subjects,

Own Mental State, Fair today

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Slightly depressed -

DELUSIONS, Systematized,

Special Subjects, none now Transitory,

HALLUCINATIONS, none

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY, —

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, Age 37. probably about 2 weeks

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Comparatively sudden -

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Denies knowing of any Insanity.

Father, Living + healthy

Paternal Relatives, —

Mother, Living: healthy

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, 5 7 all living but one + healthy as far as known -

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Had exhaustion from heat: no coma -

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Dont drink at all

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, good deal of headache

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, on farm: on railroad: Laborer

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
once before in 1899 -

Sleep, fair Appetite, good Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Bernhard Sackreiter

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, not taken PRESENT WEIGHT, not taken USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, fair

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Condition of Skin, fairly healthy -

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Coat Coating — brownish -

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, Normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —

SIGHT, Normal

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal

HEARING, Normal

COORDINATION, Arms, do Legs, do Grasp, Do

TREMORS, Hands, Normal Tongue, " " Facial Muscles, " " General, " "

PATELLAR REFLEX, — Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, Slow,

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } Normal

ARTERIES, Normal

LUNGS, Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, —

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient realizes his insanity. Says he wandered up + down the rooms in a confused + half-mischievous way. In the preceding attack, he wandered away from home - Is quite clear, today -

Was brought here on 22nd. He came from his home directly, + the house was quarantined on account of Scarlet fever, among his children - He was, on coming, taken to "Brick-House"; stripped of clothing; given a bi-chloride bath; new clothes put on + brought over to single room + put in bed + in seclusion - Is there now. —

Personal and Medical History of Bernhard Sackreiter

1902

This patient was brought here by M. J. Leis, attended by W. H. Rohweder, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. No history of consanguinity, nor of heredity. This is not 1st attack: others occurred in 1898 (?); duration about 2 weeks: was sent to Rochester, Minn: discharged recovered. (Committed from Olmsted Co). First symptoms of this attack manifested about 4 weeks ago: restless, insomnia, nervous, illusions and hallucinations: disease seems stationary: variable & with rational intervals, but these not regular: forgets common events: recognizes that his own mind wanders. Derangement now shown by delusions, illusions and hallucinations (as set forth in answers to questions 9 and 11). Is not disposed to injure others or suicidal. No filthy nor destructive habits. No previous peculiarities noted: No history of intemperance (?): No history of any severe disease &c, nor head injury. Has been confined only twice in Rochester (State) Hospital. Cause of the disease undiscovered. Treatment, none, except the hospital treatment in 1898 (?). On personal examination, there are noted sluggish circulation, dullness of comprehension, general apathy. N.B. Here before from March 21st 1899 to April 8th 1899, and discharged Oct 31/99, as recovered — (Was then committed from Olmsted County): Remained only 15 days: sometimes, disrobed to excess. Form then "acute melancholia": Had attempted suicide. Was then 2nd attack: Did not then realize his condition & surroundings but rapidly recovered from that attack. (See bol 43 page 1 — no 5266)-

Jany 24 On admission, was put on T.W.(G.H.N. Dkt. Complexion fair: hair brown: eyes brown: condition of skin good: vaccination mark on left arm: is clean: Teeth, 2 gone, lower jaw. Behavior good. T 101.2 P 104 R 24). ——— .———

Jan. 25. Restless; maniacal; delusional; mild acute mania; Jan 29 Quieter; fairly rational. Feb. 22 Sent home on trial.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Fred. Braitzman

Whole No. 6025.
Residence, Shell Rock. Township
Date Admission, 7th February 1902 -
Admitted by Dr. C. L. Chapple hour, 9:15 P.M.
How Sent, Herman Blackmer, Jeff. Freeborn Co.
Sex, Male Age, 40.
Civil Condition, married
Children, four Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Farmer -
Degree Education, high School
Profession of Religion, Lutheran.
Habits, not intemperate
Nativity, Germany: parents also born there.
Physicians Committing, G.M. Lorck and A.C. Wedge.
Correspondents, Mrs Minnie Braitzman (wife) Gowmsville, Minn.
X Authorities to be notified before this man is allowed to return. - per Sheriff -

No. for Year, 137
Insane Relatives, his mother & his mother's sister.
Cause Exciting, Do not know.
Cause Predisposing, Heredity & prev. attacks
Form, Chr. mania
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none mentioned
Suicidal or not, Threatened suicide, also to kill wife &c
Date of this Attack, Two years ago
Duration, " " (off & on?)
No. of Attack, 3rd - (seemingly) -
No. of Admission, 1st -
Age First Attack, about 38(?)
Time of Leaving, April 2 - 1902
Time in Hospital, 1 Mos. 26 Ds
Result, Recovered: Dis'd Oct 17 - 1902 by Supt.

Examination on Admission by Dr. P.M. Phelps *Date of* Feby 7/1902 4:30 P.M.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
clear and quick
MEMORY, Past Events,
Recent Events, good, except at times, when drunk Special Subjects,
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
alert
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Special Subjects, Own Mental State, } fair
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
normal
DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory, " "
Special Subjects, } none found
HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS,
SUMMARY,
says he only drank & his wife had him sent here -

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, Denies being crazy: age 40.
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —
HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Denies any insanity in family -
Father, Dead -
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, Dead -
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, 3 all healthy
dear - 1 -
PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Drank hard all winter
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, Some headache
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Farmer
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
Drank before, but not as bad as this time -
Sleep, n Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Fred. Braitzman

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 7in PRESENT WEIGHT, 135 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, fair, apparently
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Condition of Skin, trifle burned normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, white coating
PUPILS, Equality, — Size, — Response to Light, — Accommodation, —
SIGHT, good
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal
HEARING, —
COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, " " Grasp, " "
TREMORS, Hands, normal Tongue, " - Facial Muscles, - " General, " "
PATELLAR REFLEX, diminished Other Reflexes,
ARTICULATION, Slurred, good Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, —
Sensibility,

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal
ARTERIES, normal
LUNGS, &c } normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Neighbors & wife say he threatened to kill wife & children, but he don't remember it. - Drinking all winter, but not often drunk - Wife calls him crazy, but only since this last drunk, which brought him here -
Very steady for a man so recently drunk. Seems quite clear, mentally, at present -

Personal and Medical History of Fred. Braitzman

1902

This patient was brought here by C.M. Wilkinson, attended by Cook Robinson, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. as to any consanguinity, don't know as to insane relatives, true are his mother and his mother's 2 sisters. This is not 1st attack Others occurred September and November 1902 (?): duration 2 and 3 days: was not sent to hospital. First symptoms of this attack manifested two years ago: attacked his wife violently, without cause. Disease seems increasing: variable + with rational intervals but these do not occur regularly. Derangement now shown by violent passion, threatening to kill his wife + friend and neighbors; actually assaulting his wife, brother in-law + others. Disposed to injure others. Has not attempted suicide, but threatened so, propensity not active now. No filthy nor destructive habits. Previously showed violent temper. There is no history of intemperance, nor of any severe disease &c, nor head-injury. — Restraint or confinement employed, not until now: for one day. Do not know cause of the disease. Treatment, none. On Personal Examination, mind depression: does not talk rational.

Feby 7 On admission, was put on B-3 (G.H.A. Rpt. Complexion dark: hair dark: eyes blue: Condition of skin fair: no marks, scars, bruises &c noted. Teeth: 4 sore, upper jaw: 3 gone, lower jaw. Behavior good: Examined by Dr. Blood). ——— ———

Feb. 9 Quiet; rational; has been an inebriate.

Feb. 21 Worries about getting away; but rational.

Apr 2 Taken home by people.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Joseph Wanous.

Whole No. 6026.
Residence, Steele County, Minn.

Date Admission, 8th February 1902.
Admitted by Dr. O. L. Heyerdale hour, 4.50 P.M.
How Sent, W. A. Eggleston, Jol P. Steele County.
Sex, Male Age, 21.
Civil Condition, Single.
Children, x Age Youngest Child, x
Occupation, Laborer.
Degree Education, Can read & write.
Profession of Religion, Catholic.
Habits, (Probably not Good); Father habitual Drunkard.
Nativity, Somerset, Steele Co. Minn. Parents Bohemia
Physicians Committing, Theo. L. Hatch & C. M. J. Conlin
Correspondents, (Friend) Jos. Fisher
Anton Wanous Havana Station
Pine City Minn. Steele Co.

No. for Year, 138.
Insane Relatives, Dont know.
Cause Exciting, Masturbation
Cause Predisposing, Not Stated
Form, Paranoia.
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, See X in "papers".
Suicidal or not, Not.
Date of this Attack, August 8th 1901
Duration, 6 months.
No. of Attack, 1st.
No. of Admission, 1st.
Age First Attack, 20 past
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. Alla Phelps *Date of* Feby 11/1902 10 A.M.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Confused: fairly quick.
MEMORY, Past Events, probably Correct. —
Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
some dullness: very incorrect.
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, poor
Special Subjects, poor
Own Mental State, —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Indifferent —
DELUSIONS, Systematized, partly Systematized Transitory, —
Special Subjects, —
HALLUCINATIONS, ?
ILLUSIONS, —
SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, age 22. Unknown
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Probably Gradual
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Father, "Living" —
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, Living — feeble but say
Maternal Relatives, won't talk freely
Brothers and Sisters, Father is very rough & there
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
has "Weak heart" — "Hath all".
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Drinks water but not much has
HEADACHES, no VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Laborer
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
he dont own up to any attack
Sleep, — Appetite, poor, now Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Joseph Wanous.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 10½ PRESENT WEIGHT, 178# USUAL WEIGHT, 175# NUTRITION, fair
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, None — Condition of Skin, Blood is pale
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Pale & flabby —
PUPILS, Equality, equal Size, normal Response to Light, —— Accommodation, ——
SIGHT, "Normal" —
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, "normal" —
HEARING, "Normal" —
COORDINATION, Arms, fairly normal: fair Legs, Romberg eyes shut: normal Grasp, — ——
TREMORS, Hands, No Tongue, — Facial Muscles, —— General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, Slightly exaggerated Other Reflexes, ——
ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, ——
HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } Normal
ARTERIES, Normal
LUNGS, &c } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Vaccinated 4/3/01 2nd ins. 5th ins. 3rd ins.

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, —— Sp. g. 1030 Reaction, Acid — Color and Appearance, Yellow clear —
Albumen, Heat no. Nitric acid no. — Sugar, —— Ether test no —
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, —
BOWELS, Present Condition, —

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient keeps saying "Give him plenty of sleep & he will tell all about it." Believes he has weak heart & that over-eating causes a "bolus" in his stomach, & this disturbs his heart. Claims to know all about it, because "read it in an almanac". Denies being insane. "Was only heart weakness". —

Condition is not at all an acute one, & is deserving of name Paranoia, or persecutory Insanity. Is a masturbator.

Personal and Medical History of Joseph Wanous.

1902

This patient was brought here by Sheriff Charles Meigen, in poor physical condition with following history of case. Don't know as to consanguinity, or heredity: This is 1st attack: first Symptoms manifested August 8th 1901: Slight Melancholia: Disease seems increasing: not variable: no patinal intervals. Derangement now shown in that he is hypochondriacal: sleepless and noisy, at night & masturbating. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits. No previous peculiarities manifested. Father habitual Drunkard - as to any severe disease (see x on "papers"). - Has not been restrained nor confined. Supposed cause of the disease is Masturbation - Treatment, none. On personal Examination there are noted evidences of melancholia. ——— "

Febys On admission, was put on B3 (L.H.N.Rpt. Complexion light: hair brown: eyes gray: condition of skin good: vaccination-mark on right arm: is dirty: Teeth: 2 gone, upper jaw. - 2 gone, lower Jaw. Behavior good: Examined by Harry Poapst.) ———

Aug. 1/02 163# Jan. 1/03 160#

Jan. 31 '03 During period has not changed much. Has worked out some. Silly in manner, behavior fairly good.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Charles Seeman

Whole No. 6029.
Residence, Elba, Winona County, Minn
Became resident of State about 1897 - of County 2 yrs. ago
Date Admission, 12th February 1902 -
Admitted by Dr. O. C. Heyerdale hour, 11.00 P.M.
How Sent, J.E. Vance, Jof P. Winona County.
Sex, Male - Age, 30
Civil Condition, single
Children, None Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Blacksmith
Degree Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, Lutheran
Habits, Intemperate, at times -
Nativity, Germany: parents also born there.
Physicians Committing, J.B. McGaughey and Hans Lichtenstein
Correspondents, (Brother) Herman Seeman
Chester, Minn

No. for Year, 141.
Insane Relatives, none
Cause Exciting, not known
Cause Predisposing, previous attack
Form, Acute Delirious Mania
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none mentioned -
Suicidal or not, attempted & propensity active -
Date of this Attack, 4 days ago
Duration, — 4 days -
No. of Attack, 2nd (one, in June 1901.)
No. of Admission, 1st
Age First Attack, about 29 -
Time of Leaving, May 16 - 1902
Time in Hospital, 3 mos 4 ds
Result, Recovered: Discharged Mar 29 - 1902 by Supt.

Examination on Admission by Dr. D.M. Phelps *Date of* 13th Feby 1902. 3.30 P.M.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Fairly Clear. Just now -
MEMORY, Past Events, —
Recent Events, Thinks remembers nearly everything - Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, —
Quite alert -
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, Some Confusion
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Normal now -

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory, —
Special Subjects, Denies any: but Doubtful

HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS,
SUMMARY,

Age 30. HISTORICAL.
LENGTH INVASION, —
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Quite Sudden (Dr. G) -
HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Living —
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, Dead —
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, —
children — none / brother 0
PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Says "was never very sick"

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking Says "he used too much beer + whisky." (Dr. G)
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Blacksmith (Dr. G)
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
had this "Spell" once before - in Aug -
Sleep, "Poor" Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Charles Seeman

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, not taken PRESENT WEIGHT, not taken USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, quite good - (Dr. G)
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, —
Condition of Skin, fair except blue, about face -
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, white coating - red Edges. (Dr. G)
PUPILS, Equality, (Dr. G) equal Size, Dilated Response to Light, Yes (Dr. G) Accommodation, Yes (Dr. G)
SIGHT, Seems good -
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, None apparent (Dr. G)
HEARING, Seems good -
COORDINATION, Arms, — Legs, — Grasp, In restraint sheet, now
TREMORS, Hands, None (Dr. G) Tongue, " " Facial Muscles, " " General, " "
PATELLAR REFLEX, — Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity,
Strength, Sounds,
Size,
Apex Beat,
Murmurs,
ARTERIES,
LUNGS,

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. — Reaction, acid (Dr. G) Color and Appearance, below
Albumen, none Sugar, none Sediment, none
Casts and Crystals, none

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION, N.B. In restraint, & in this examination, sheet was not taken off, so difficult was it to place it on.
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, — Says "remembers what he did, but don't know why?" -
BOWELS, Present Condition, —

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient now (3.30 P.m.) lying quietly in bed: answers quite clearly, though with some reserve: has rational appearance. Was most extremely violent + resistive this morning: took 6 nurses about 10 min: this can be put on a chart: resisted to every possible extent, crying meantime, in a noisy way: did not have facial expression + appearance of typical acute mania, but struggled + resisted, just as did nurses, who were controlling him. Insane probably, at present, a semi-hysterical character this behavior. He denies any known cause. Says "felt well before this". Says "would be well now, if at home".

Personal and Medical History of Charles Seeman

1902

This patient was brought here by Sheriff Luis, attended by father, Carl Seeman + H. J. Heuck in fair physical condition, with following history of case - There is no history of consanguinity, nor heredity. This is not 1st attack (seemingly the 2nd): one occurred in June 1901; duration 10 days was not sent to hospital. First symptoms of this attack manifested four days ago: woke up, in middle of night; began to pray violently: tried to run out of house - (this was last Sunday night). Jumped down stairs, next night. Disease seems increasing: variable + with rational intervals: but these, not regular: after raving for a time, he will become quiet +, to all appearances, rational. Derangement now shown in that he is religious; prays loud; calls for God to help him; - disposed to run away for home: attempted suicide. Is not disposed to injure others. Has attempted suicide, by hanging: propensity now active - no filthy nor destructive habits. Previously, was intemperate, at times: no predominant passions manifested. No history of any severe disease &c, or head-injury. No restraint or confinement has been employed - Cause of the disease, not known: Has had no treatment. On personal examination, he is stolid + unconcerned: sits with hands clasped: is somnolent; lassitudes, answering questions.

Feb 17 On admission, was put on Cl (G.H.A.R.H. Complexion light: hair light: eyes brown: condition of skin good: scars: one on left hip: 1 on chin: 1 on back; and 1 on back of left thigh: bruised: one on back of left hand: 1 on left elbow: + several minor bruises: is clean: teeth: 4 gone, upper jaw: 3 gone, lower jaw: Behavior very bad: was put in Sheet). ———

Feb. 25. Patient has been restless; needed special nurse; rise of temperature; condition is result of excessive drinking. May 16/02 Taken home on trial; has become fairly rational, tho still somewhat dull and depressed.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Henry Ellerbusk Jr.

Whole No. 6030.

Residence, Rice County, Minn

Date Admission, 14th February 1902.

Admitted by Dr. R. M. Phelps hour, 4:30 PM.

How Sent, James Hunter, Jo P. Rice County

Sex, Male Age, 27.

Civil Condition, single

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Farmer

Degree Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Lutheran

Habits, Intemperate

Nativity Mooring Rice Co. Minn. Fathers, Hanover, Germany Mothers Germany

Physicians Committing, J. S. Seeley & P. A. Smith.

Correspondents, (probably) L. Ellerbusk

None given in papers —

No. for Year, 142.

Insane Relatives, Father in Asylum, here

Cause Exciting, Unknown

Cause Predisposing, Heredity & previous attack

Form, ac. Mania

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Rachal rheumatism &c

Suicidal or not, not: but Not at a man, Monday.

Date of this Attack, Last Sunday

Duration, about 6 days

No. of Attack, 2nd (one, 8 years ago).

No. of Admission, 2nd.

Age First Attack, about 20 years.

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* Feby 15/1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,

Confused

MEMORY, Past Events,

Recent Events, confused Special Subjects,

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

Dull: incorrect

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, } Poor

Special Subjects,

Own Mental State,

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

mildly Exalted

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory, Delusions with incoherence

Special Subjects,

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, ? Probably Short

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Quite rapid

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Mo Intemperate

Father,

Paternal Relatives,

Mother, } not able to give information

Maternal Relatives,

Brothers and Sisters,

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

Cannot give information

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking,

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS,

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not,

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Henry Ellerbusk Jr.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 5 3/4 PRESENT WEIGHT, 126 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, Good

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, none Condition of Skin, Normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, whitish —

PUPILS, Equality, equal Size, normal Response to Light, normal Accommodation, —

SIGHT, normal

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, probably normal

HEARING, normal

COORDINATION, Arms, not tested his ~~Legs~~ movements indicate Grasp, & to be normal

TREMORS, Hands, none noted Tongue, " " Facial Muscles, " " General, " "

PATELLAR REFLEX, Some exaggeration Other Reflexes,

ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, } normal

Strength, Sounds,

Size,

Apex Beat,

Murmurs,

ARTERIES,

LUNGS, } normal

&c

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient mild case "acute mania". Talk incoherent & rambling. Behavior restless. Temperature to 101° & was put to bed. Warm baths ordered. No history or information can be obtained from his rambling talk. His father is a patient here.

Personal and Medical History of Henry Ellerbush Jr.

1901

This patient was brought here by J.B. Thompson, attended by L. Ellerbush, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. There is no history of consanguinity, but there is of heredity: father is in Asylum now, at Rochester, (Henry Ellerbush Sr). This is not 1st attack; one occurred 8 years ago; duration 6 weeks: when he was sent to Rochester; has been sane, until this attack. Last Sunday, symptoms were first noticed. Disease seems increasing; not variable; no rational intervals; these not regular. Derangement now shown by ideas of Grandeur, wealth &c. Is disposed to injure others. Shot at a man, Monday: is not suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits. No previous peculiarities noted. Father was intemperate &c. so is patient: no epilepsy, but has had rheumatism &c. Was confined but only last night: case of Sheriff Bresher. Cause of the disease is unknown: treatment, none. On personal examination, nothing except as stated. Note. 2nd admission. Was before from Sept 5-'97 to Nov 6-'97 & discharged May 3-'98 as recovered. Form then, was "mania acute". Insanity then stated to be not hereditary-had some drink-habits, then. (For further particulars see 20 Vol 133 page No 3119)

Feb 14 On admission, was put on B3 (Complexion light: hair brown: eyes blue: Condition of skin good: small scar on right eye: is dirty: Teeth: 4 gone, upper jaw: 3 gone, lower jaw: behavior is noisy: examined by Harry Toapst.).

Feb. 19. Has a case of Acute mania - quite typical.
Mar. 1 - Not much improved. Apr. 1 Still maniacal. May 1/02 Still destructive & maniacal.
June 1/02 Rather maniacal still. Today gotten out of bed. Aug. 1 Wt. 137½ lbs. Has improved very much; quiet; works in D.R. & on ward.
Aug. 14. Visited by brother; Aug. 15 Trans. to B2.
Sept. 6 Taken home by brother; has been working in store room.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Paul Boskell

Whole No. 6031.
Residence, St. Paul, Minn
Became resident of State 1900: of County 1900.
Date Admission, 21st February 1902.
Admitted by Dr. C. L. Chapple — hour, 7:30 P.M.
How Sent, E. W. Bazille, J.P. Ramsey County
Sex, Male Age, 30.
Civil Condition, single.
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Travelling Agent
Degree Education, Common School.
Profession of Religion, Catholic.
Habits, not intemperate.
Nativity, New York City: father's, London England: Mother's, Ireland.
Physicians Committing, C. Eugene Riggs & Halow Ineve
Correspondents, Val Boskell (brother)
% Grand Opera House, St. Paul

No. for Year, 143.
Insane Relatives, None
Cause Exciting, not given
Cause Predisposing, not stated
Form, Subacute Mania
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned
Suicidal or not, Not; but will injure others
Date of this Attack, Two weeks ago
Duration, Two weeks
No. of Attack, 1st
No. of Admission, 1st
Age First Attack, 30
Time of Leaving, June 26 — 1902
Time in Hospital, 4 mos: 5 Days
Result, Improved: Disp. Dec 17/02 by Bd of C.

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* Feby 22-1902 10 am

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Quick, & clear in form, but unreliable.
MEMORY, Past Events, Poor
Recent Events, Poor Special Subjects, ?
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Fairly quick: unreliable.
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, not very sure
Special Subjects, Poor.
Own Mental State, Poor.
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Normal, now.

DELUSIONS, Systematized, None noted Transitory, ? None noted.
Special Subjects,

HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS,
SUMMARY,

Age 30. HISTORICAL.
LENGTH INVASION,
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Denies any Insanity
Father, Died — 94 years old
Paternal Relatives,
Mother, Living at 62
Maternal Relatives,
Brothers and Sisters, 3 4 all healthy.
children — married. (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
none of consequence.

Drinks occasionally: denies any excess.
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, lost of Control —
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, Some no
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Adv. Agent - Traveling
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, Appetite, Bowels,
Says health good for past months.

Personal and Medical History of Paul Boskell

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, — PRESENT WEIGHT, — USUAL WEIGHT, 135 # NUTRITION, Fairly good
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, No — Condition of Skin, Normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, rather heavy whitish & brown coating
PUPILS, Equality, equal Size, normal Response to Light, normal Accommodation, normal
SIGHT, normal
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —
HEARING, normal
COORDINATION, Arms, finger to nose, eyes shut, Normal Legs, Standing on one foot both trouble Grasp, Standing eyes shut both swaying
TREMORS, Hands, some tremor (Coarse) Tongue, slight Facial Muscles, ? fairly firm General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, no reflex, in left leg: doubtful in rt. leg — Other Reflexes,
ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal or nearly so Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, — Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, some irregularity
Strength, Sounds, Normal
Size, "
Apex Beat, "
Murmurs, Normal
ARTERIES, Normal
LUNGS, & Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed Sp/or. 9:00 am Ex: 10:30 am Dec 17/02

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1023 Reaction, slightly acid Color and Appearance, Clear & yellow
Albumen, Heat No: nitric acid: No. Sugar, Fehling's Sol. No —
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient talks quite intelligently. Says "is only nervous". Denies excessive drinking: Has Temp 101° - Been sick 5 3/4 months - First had sudden pain: pains in heart: had to run for trains: swore somebody stabbed him. 3 week later, in Fresno Cal, had another stroke: again felt as if stabbed: was feeling badly for 2 days: but continued at work. At Portland (Dec 2 months later, had same stroke - none since - Quit work 2 wks ago.
Brought down here by brother on advice of Dr Riggs - for nervous. Never anything said about missing. First is quite sure it is July - afterward Fresno Sept. Later Feb. Thinks Flagstaff 15000 - Occasionally makes inaccurate statements - very positively - But state always the same -

Personal and Medical History of Paul Boshell

1901

This patient was brought here by Val. Boshell, in apparently good Physical Condition, with the following history of Case. There is no history of consanguinity, nor heredity. This is 1st attack. First Symptoms manifested two weeks ago; acted at hotel & saloon & was arrested in Cincinnati, twice. Disease seems increasing: variable & with rational intervals, but these not regular. Derangement now shown and manifested by Queer (Ideas), in which he sees nothing wrong, but thinks Everyone else Connected therewith mistaken. Is disposed to injure Others; has not attempted Suicide: has destroyed furniture. Previously, very irritable in temper, and tenacious of his own opinions. No history of intemperance, nor of any severe disease &c, nor head-injury: has not been restrained nor confined. Supposed cause of disease not given. Treatment, if any, not stated. On personal examination, feels everything about him first-class: reflexes plus: slight difficulty in articulation & slight tremor of lips.—

Pelyn

On admission, was put on T.W. (T.H.K.P.t. Complexion light: hair light: eyes blue: condition of skin good: 3 vaccination marks on left arm: scars: one on left buttock: Is clean: Teeth: one gone, lower left: one gone, upper right: one gone, in front. Behavior good: Dr'ly (W.B. Barnard)—

2/27/01

Note by Dr. Phelps: Brother, accompanying patient, states as follows: Patient had been travelling for a Minstrel Company; as advertising Agent: was out of work in Cincinnati afterwards, and commenced to behave somewhat oddly: got into a quarrel with a party over the buying of a cigar, for little or no cause, & was arrested: was released through influence of Minstrel Company, but, soon after, got into further trouble, without any Special Cause, and was arrested again. His brother was telegraphed that patient was either insane or drunk, and came for him: brought him back to St Paul. After brother got him, patient did several queer things. Jumped out of train, as it was about to start off, under pretense of buying cigars. Seemed to have no idea of time: extremely forgetful: got away from brother, several times: once, seemingly, for purpose of getting liquor: tried to buy tickets in Chicago, though they had no need of them. Arriving in St Paul, was usually quiet, but seemed unreliable. At theatre, one night, during intermission, he went out and returned, and took seat of another man beside his wife, and seemed firmly to believe it was his own seat: created a disturbance, and was put out by force. Even then, he went back to that man's seat for overcoat he said was his, while it was that man's. Pocketed several things, at various times: once in drug store, going after medicine for himself, he stole quite a number of articles, of which he had no need: one of which, a box of brilliantine, he went around with, trying to put on peoples' Clothing, calling their attention to the odor. On advice of Dr. Riggs, was sent down here.—

Feb. 27 Mildly confused; appears intelligent; memory poor. absent minded. Apr 1. Considerably improved; June 26, Home on trial. Apparently rational; but still defective mentally.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of William Schreiner

Whole No. 6033.

Residence, Winona, Minn.
Became resident of Minnesota 1888 of the County 1888

Date Admission, 25th February 1902.

Admitted by Dr. C. L. Grapple hour, 4 00 PM

How Sent, D. E. Vance, Jo. P. Winona County

Sex, Male Age, 54 yrs.

Civil Condition, Single

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Carpenter & Joiner.

Degree Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, not a church member

Habits, Has drunk heavily —

Nativity, Germany: parents also born there -

Physicians Committing, W. A. A. Heise and M. L. Lane

Correspondents, J. P. Nytes (bro-in-law)
128 E. Sanborn St. Winona

No. for Year, 145.

Insane Relatives, None

Cause Exciting, Brooding over Stomach-trouble

Cause Predisposing, "Chronic"

Form, Chr. Melancholia

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Chronic Stomach trouble -

Suicidal or not, Threatened & Drowns himself recently

Date of this Attack, about 3 years ago

Duration, - about 3 years - (Continuous)

No. of Attack, 1st

No. of Admission, 1st (was in Winona Genl. Hospl.)

Age First Attack, about 51.

Time of Leaving, April 1st 1902 -

Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 4 ds

Result, Died: Cause of Death Uraemia -

Examination on Admission by Dr. L. M. Phelps *Date of* Feby 27-1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Some sluggishness

MEMORY, Past Events,

Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Some Dullness

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —

Special Subjects, —

Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Somewhat depressed.

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory,

Special Subjects,
None noted, except about stomach -

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

Age 52. HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, —

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —

HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption). (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
Denies any Insanity

Father, Died: Cancer-stomach

Paternal Relatives, —

Mother, Died

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers 2 and Sisters 3, healthy — no no
Single man — (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,

PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
no no
Biliousness & Stomach trouble.
Used to drink a good deal: hasn't drunk for 3 years

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking,

HEADACHES, no VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Carpenter: hasn't worked for 3 yrs

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Day Sleep, poor Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of William Schreiner

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, not taken PRESENT WEIGHT, not taken USUAL WEIGHT, 160-165 NUTRITION, Some emaciation

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, none noted Condition of Skin, Normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, prompt: slight white coating

PUPILS, Equality, equal Size, — Response to Light, yes Accommodation, yes

SIGHT, says "is somewhat poor" —

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal

HEARING, fair Finger to nose, eyes shut: slight impairment
Standing with one foot —

COORDINATION, Arms, — Legs, Standing, eyes shut Grasp, " " "

TREMORS, Hands, normal Tongue, normal Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, ~~Slurred~~, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, —

Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity,
Strength, Sounds,
Size,
Apex Beat,
Murmurs, } normal

ARTERIES, normal

LUNGS, }
&c } normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

Catheterized 10 am 3/3/02
Examined 11 am 3/3/02

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1026 Reaction, acid Color and Appearance, yellow clear

Albumen, Heat, no: nitric acid - no Sugar, Fehling's tol - no. — —

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, —

BOWELS, Present Condition, —

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient is quiet: some depressed: dont talk freely - Continually Complains of stomach: Complaint very vague & always says "pain goes down L. leg". Talks low & somewhat reluctantly -

Personal and Medical History of William Schreiner

1902

This patient was brought here by M. J. Lins, attended by J. P. Nytes, in poor physical condition, with the following history of case. There is no history of consanguinity, nor heredity. This is 1st Attack: Showed symptoms years ago; duration continuous: was in Winona General Hospital, 3 weeks ago: no improvement: gradually growing worse. First symptoms of this attack manifested about 3 years ago: quit work and has done nothing since: constantly wandering about streets & drinking heavily: no regular place to stay: talking to no one, for about one year. Disease seems increasing. Not variable: no patronal intervals. Derangement now shown by delusions, melancholia, and apathetic: "thinks relatives after his money": avoids strangers and talks with no one. Is not disposed to injure others: Has not attempted suicide, but threatens to drown himself, four or five times, during last week: no filthy nor destructive habits. Previously, was always very quiet; not inclined to go in company. Patient drank heavily for one year; about 2 years ago: was then taken to Murray Institute, Minneapolis, and treated for liquor-habit: Has drunk nothing since. Last year, has not been outside of his own door-yard. No severe diseases &c, nor head-injury: no physical restraint employed, but has been kept at home, through moral persuasion: no inclination to leave. Supposed cause of the disease is that he has had chronic stomach-trouble for years, over which he has brooded. General medical treatment & at Winona General Hospital, 3 weeks. On personal examination, he is melancholic & appears dejected: apathetic: tremulous: Pulse 120. Temp. 101. Tenderness in region of gall-bladder and liver; chronic constipation.

Jelgrs On admission, was put on I.W. (S.H.R.Pt. Complexion dark: hair black & gray: eyes gray: condition of skin fair: dark spots on shoulders; one scar on forehead: vaccination scar on left arm: is clean: teeth, all in fair condition, except 1 snag in lower right jaw: behavior good).

Mar. 1. Patient melancholy; quiet, refusing to eat; emaciated; Mar. 10. Wt. 114#. Poor condition. Mar. 29. Put to bed; unsteady on feet; ankles swollen. Temp. sub-normal.
Mar. 30. Temp. down to 92. Body cold. 92.4 evening.
Mar. 31. Temp. 93.7 & 93.4. Patient catheterized; failing: Died today at 6 P.M.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Fred Neumann.

Whole No. 6034.
Residence, Preston, Minn.
Resident of Fillmore County since 1875.-
Date Admission, 3rd March 1902
Admitted by Dr. C. L. Chapple hour, 1.45 PM
How Sent, E. V. Farrington, Jail Fillmore County
Sex, Male Age, 47.
Civil Condition, Married
Children, 7 — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Carpenter
Degree Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, Lutheran
Habits, Not intemperate —
Nativity, Canada: parents born in Germany.
Physicians Committing, J. F. Phillips & Geo. A. Love
Correspondents, Mrs. Kate Neumann (wife) Preston, Minn

No. for Year, 146.
Insane Relatives, 2 brothers were insane: 1 died in Rochester
Cause Exciting, Dont Know
Cause Predisposing, Heredity (Possibly)
Form, acute mania
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none mentioned
Suicidal or not, not
Date of this Attack, This Morning (1st March)
Duration, - 2 days -
No. of Attack, 2nd (probably more?)
No. of Admission, 2nd
Age First Attack, about 38 years
Time of Leaving, 5th June 1902
Time in Hospital, 3 mos 2 DT
Result, Recovered: Disp. Dec 13/02 By Supt.

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Sheeps *Date of* March 4-1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Fair - (see note) -
MEMORY, Past Events,
Recent Events, seems fair Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Fairly normal, today
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Fair
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Normal, today
DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory, —
Special Subjects, —
HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS,
SUMMARY,

Age 48 HISTORICAL.
LENGTH INVASION, ? probably sudden -
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —
HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Father, Died, when 7 years old
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, Died — 10 years ago
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, 8 — 1 Bro. insane - 5 mos in Canada - 1 Bro Henry died here. Sheeps - 7 -
PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
No
Typhoid fever, yes. at 10.
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, None
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, yes, not lately.
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Carpenter
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Fred Neumann

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, Not taken PRESENT WEIGHT, not taken USUAL WEIGHT, 150-160 NUTRITION, fair
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, no Condition of Skin, some pallor
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Dry + not much coating.
PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —
SIGHT, Normal, as far as Known
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —
HEARING, Normal
COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, normal Grasp, —
TREMORS, Hands, fairly steady Tongue, no Facial Muscles, no — General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, } normal
Strength, Sounds, }
Size, }
Apex Beat, }
Murmurs, }
ARTERIES, }
LUNGS, } normal
&c }

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed 7.31 AM. H. 5/31 - 2 PM

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1022 Reaction, Ac. Color and Appearance, Clear Yellow
Albumen, Heat No. Nitric acid. No. Sugar, Fehlings Sl. No -
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient lies quietly in bed now; was noisy + excitement, on admission. Is quiet + apparently rational, today, with a mild, cheerful + talked mood. Answers questions easily + accurately. Don't know what made him excited before. —

Personal and Medical History of Fred Neumann

1902

This patient was brought here by Geo. Hopp, attended by Hermann Sommer, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. There is no history of consanguinity. Two brothers were insane; one died in Rochester. This is not 1st attack: one occurred in 1892: duration about 2 months: was then sent to Rochester (Hospital)[x]: First symptoms of this attack manifested this morning (1st March). Disease appears to be increasing: variable with rational intervals, but these, not regular. In what way derangement now shown, is not stated. Is not disposed to injure others, no suicidal: no filthy no destructive habits. There is no history of any previous peculiarities &c, nor of intemperance, severe disease &c, nor head-injury. Has not been confined nor restrained. Dont know cause of the disease: treatment, none: On personal Examination, is very nervous & irritable: Has violent paroxysms at times, with no provocation. Commitment of said Fred Neumann recommended because his disease is of such a nature, and in such a stage as to require medical aid and assistance, while under legal restraint. He is dangerous to himself & others, to have him at large. He is now, and has been, a resident of Helena County since 1895. [x] Note. 2nd admission: Has been from May 11-'92 to July 3 '92. and discharged Nov 9th '92, as recovered. Form, on that admission, was: Acute Mania — Cause of attack was stated to be overwork and anxiety. Insanity manifested by violent conduct and religious frenzy: Destructiveness: (See Vol 19 Pp 193 No 3022.)

Mar 3 On admission, was put on T.W. (G.H.N. Rlst. Complexion fair: hair, brown-gray: eyes blue. Condition of skin good: marks on abdomen & back, caused from mustard-plaster. Scars on right shoulder. Is clean. Teeth: 3 sore, upper right: 2 sore, lower right. Prognosis — 2.00 P 98 R 24.

Mar. 9 Maniacal; in restraint; temp. slightly elevated; Mar. 16 Quiet; has become fairly well behaved. Apr. 1 Wt. 140#. June 5 Home on trial.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Thomas Cahill

Whole No. 6036

Residence, Burnsville, Dakota County, Minnesota

No. for Year, 148.

Date Admission, 5th March 1902.

Admitted by Dr. R. M. Phelps hour, 6.30 P.M.

How Sent, Thos. P. Moran, Supt. Dakota County

Sex, Male Age, 43.

Civil Condition, Married

Children, 2 Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Farmer

Degree Education, Little.

Profession of Religion, Catholic

Habits, Occasionally drunk

Nativity, Canada: parents born in Ireland

Physicians Committing, Dr. VanCappellen & Thos. J. Gaffney

Correspondents, Mrs Sarah A. Cahill

Address of wife = Glendale, Scott County Minnesota

(Mrs Wall, Faribault — Sister)

Insane Relatives, Dont know

Cause Exciting, Dont Know —

Cause Predisposing, not given —

Form, Acute Mania

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Tremor & Nervousness

Suicidal or not, Not —

Date of this Attack, about 2 weeks ago

Duration, — about 2 weeks

No. of Attack, 1st —

No. of Admission, 1st —

Age First Attack, — 43 —

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* March — 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,

Answers fairly well

MEMORY, Past Events,

Recent Events, seems good Special Subjects, "

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

—

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects,

Special Subjects,

Own Mental State, /

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

slightly dulled

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory, —

Special Subjects, —

none noted: has been singing to himself

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS, /

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

age 43

LENGTH INVASION, —

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

An aunt had fits: Denies any insanity

Father, D. ?

Paternal Relatives, —

Mother, D — was old

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, 3 living 5 children

Married Since — Wife Living

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

Typhoid fever, yes: at age of 31. For 15 years, more or less trouble with eyes for 15 years (says has granulated lids)

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Used to drink a good deal — but years ago — had spree. —

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, some lately — dizzy spells — some this winter

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Laborer

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

says "this first attack".

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Thomas Cahill

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5 ft 11 in — PRESENT WEIGHT, 174 lb USUAL WEIGHT, 185 lb NUTRITION, Fair

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, — Condition of Skin, Normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Some whitish coating

PUPILS, Equality, rt pupil slightly larger Size, about normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —

SIGHT, Impaired — left eye best.

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —

HEARING,

COORDINATION, Arms, Finger tremor, eyes shut, fair Legs, standing at rest fair walking poor Grasp, Hearing, eyes shut, good

TREMORS, Hands, Very slight tremor Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, Diminished — 2 — Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } Normal

ARTERIES, Normal

LUNGS, } Normal

&c }

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient talks quite freely: answers seem quite correct and clear. Has been singing onward, this, morning. Has been seen to waken & fall on floor, several times. (Nurse thinks an hysterical manifestation): Is a large strong laboring man.

Personal and Medical History of Thomas Cahill

1902

This patient was brought here by N. J. Steffin, attended by Warren Madison, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. There is no history of consanguinity; and as to heredity, don't know. This is 1st attack: has not been sent to hospital before. The first symptoms of this attack were manifested about 2 weeks (ago): by delirium of persecution. Disease seems stationary: not variable: no rational intervals. Derangement now shown in that he believes that his wife and his brother-in-law want to poison him. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits. No previous peculiarities manifested. Occasionally drunk: no history of any severe disease or head-injury. Has been watched, for one week: confined & restrained: don't know cause of the disease. Treatment has been bromide & morphine. On personal examination patient nervous; tremor: thinks that his wife & brother-in-law want to kill him: refuses to go back home, and to see his wife again, or child. Commitment recommended because we believe he can derive great benefits by proper treatment, and that such care and treatment is necessary in his present condition.

Mar 5 On admission, was put on B3 (G.H.N. 12/04) Complexion light: hair brown: eyes brown: condition of skin good: vaccination marks right arm: small scars on each thigh. Is clean: Teeth: 4 out, in upper jaw: 5 out, in lower jaw: Behavior good: eyes sore & weak:

Mar. 18. Patient restless, sullen, occasional hysterical dizzy spells: has been violent.

Apr. 1 Wt. 168#. Apr. 22. Has been quite erratic in behavior; stubborn & surly; restless, getting up often at night. Often refuses meals, at other times eats ravenously. Became very violent today, attacking nurses. Received sprained ankle; was in bed two or three days following. May 1 Wt. 167#. June 1 Visited by relatives; receiving treatment for chronic inflammation of eyelids. July 3. Continues same mentally, stubborn; walks about restlessly; confused. Aug. 1. Wt. 173½#. Oct. 1 Wt. 180#. Improving in physical health - but not mentally, except that he is more quiet. Often expresses delusions. Jan 1/03 Wt. 174#.

Jan. 31 Still little changed; does no work; occasionally violent; talk abusive; very delusional.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Michael O'Connor

Whole No. 6037.
Residence, St Paul: Minn
Became resident of State 8 yrs ago: of County: 8 yrs ago
Date Admission, 6th March 1902
Admitted by Dr. R M. Phelps hour, 6 55 P.M.
How Sent, E.W. Bazille, Sh.F. Ramsey County
Sex, Male Age, 70
Civil Condition, widowed
Children, None Age Youngest Child, 2" born in Ireland
Occupation, Clerical work & Civil Engineer
Degree Education, Liberal
Profession of Religion, Catholic Church
Habits, not intemperate
Nativity, Ireland: parents also born there -
Physicians Committing, Jas. C. Markoe and Wm D. Keely
Correspondents, no correspondent -

No. for Year, 149.
Insane Relatives, none
Cause Exciting, senile
Cause Predisposing, probably age -
Form, Senile Dement
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none mentioned
Suicidal or not, not -
Date of this Attack, one year ago
Duration, - one year -
No. of Attack, 1st -
No. of Admission, 1st -
Age First Attack, - 69 -
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R M. Phelps *Date of* March 8-1902 5 P

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
some confusion
MEMORY, Past Events, Rather poor
Recent Events, — Special Subjects,
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
some dullness
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects,
Special Subjects,
Own Mental State,
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
about normal
DELUSIONS, Systematized, Quite so ~~Transitory.~~ Persecution
Special Subjects,
HALLUCINATIONS, ?
ILLUSIONS, —
SUMMARY,

age -

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, ?
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, probably gradual
HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Denies any insanity
Father, D - old age
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, D - ?
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, 3 D 0 dont know if living
Children — Single
PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Fever & ague - Indiana
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Denies
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, no zero
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, —
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —
Has constipation, a good deal

Personal and Medical History of Michael O'Connor

SENT TO ROCHESTER — Michael O'Connor, aged seventy, was committed to the asylum at Rochester yesterday by Judge of Probate Bazille.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

PRESENT WEIGHT, not taken 147 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, 150 lbs NUTRITION, fair for age -
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Low fractured clavicle ✓ Condition of Skin, fair for his age
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, no coating - prompt
PUPILS, Equality, equal Size, normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —
SIGHT, Spectacles - Good with Specs -
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal
HEARING, somewhat deaf
COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, no Grasp, —
TREMORS, Hands, normal Tongue, normal Facial Muscles, — General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, Exaggerated - 8-9 Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, —
Strength, Sounds, fair
Size, —
Apex Beat, 1 in 4th of L nipple
Murmurs,
ARTERIES, ✓
some atheroma
LUNGS,
Chest-measurements: fair for age
Sparsair: normal
Breath-tones: normal
Passed 6/8/02: G.U. Co. 2 cc per

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1025. Reaction, — Color and Appearance, yellow clear
Albumen, Heat no: Nitric acid no: Sugar, Fehling's sol. no. — —
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient thinks it was a scheme against him in sending him here - a cripple & others witnessed (evidently others staying at the Home, like himself) - They tried to convert him. He is all full of religious ideas & talk - studies Bible much & makes many annotations -
Is fairly quiet & of good disposition -

Personal and Medical History of Michael O'Connor

Whole No. 6037

Residence, St Paul: Minn

Became resident of State 8 yrs ago: of County: 8 yrs ago

Date Admission, 6th March 1902

Admitted by Dr. R M. Phelps hour, 6.55 P.M.

How Sent, E.W. Bazille, Jail. Ramsey County

Sex, Male Age, 70

Civil Condition, Widowed

Children, None Age Youngest Child, 2 born in Ireland

Occupation, Clerical work & Civil Engineer

Degree Education, Liberal

Profession of Religion, Catholic Church

Habits, not intemperate

Nativity, Ireland: parents also born there

Physicians Committing, Jas. C. Markoe and Wm. D. Keely

Correspondents, no correspondent

No. for Year, 149

Insane Relatives, None

Cause Exciting, Senile

Cause Predisposing, probably age

Form, Senile Dement

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned

Suicidal or not, not

Date of this Attack, one Year ago

Duration, — one year —

No. of Attack, 1st —

No. of Admission, 1st —

Age First Attack, — 69 —

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R M. Phelps *Date of* March 8-1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,

Some confusion

MEMORY, Past Events, Rather poor

Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

Some Dullness

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects,

Special Subjects,

Own Mental State,

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

about normal

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Quite a few ~~Transitory~~, Persecution

Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS, ?

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY,

age —

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, ?

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Probably Gradual

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Denies any Insanity

Father, D — old age

Paternal Relatives, —

Mother, D — ?

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, 3 Don't know if living

Children — 3 Single

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

Fever & ague — Bronchitis

Denies

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, —

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

No No

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, —

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Has constipation, a good deal

tween Watkins and Bookwalter. league is attempting no negotiations Mayor Bookwalter. It is entirely u Watkins. Of course, it is not incon- bia that a petition signed by 18,000 vo

Personal and Medical History of Michael O'Connor

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 5 3/4 PRESENT WEIGHT, not taken 147# USUAL WEIGHT, 150# NUTRITION, fair for age —

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Low fractured clavicle ✓ Condition of Skin, fair for his age

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, No coating — prompt

PUPILS, Equality, equal Size, normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —

SIGHT, Spectacles — Good with Specs —

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal

HEARING, somewhat deaf

COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, do Grasp, —

TREMORS, Hands, normal Tongue, normal Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, Exaggerated — 8-9 Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION,

HEART, Regularity, —

Strength, Sounds, fair

Size, —

Apex Beat, 1 in 4th of L nipple

Murmurs,

ARTERIES, ✓

Some atheroma

LUNGS,

Chest-measure: fair for age

Dyspnoea: normal

Breath-sounds: normal

Passed 6/5/02: Gm. Ex? 2 cc Pus

Sensibility, —

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1025. Reaction, — Color and Appearance, Yellow clear

Albumen, Heat — no : Nitric acid — no : Sugar, Fehling's sol. no. — —

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient thinks it was a scheme against him in sending him here — a cripple & others witnessed (evidently others staying at the Home, like himself) — They tried to convert him. He's all full of religious ideas & talk — studies Bible much & makes many annotations —

Decidedly quiet & of good disposition —

Personal and Medical History of *Michael O'Connor*

190[2]

This patient was brought here by Deputy E. A. Ladow, in fair physical condition, with the following history of case - There is no history of consanguinity nor heredity - This is the first attack: first symptoms manifested one year ago: suspects conspiracy to injure him: Disease seems increasing: variable & with rational intervals, but these, not regular - Derangement now shown by hallucinations, imagines people are conspiring against him - Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits: Previously, manifested religious impressions - No history of intemperance, nor of any severe disease &c, nor head-injury: has not been restrained nor confined - Supposed Causes of disease, Senile - Treatment, none - On personal examination, there are evidences of delusions, as above referred to. ———

Mar 6 On admission, was put on B3 (G.A.R. Rft. Complexion fair; hair gray: eyes blue: large mole on buttock: collar-bone has been fractured, on left side: eruptions on hands & arms: Is clean: Teeth: 7 out in upper jaw: 4 out, in lower jaw: behavior good: S. of J. (John Muirhead)

Aug 1/02 167#. Jan 1/03 175#.

Jan 31 '03 Very senile in manner - answers with fairly rational speech; but is senile & has some delusions. (Oct 29/02 Was somewhat sick & had considerable lameness in one foot, but soon recovered.)

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Holmgren

Examination Dated 13th February 1902.

Whole No. 6041.

Residence, St Paul, Minn

Became resident of State 19 years ago: of County 15 years

Date Admission, 7th March 1902

Admitted by D. G. L. Labatte hour, 5.30 PM

How Sent, E. W. Bazille, Jof P. Ramsey County

Sex, Male Age, 46

Civil Condition, Widowed

Children, One Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Blacksmith

Degree Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Lutheran

Habits, Intemperate

Nativity, Sweden: Father & mother, Same

Physicians Committing, Dr. Chas Wirth and J. S. Liefellow

Correspondents, None Given in Papers.

No. for Year, 153

Insane Relatives, none

Cause Exciting, Alcoholism

Cause Predisposing, Drink - habits probably -

Form, Alcoholic Delirium

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Demo with the legs -

Suicidal or not, not -

Date of this Attack, Six months ago

Duration, - about months -

No. of Attack, 1st —

No. of Admission, (in Workhouse 2 weeks) 1st this (was in Detention Hospital St Paul)

Age First Attack, 45 +

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. D. M. Phelps *Date of* March - 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, ✓

MEMORY, Past Events,

Recent Events, ✓ Special Subjects,

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, ✓

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects,

Special Subjects,

Own Mental State, ✓

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed, ✓

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory,

Special Subjects, ✓

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY, ✓

age 46. HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, —

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —

HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption). (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,

Denies any insanity

Father, ?

Paternal Relatives, —

Mother, D— of —

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, 4 3 —

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations). No

Had some fever, when 15 years

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Yes, at times, a good deal.

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Blacksmith

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

? Has drank a good deal -

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Holmgren

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 9½ PRESENT WEIGHT, 162 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, 165 * NUTRITION, Good

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, — Condition of Skin, Normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, Normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —

SIGHT, Normal ?

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal

HEARING, normal Finger & nose, eyes shut, normal: Standing move feet, slight trouble Standing, eyes shut, slight trouble

COORDINATION, Arms, fairly good Legs, — Grasp, —

TREMORS, Hands, — Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General,

PATELLAR REFLEX, Exaggerated 8 - 9 Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } Normal

ARTERIES, Normal

LUNGS, &c } normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Admits Drinking a good deal & very hard, of late years. Answers questions promptly & with seeming intelligence, though slow, on account of foreign language. Says "Never was crazy" - Was at Workhouse 10 Days, then in City Hospital. Admits Delirium - tremens, a couple of times. Admits hallucinations, for a time, due to tremens. That is all he admits. Does not admit having any Delusions now. —

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Holmgren

1907

This patient was brought here by Deputy E. Johnson, in good physical conditions, with the following history of case - There is no history of consanguinity nor of heredity. This is the 1st attack. First symptoms manifested by hallucinations, six months ago. Disease seems Stationary: variable and with rational intervals: but these, not regular. Derangement now shown in that he hears voices threatening to do injuries. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits. As to any previous peculiarities, not known. Is addicted to intemperance. No history of any severe disease or no head-injury. Has been confined at Workhouse, 2 weeks. Supposed cause of the disease is Alcoholism. Treatment, none - On personal examination, there is noted, tremor with the lips - (note. Patient was, on Feby 13/07, Committed to the "Detention Hospital", St Paul; and from there, duly committed here: Certificate dated 7th March 1907).

May 7 On admission, was put in 1-3 [G.P.W.K.W.P. Complexion fair: hair black: eyes blue: Condition of skin good: Is clean. Teeth: 6 gone, in upper jaw: 6 gone, in lower jaw. Behavior good. (H. Probst) -

Mar. 20. Patient uniformly quiet; well behaved answers questions; willing; somewhat indifferent works some; has delusions. May 1. Wt. 172#. Works some on ward; converses quite rationally; seems anxious to get away - doesn't think he should be kept here. May 27 Was to be sent home today but said he was sick and unable to go. June 14. Says he hears people talking at times - doesn't know what they say - think about himself. Behavior quiet - Trans to B2 - Aug 1 Wt. 165#. Continues to have hallucinations of hearing. Aug. 7 Went to work on lawn. Nov. 1 Wt. 165#. In good health; habits neat; quiet & peaceable. Still has hallucinations & delusions of persecution. Does nothing now.

Jan 31 '08 Condition same. (C.L.C.)

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Raphael Michael

Whole No. 6047.

Residence, St Paul, Minn

Became resident of state 10 years ago: of County 10 yrs ago

Date Admission, 7th March 1902.

Admitted by Dr. L. L. Chapple hour, 6.55 P.M.

How Sent, E. W. Bazille, Jo. P. Ramsey County

Sex, Male Age, 40 years

Civil Condition, Single

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Laborer

Degree Education, Not educated

Profession of Religion, R. Catholic

Habits, Do not Know

Nativity, Italy: Parents also born there.

Physicians Committing, Arthur B. Aucker M.D. J. J. Christian

Correspondents, None given in Papers

Raphael Marcello 78 East Water St. St Paul

No. for Year, 154.

Insane Relatives, Do not Know

Cause Exciting, Do not Know

Cause Predisposing, "

Form, Acute Melancholia

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Claims he cannot swallow.

Suicidal or not, Not, but would injure others.

Date of this Attack, about 2 months ago

Duration, " "

No. of Attack, 1st

No. of Admission, 1st time (at C&C Hosp. since Mar 1st)

Age First Attack, about 40.

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* March — 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,

— Confused —

MEMORY, Past Events, ?

Recent Events, · Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

Dull

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, } Poor

Special Subjects,

Own Mental State, ——

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

Depressed

DELUSIONS, Systematized, ? Transitory, ?

Special Subjects, ——

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, ——

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, ——

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, } Patient can't talk English & seemingly won't say much anyway.

Paternal Relatives,

Mother,

Maternal Relatives,

Brothers and Sisters,

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

——

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, ——

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, ——

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, ——

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

——

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Raphael Michael

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, —— PRESENT WEIGHT, —— USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, ——

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, —— Condition of Skin, Fair

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Normal

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, Normal Response to Light, —— Accommodation, ——

SIGHT, Normal

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Normal

HEARING, Normal

COORDINATION, Arms, —— Legs, —— Grasp, ——

TREMORS, Hands, Normal Tongue, Normal Facial Muscles, " do General, do

PATELLAR REFLEX, absent Other Reflexes, ——

ARTICULATION, Slurred, ? Hesitating, ? Slow, ——

FACIAL EXPRESSION,

Sensibility, ——

HEART, Regularity, } Normal

Strength, Sounds,

Size,

Apex Beat,

Murmurs,

ARTERIES,

LUNGS, &c Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient came in dull, depressed & confused: would hardly speak. About a week later, he suddenly, for a day, seemed comparatively bright: seemed to just realize that he was away from St Paul &c, but he relapsed and now, though quieter, is yet very dull & depressed.

Personal and Medical History of Raphael Michael

1902

This patient was brought here by Deputy E. A. LaDow, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. Do not know as to any consanguinity nor heredity. This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested about 2 months ago: symptoms of melancholia, and delusions. Disease seems increasing: not variable: no rational intervals. Derangement now shown in that he claims he cannot swallow. Is disposed to injure others, but not suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits. No previous peculiarities noted. Do not know as to any history of intemperance. Has had no severe disease &c, no head-injury. Has been confined at Jerry & County hospital since March 1st. Do not know causes of disease. Treatment has been rest & attempted nourishment & sedatives.

On personal examination, patient is non-communicative. ——— .

Mar 7 On admission, was put on TW. (G. H. N. Pt. Complexion dark: hair black: eyes blue: condition of skin good: Scars: on left leg: mescar under right shoulder: several small scars on back and neck. Is clean. Teeth: one gone, in upper jaw. Behavior good: Fly Bernard & Maricle).

Aug. 1/02 150# Jan. 1/03 169#

'03 Jan. 31 During first part of period patient was very stupid. Would not go to the closet unless taken there. Will retain urine until catheterized and was in rather a poor physical condition.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of John A. Johnson #2

Whole No. 6043.

Residence, Havana, Minn

Date Admission, 8th March 1902.

Admitted by Dr R.M. Phelps hour, 4:30 PM

How Sent, W.A. Eggleston, Jo P. Steele County

Sex, Male Age, 27.

Civil Condition, Single

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Farming

Degree Education, Slightly educated.

Profession of Religion, Lutheran

Habits, Addicted to intemperance

Nativity, Havana Steele Co Minn: Parents - Norway.

Physicians Committing, W.C. Eustis. Theo L. Hatch

Correspondents, James A. Johnson (bro) Havana

No. for Year, 155.

Insane Relatives, None

Cause Exciting, alcoholism

Cause Predisposing, "chronic"

Form, Paranoia

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned -

Suicidal or not, Not; but will injure others -

Date of this Attack, about 3 years ago

Duration, " " "

No. of Attack, 1st " —

No. of Admission, 1st

Age First Attack, about 24 -

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R.M. Phelps *Date of* March 10-1902 10 am

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Slightly Sluggish

MEMORY, Past Events,
Recent Events, seems fair Special Subjects, " "

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Dulled Some

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Seems Sluggish
Special Subjects, and confused to a
Own Mental State, mild extent -

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Slightly Depressed

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory, —
Special Subjects, —
— None found —

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

Age 27. HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, Say 6 - 7 mos

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
none admitted -

Father, D - Stroke paralysis

Paternal Relatives, —

Mother, Living —

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, 2 1 brother not well
children - 2 single -

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Gonorrhoea

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, yes, a good deal -

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS,
None - boy is home digging

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Home on farm

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of John A. Johnson #2

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 11in PRESENT WEIGHT, 176# USUAL WEIGHT, 176 about NUTRITION, Fair

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, none Condition of Skin, Normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Pallid - prompt

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —

SIGHT, Normal

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal

HEARING, normal

COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, " " Grasp, —

TREMORS, Hands, — Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, " " Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, — Sensibility, normal

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal

ARTERIES, normal

LUNGS, } normal
&c

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed Prefer: Sp. Prefer 2 00 pm

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1022 Reaction, acid Color and Appearance, Yellow light cloudy

Albumen, Heat no: nitric acid no — Sugar, Fehlings Sol no: Bismuth —

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

admits drinking a good deal & thinks the accusations of insanity refer to times when drunk. Answers questions fairly well, but appears dull and it seems chiefly about a gonorrhoea he seems to think he has.

The relatives describe a gradual dementia, with persistent dirtyness and stubborn behavior generally.

Personal and Medical History of John A. Johnson #2

1902

This patient was brought here by Chas. Iverson, attended by James. A. Johnson, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. There is no history of any consanguinity nor of heredity. This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested about 3 years ago; violent: Kleptomaniac. Disease seems increasing: variable + with rational intervals: but these, not regular. Derangement is now shown by being violent, filthy: Kleptomaniac. Is disposed to injure others, but not suicidal: Is of filthy and destructive habits. No previous peculiarities noted. Is addicted to intemperance. No history of any severe disease + o, nor head-injury. Has not been pertained nor confined. Supposed cause of disease is Alcoholism. Treatment, none. On personal examination, discrepancy in statements.

Mar 8 On admission, was put on B.3 (G.H.N. R/t. Complexion light: hair light: eyes blue: condition of skin good. one scar on forehead: eruptions on thighs: is dirty: teeth: + ant. upper jaw: Behavior good.

03
jan 31 Patient varies somewhat in behavior - becomes fairly quiet + rational at times - and at other times will be delusional + restless, laughing in a silly way. For about a month at one time would pick sores on his body, having the delusion that there was rust on him, of which he must rid himself.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of John Wyman

N.B. Examination made 28th February 1902

Whole No. 6044.

Residence, St Paul. Minn

Became resident of State 1900 : of County 1900.

Date Admission, 11th March 1902

Admitted by Dr. R.M. Phelps hour, 6.30 PM

How Sent, E.W. Bazille. Jo P. Ramsey County

Sex, Male . Age, 45

Civil Condition, Married

Children, Five Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Day Laborer

Degree Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Yes: Catholic

Habits, not intemperate

Nativity, Austria : Father's, Austria Gallacia. Mother's, Austria

Physicians Committing, A. Schweppe and Arthur Sweeney

Correspondents, Mrs John Wyman. (wife)
Rentrum Street No 28
Harbenia Detention Hospital - St Paul. Minn

No. for Year, 156.

Insane Relatives, None

Cause Exciting, Unknown

Cause Predisposing, probably Sunstroke

Form, Acute Delusional Insanity

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, had Sunstroke last summer

Suicidal or not, Doubtful

Date of this Attack, about 2 months ago

Duration, " "

No. of Attack, 1st.

No. of Admission, 1st (read at Detention Hospl)

Age First Attack, — 45 —

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* March - 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, ✓

MEMORY, Past Events,

Recent Events, ✓ Special Subjects,

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, ✓

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, ✓

Special Subjects,

Own Mental State, ✓

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed, ✓

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory,

Special Subjects, ✓

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS, ✓

SUMMARY,

Age 45 — HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION,

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, ✓

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption):

Denies any insanity in family -

Father, Died of Rheumatism

Paternal Relatives, ——

Mother, Alive —

Maternal Relatives, ——

Brothers and Sisters, ——

Phelps — 5 —

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking. Denies: only been occasionally

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, No

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Car-repairing

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, — Appetite, —— Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of John Wyman

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 6½ PRESENT WEIGHT, 148 lb USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, Fair

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Normal Condition of Skin, Normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Normal

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, Small Response to Light, Normal Accommodation, Normal

SIGHT, Normal

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Normal

HEARING, Normal

COORDINATION, Arms, Fingers & nose, eyelids normal Legs, Standing: one foot rattles Grasp, ——

TREMORS, Hands, — Tongue, Normal Facial Muscles, — General,

PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, ——

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } Normal

ARTERIES, Normal

LUNGS, } Normal
Pe

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Can talk only in German. Appears fairly well, and (through interpreter) could give no delusions - He says "had no cats, nor any of his neighbors." Was not able to find the lack of memory charged. He told how he helped take his wife to Hospital Later they came back & took him.

Personal and Medical History of John Wyman

1902

This patient was brought here by Dep. Johnson, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. There is no history of consanguinity nor of heredity: This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested about 2 months ago: in what way, is not stated. Disease seems stationary; variable & with rational intervals, apparently, but these, not regular. Derangement now shown by lack of memory on important facts: unusual & strange behavior. Not disposed to injure others, or if suicidal, doubtful: propensity not active now. No filthy nor destructive habits. As to any previous peculiarities, unknown. No history of intemperance. Had sunstroke last summer. He has not been restraint nor confined. Cause of disease unknown: treatment, none. On personal examination, Witnesses testify to peculiar actions; chasing chickens: running about half-clad; chasing imaginary dogs & forgetting important events. Note. Patient was, on Feby 28/1902, Committed to the Detention Hospital, St Paul, and from there duly committed here; certificate dated 11th March 1902). ——— ———

Mar 11 On admission, was put on B3 (G.H.N. R.H.). Complexion fair: hair brown: eyes blue: has vaccination scars on right arm: small scar on right foot; eruptions on back arms & thighs: is dirty: teeth: 4 gone in upper jaw: 1 gone in lower jaw: behavior good: (H.G. St. Peter)

Mar. 13. Quiet, well behaved - talks little English, could not discover delusions. Apr. 10 Becomes suddenly restless, noisy; confused. May 1. Continues to be confused. May 3 Wt 157#. Transferred to B'. May 20. Has been very restless sleeping poorly at night. At times noisy; tries often to get away. Trans. to D.W.E. May 29 Up on ward; improved. Trans. to B'. June 1 Wt. 158#. July 1 163#. Continues restless, noisy at night. Destructive; tries to escape. July 29. Visited by wife. July 31 Several teeth extracted. Sept. 1. Wt. 168# Tries to run away when outside; violent at times; restless; does not talk much. Oct. 4. Escaped down fire escape, unlocking screen. Oct. 8 Returned from West Ponded. Dec. 1 Wt. 169½#.

'03 Jan 31 Does not improve; restless nights; stubborn habits untidy; frequently in trouble with other patients; tries to escape. (C.L.)

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Herman Strutz

Whole No. 6046.
Residence, Washington Co. Minn
Became resident of Minnesota 25 yrs ago: of County 25 yrs ago
Date Admission, 14th March 1902.
Admitted by Dr. G. M. Phelps hour, 7.25 P.M.
How Sent, Paul J. Wilson, Jail. Washington County
Sex, Male. Age, 27.
Civil Condition, Single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Farm - Laborer
Degree Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, German Lutheran
Habits, Not intemperate: uses tobacco freely
Nativity, Germany: parents also born there.
Physicians Committing, F. G. Landeen and W. C. Voigt
Correspondents, Fred Strutz (father) Grant Town

No. for Year, 158.
Insane Relatives, none
Cause Exciting, Unknown
Cause Predisposing, "chronic"
Form, Paranoia
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none mentioned
Suicidal or not, not —
Date of this Attack, 4 or 5 years ago
Duration, probably " " —
No. of Attack, 1st —
No. of Admission, 1st.
Age First Attack, about 22.
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Drs. G. M. Phelps and C. L. Chapple *Date of* March — 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Clear: Quick.
MEMORY, Past Events, Good, as far as noted
Recent Events, " Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Alert — correct
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, good
Special Subjects, rather dull & confused
Own Mental State, Thinks he is all right
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Normal
DELUSIONS, Systematized, possibly about property Transitory, —
Special Subjects,
HALLUCINATIONS, none apparent
ILLUSIONS, "
SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, —
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption). (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
no insanity or fits in family - had chancre 8 yrs ago
Father, Living — well
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, Living — well
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, 2 bro. 2 sisters - well
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations). (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
none - claims to have had a chancre 8 yrs. ago & doctored 2 years for it.
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, yes
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, no
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Farming
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, Sound Appetite, good Bowels, regular daily

Personal and Medical History of Herman Strutz

VERY PECULIAR INSANITY CASE.

5/14/11

Young Man Has a Mania for Writing Letters, Which He Mails to Himself.

Special to the Pioneer Press.
Stillwater, March 14.—One of the strangest insanity cases that has come before the probate court of Washington county for several years was heard today, when Herman Strutz, the son of Julius Strutz, a farmer residing in the town of Grant, was examined by a commission of physicians. Strutz, who cannot be more than twenty-four or twenty-five years of age, has a letter writing mania, and for weeks has been writing letters to himself. The letters were rambling and referred to nothing of any importance. He would send them through the mails, and as soon as he received them would write another lot. On all other subjects his mind seemed to be rational enough, but the physicians concluded that he was a subject for treatment, and he was ordered committed to the asylum at Rochester, whither he was taken this afternoon.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

PRESENT WEIGHT, 153# USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, fairly good
none Condition of Skin, some acne
aptness of Movement, white coat — prompt.
es Size, normal Response to Light, Yes Accommodation, Yes
Good
, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, none
Good
Thigh & knee reflex normal — Standing arm foot normal — Legs, Normal Grasp, Standing, eyes shut, sways slightly
Nervousness Tongue, none Facial Muscles, none General, none
Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow,
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, regular — no
Strength, Sounds, normal
Size, normal
Apex Beat, nearly below nipple
Murmurs, none
ARTERIES,
normal
LUNGS,
Chest Symmetry: Fair
Expansion: Fair
Breath Sounds: normal
Passed Tepor 3.00 Pm 47 Tepor 4.00 Pm

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,	
Circumference Verto-Mental,	
Naso-Occipital Arc,	
Binauricular Arc,	
Ant-Post Diameter,	
Transverse Diameter,	
Binauricular Diameter,	
Facial Length,	
Length-Breadth Index,	
Volume,	
Peculiarities in Shape,	

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1023 Reaction, acid — Color and Appearance, clear
Albumen, Heat No. Nitric acid, No. Sugar, Fehling's Tst. No. —
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Sound

BOWELS, Present Condition, regular

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient talks fairly well - Denies writing the letters & himself, Says he is rather confused about some things he has written & about his affairs - The letters he has written & himself are so completely without sense, that it is surprising he talks so well - Seems mildly defective.

Personal and Medical History of Herman Strutz

Whole No. 6046.

Residence, Washington Co. Minn

Became resident of Minnesota 25 years ago: of County 25 years ago

Date Admission, 14th March 1902.

Admitted by Dr. G. M. Phelps hour, 7.25 P.M.

How Sent, Frank J. Wilson, Jail. Washington County

Sex, Male Age, 27.

Civil Condition, Single

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Farm - Laborer

Degree Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, German Lutheran

Habits, Not intemperate: uses tobacco freely

Nativity, Germany: Parents also born there.

Physicians Committing, J. G. Landeen and W. C. Voigt

Correspondents, Fred Strutz (father) Grant Town

No. for Year, 158.

Insane Relatives, none

Cause Exciting, Unknown

Cause Predisposing, —

Form, Paranoia

Accompanying Bodily Disorder,

Suicidal or not, No

Date of this Attack, 4 or 5 years ago

Duration, probably 1 year

No. of Attack, 1st

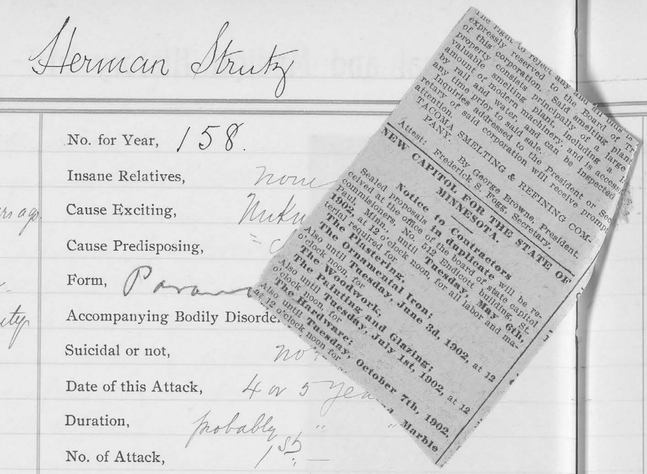
No. of Admission, 1st

Age First Attack, about 22.

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,



Examination on Admission by Drs. G. M. Phelps and C. L. Chapple Date of March — 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,

Clear: Quick.

MEMORY, Past Events, good, as far as noted

Recent Events, " Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

Alert — correct

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, good

Special Subjects, pathetic dull & confused

Own Mental State, Thinks he is all right

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

Normal

DELUSIONS, Systematized, possibly about property Transitory, —

Special Subjects,

HALLUCINATIONS, none apparent

ILLUSIONS, " "

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, —

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

no insanity or fits in family - had had chancre 8 yrs ago

Father, Living — well

Paternal Relatives, —

Mother, Living — well

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, 2 bro. 2 sisters - well

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

none - claims to have had a chancre 8 years ago + doctored 2 years for it.

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, yes

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, no

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Farming

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, Sound Appetite, good Bowels, regular daily

Personal and Medical History of Herman Strutz

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 8½ PRESENT WEIGHT, 153# USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, fairly good

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, none Condition of Skin, some acne

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, white coat — prompt.

PUPILS, Equality, yes Size, normal Response to Light, Yes Accommodation, Yes

SIGHT, Good

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, none

HEARING, Good

COORDINATION, Arms, Right & Normal — eyes shut, normal - standing arms & feet normal - Legs, Normal Grasp, Standing, eyes shut, always slight

TREMORS, Hands, Slight nervousness Tongue, none Facial Muscles, none General, none

PATELLAR REFLEX, — Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow,

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, regular - so

Strength, Sounds, normal

Size, normal

Apex Beat, nearly below nipple

Murmurs, none

ARTERIES,

normal

LUNGS,

Chest symmetry: Apex

Expansion: Fair

Breath Sounds: normal

Rales: Upper 3rd Pos. Lt. Upper 4th Pos.

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1023 Reaction, acid — Color and Appearance, clear yellow

Albumen, Heat No: Nitric acid, No: Sugar, Fehling's Test. No. —

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Sound

BOWELS, Present Condition, regular

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient talks fairly well - Denies writing the letters & himself, says latter confused about some things he has written & about his affairs - The letters he has written to himself are so completely without sense, that it is surprising he talks so well - Seems mildly defective.

Personal and Medical History of Herman Stuntz

Personal and Medical History of

1902

This patient was brought here by Frank Jungquist, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. There is no history of consanguinity, nor of heredity. This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested four or 5 years ago: Strange, inexplicable actions. Disease seems increasing: not variable: no rational interval. Derangement now shown by incoherent letters, strange actions: terrified the whole neighborhood. Is not disposed to injure others, no suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits: no previous peculiarities, habits &c. Q. abstainer & tobacco freely: no history of intemperance, nor of any severe disease &c, no head-injury. Has not been restrained nor confined. Cause of the disease not known. Treatment, same. Facts learned in personal Examination, very little. ——

March On admission, was put on B.3 (G.H.A. 6pt. Complexion fair: hair light-brown: eyes blue: condition of skin clean: small scar on back of neck. Teeth clean. Teeth: 2 gone, upper jaw: 2 gone, lower jaw. Behavior good: Examined by A. E. Poorest).

Aug 1/02 162#. Jan 1/03 - 165#.

Jan. 31 '03 Patient has been very reserved during period - is indifferent. Never makes any requests, altho answers with fair amount of accuracy. Occasionally found laughing & motioning by himself.

Personal and Medical History of Henry Sumerkalter
"Sumerhalt"

Whole No. 6047
Residence, Reeds Landing Minn
Became resident of Minnesota about 1866: of County about 1866
Date Admission, 15th March 1902 –
Admitted by Dr. R. M. Phelps hour, 2.05 P.M.
How Sent, Malcolm Kennedy, Jeff Wabasha County
Sex, Male Age, 49
Civil Condition, Single
Children, none Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Wagon-maker
Degree Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, Lutheran
Habits, Not intemperate: habits not good
Nativity, Switzerland: parents also born there –
Physicians Committing, W. H. Lucia & W. J. Milligan
Correspondents, Henry Burkhart (Uncle)
Rudolph S. Peipi Bros. Wabasha
Proof of residence made by Henry Burkhart Sr.

No. for Year, 159.
Insane Relatives, Brother Cashier at Rochester + died there
Cause Exciting, Masturbation –
Cause Predisposing, "Habit" + probably Heredity –
Form, Chr. Melancholia
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned –
Suicidal or not, not –
Date of this Attack, 1898
Duration, 3 to 4 years
No. of Attack, not 1st (one in 1898: Cautious)
No. of Admission, 1st.
Age First Attack, about 45.
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. D. M. Phelps *Date of* March 31-1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Confused
MEMORY, Past Events, Recent Events, } Seems normal
Special Subjects,
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Dull
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Special Subjects, Own Mental State, } Poor
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Dull: depressed
DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory, ?
Special Subjects, —
HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS,
SUMMARY,

Age 48 HISTORICAL.
LENGTH INVASION, —
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Gradual
HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Father, Living –
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, D – a year ago
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, —
PROMINENT DISEASES, Single (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Before 5 years ago drank
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, —
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
Sleep, Appetite, Bowels,

Personal and Medical History of Henry Sumerkalter

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 6in PRESENT WEIGHT, 141lb USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, Seems poor: pale
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, — Condition of Skin, Dirty + sore
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal
PUPILS, Equality, equal Size, normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —
SIGHT, normal
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal
HEARING, normal
COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, normal Grasp, —
TREMORS, Hands, normal Tongue, no Facial Muscles, — General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal
ARTERIES, ?
LUNGS, Lax chronic cough + seems to have had chronic bronchitis: purulent expectoration + breath has offensive odor like Consumption –

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed 4/6/02 11 a.m: 32 2.05 p.m.
EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1010 Reaction, acid Color and Appearance, Yellow clear
Albumen, Heat No: Nitric acid No. Sugar, Fehling's Sol. No.
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,
Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient dull: It is hard to get any good report from him about his own condition. Seemed well on admission, but, recently, has quite steady fever: bad breath + purulent expectoration, suggesting tuberculosis.

Personal and Medical History of Henry Sumerhalter

1902

This patient was brought here by J. A. Hendricks, in fair physical condition with following history of case. There is no history of consanguinity. Insane relatives, Yes: brother confined at Rochester and died there. This is not 1st attack: one occurred in 1898; continuous since then. was not then sent to hospital. First symptoms of this attack manifested in 1898.- (in what way, is not stated). Disease seems increasing: not variable: no natural intervals. Derangement now shown in that he stays in his room all day & comes out at night. assaulted his father & sister. Is disposed to injure others, but not suicidal: propensity not active now. Is disposed to filthy habits. No previous peculiarities noted. No history of intemperance, nor of any severe disease &c, nor head- injury. Has not been restrained nor confined. Supposed cause of the disease is masturbation. Treatment none. On personal examination no further facts seem to have been brought out. ———————————

Mar 15 On admission was put on B3 (G.P.N. Rpt. Complexion dark: hair, dark-brown: eyes blue: condition of skin fairly. Scars: one on left cheek: one on back of left shoulder: eruptions on body and forehead. Is dirty. Teeth: 5 gone, upper jaw: 1 gone, lower jaw. Behavior good. Came in with handcuffs

Aug. 1902 154#. Jan 1. 03 156#

Jan 3 03 During period has been dull & quiet. Sits by himself in a corner. Sluggish & dull in manner, but fairly clear as regards ordinary ideas.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of *Louis Bayones*

Whole No. 6048.
Residence, St Paul, Minn
Became resident of State 17 yrs ago: of County 17 yrs ago
Date Admission, 17th March 1902
Admitted by Dr. E. E. Chapple hour, 6 45 P.M.
How Sent, E. W. Bazille, Jo P. Ramsey County
Sex, Male Age, 19.
Civil Condition, single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Harness-Maker
Degree Education, Common School -
Profession of Religion, Catholic.
Habits, Not intemperate
Nativity, Austria: Parents also born there. —
Physicians Committing, V. J. Hawkins & J. O. Cavanaugh
Correspondents, Joseph Bayones (father) 998 James Street St Paul

No. for Year, 160.
Insane Relatives, None
Cause Exciting, Unknown
Cause Predisposing, " "
Form, Acute Mania
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned
Suicidal or not, not —
Date of this Attack, February 5th 1902
Duration, about 6 weeks —
No. of Attack, 1st —
No. of Admission, 1st —
Age First Attack, - 19 -
Time of Leaving, May 14 - 1902
Time in Hospital, 1 mo 27 Ds
Result, Recovered. Dis'd Nov 29 - 1902 by Supt

Examination on Admission by Dr. L. M. Phelps *Date of* March - 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Confused
MEMORY, Past Events, ?
Recent Events, ? Special Subjects, ?
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Dull and Illusive
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, } Poor
Special Subjects, }
Own Mental State, —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Mild Exaltation
DELUSIONS, Systematized, Incoherent talk Transitory,
Special Subjects,
HALLUCINATIONS, —
ILLUSIONS, —
SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, ?
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —
HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Father, "acute mania"
Paternal Relatives, Can not give history -
Mother, —
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, —
PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
—
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, —
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, ?
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
—
Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of *Louis Bayones*

51/249

Louis Bayones States he had Typhoid fever commencing Feby 5/02 and lasted about 3½ weeks - was at home then - has been sitting up for a few days before coming to this Hospital - Said to work but found he owned not - (Nurse Patterson gives this information)

Marr/02

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HT, 2 NUTRITION, Poor.
Condition of Skin, Good except for recent abrasions from struggling -
Poorly Accommodation, poorly
Grasp, —
les, — General,
exes, —
Slow,
Sensibility, —

Strength, Sounds, } Normal
Size, }
Apex Beat, } Pulse
Murmurs,
ARTERIES,
—
LUNGS, }
de }

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient lying in bed. Behavior quite typically that of "Acute Mania" at times, will quiet down, considerably, though not so much as to be rational —

Personal and Medical Hist

Whole No. 6048.

Residence, St. Paul, Minn

Became resident of State 17 yrs ago: of County 17 y.

Date Admission, 17th March 1902

Admitted by Dr. E. L. Rapple hour, 6 45 P.M.

How Sent, E. W. Bazille, Jof P. Ramsey County

Sex, Male Age, 19

Civil Condition, single

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Harness-Maker

Degree Education, Common School —

Profession of Religion, Catholic.

Habits, Not intemperate

Nativity, Austria: Parents also born there. —

Physicians Committing, V. J. Hawkins & J. D. Cavanaugh

Correspondents, Joseph Bayones (father)
998 James Street
St Paul

Accomp

Suicidal or no

Date of this Attack,

Duration,

No. of Attack, 1st.

No. of Admission, 1st. —

Age First Attack, — 19 —

Time of Leaving, May 14 — 1902

Time in Hospital, 1 mo 27 Ds

Result, Recovered. Dis'd Nov 29 — 1902
by Supt

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. M. Phelps *Date of* March — 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,

Confused

MEMORY, Past Events, ?

Recent Events, ? Special Subjects, ?

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

Dull and Illusive

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, } Poor
Special Subjects, }

Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

Mild Exaltation

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Incoherent talk Transitory,

Special Subjects,

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, ?

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, "acute mania"

Paternal Relatives, Can not give history —

Mother, —

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, —

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

—

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, —

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, ?

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

—

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Louis Bayones

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, Not taken PRESENT WEIGHT, Not taken USUAL WEIGHT, ? NUTRITION, Poor.

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, —

Condition of Skin, Good except for recent abrasions from struggling —

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Whitish — Dry —

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, Dilated Response to Light, Poorly Accommodation, Poorly

SIGHT, Probably good

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —

HEARING, Good —

COORDINATION, Arms, — Legs, — Grasp, —

TREMORS, Hands, — Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General,

PATELLAR REFLEX, — Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow,

FACIAL EXPRESSION,

Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, }
Strength, Sounds, }
Size, } Normal
Apex Beat, } Pulse
Murmurs,

ARTERIES, —

LUNGS, de

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient lying in bed. Behavior quite typically that of "Acute Mania" at times, will quiet down, considerably, though not so much as to be rational —

Personal and Medical History of *Louis Bayones*

Personal and Medical History of

1902

This patient was brought here by Emanuel Johnson, attended by W. C. LaChapelle, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. There is no history of consanguinity nor of heredity. This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested February 5th 1902: unable to follow his usual work. Disease seems increasing: not variable: no rational intervals. Derangement now shown in that he talks incoherently. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal: Is destructive of clothing. Previously, showed violent temper. No history of intemperance, nor of any severe disease &c, nor head-injury. Has not been restrained nor confined. Cause of disease is unknown: treatment, none. On personal examination, is unable to govern himself. ——— ——— ———

Mar 19 On admission, was put on T.W. (C.T.K. R/t) Complexion light; hair dark-brown: eyes blue: condition of skin, rough and dirty: vaccination marks on left arm: large scar on back, small scar on right nipple: small scar on right knee: small scar on right hand. Is rather dirty. Teeth: one gone, on each side of lower jaw: all upper teeth gone, except 5, in front. Behavior noisy & maniacal. Examined by Bernard). ———

Mar. 23. Patient has been noisy, restless, maniacal. In restraint sheet some. Mar. 30 Improving very slowly. Apr. 18 Becoming more quiet. Apr. 21 Gotten out of bed. May 14 Went home. In good mental condition.

Personal and Medical History of Earl Garnell

Whole No. 6049.
Residence, St. Paul, Minn
Became resident of State: Born here:
Date Admission, 17th March 1902: of County 1897.
Admitted by Dr. C. L. Chapple hour, 6.50 PM
How Sent, E.W. Bazille. Jof P. Ramsey County
Sex, Male Age, 20 yrs
Civil Condition, single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Laborer
Degree Education, Common School -
Profession of Religion, Methodist -
Habits, not stated: father a Drunkard -
Nativity, Minnesota: Father's, Ohio: Mother's, Iowa
Physicians Committing, Arthur B. Aucker and C. Eugene Riggs
Correspondents, Mrs Ardela Garnell (mother)
423 West 7th Street St Paul

No. for Year, 161.
Insane Relatives, Maternal uncle died in an Insane Asylum
Cause Exciting, Heredity -
Cause Predisposing, Heredity
Form, Pubescent
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none mentioned: but probably some head-injury
Suicidal or not, Not, but would injure Others.
Date of this Attack, about 2 months ago
Duration, " "
No. of Attack, 1st —
No. of Admission, 1st here (was in City & County Hospital since Feb 20th)
Age First Attack, about 20 yrs.
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. C.M. Phelps & Dr. C.L. Chapple *Date of* March - 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Confused
MEMORY, Past Events, Poor
Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, " "
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Dull
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, poor
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, Poor
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Some depression
DELUSIONS, Systematized, partly so about ~~Transitory~~, his Condition,
Special Subjects, his being sick & that other people are reading his mind.
HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS,
SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, ? by his account, since last Winter
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Probably gradual
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Denies any heredity -
Father, Yes -
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, Yes - well
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, 5 Condition not known -
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Says: had Typhoid, when a child - mumps
Yes to excess
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Yes: Cigars & cigarettes
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, Yes none
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, —
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
—
Sleep, Impaired Appetite, Hearty Bowels, Constipated

Personal and Medical History of Earl Garnell

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 5in PRESENT WEIGHT, 120 lbs 1 qrt USUAL WEIGHT, highest 144 1/2 lbs NUTRITION, fairly Good -
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, — Condition of Skin, Some acne
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Slight white coat - prompt
PUPILS, Equality, Yes Size, normal Response to Light, Yes Accommodation, Yes
SIGHT, good
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, none
HEARING, of left ear nearly gone Finger touch eyes shut, accurate - quite prompt.
COORDINATION, Arms, Good Legs, Good - standing none ~~Grasp~~, foot - Slight unsteadiness standing, eyes shut, steady -
TREMORS, Hands, None Tongue, none Facial Muscles, none General, None
PATELLAR REFLEX, Exaggerated considerably Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, R
Strength, Sounds, normal
Size, normal
Apex Beat, 5th - normal
Murmurs, None
ARTERIES,
normal
LUNGS,
Chest symmetry: Apex
Expansion: good
Breath sounds: Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Sound -
BOWELS, Present Condition, constipated

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient rather confused - Is somewhat hypochondriac in subject of his physical condition & has actual delusive ideas concerning himself. Thinks people read his mind - His thought two elements, one trying to kill him, the other, to get him well, were working in him -
Admits masturbation.

Personal and Medical History of Earl Yarnell

1903

This patient was brought here by George Krueger, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. There is no history of consanguinity, but some of heredity, as Maternal uncle died in an Insane Asylum. This is first attack: was sent to City and County Hospital & improved. First symptoms of this attack manifested about 2 months ago: delusions of persecution. Disease seems stationary: variable and with rational intervals, but these not regular. Derangement now shown by apprehension, delusions and confusion. Is disposed to injure others, but not suicidal. No filthy nor destructive habits. Five years he has been queer: at times, acted irrationally. Father a drunkard. At five, fell and struck ahead, and leven, fell and struck ahead. Has been in B & C Hospital, since February 20th: ran away, one night while there. Supposed cause of the disease is heredity. Treatment has been rest and constructives. On personal examination, no further facts brought out.

Mar 19 On admission, vaccination B 3 (U.S.N. Rt. Complexion dark: hair dark brown: Eyes hazel: condition of skin, light brown: vaccination marks on left arm: mole on left hip. Eruptions at back of shoulders. Is fairly clean: teeth good: behavior good: F'ly (John Brigham) —

Mar. 23. Patient silly; mentally unreliable; confused; dull; Mar 30 Improved somewhat. May Troublesome. Attacks others without cause. Sutton D.W. for treatment of infected toe. May 24 Trans. to B'; quite confused, troublesome; violent; July 1 Wt. 121#; Continues about same. Sept. 126½ Appears permanently demented; Goes about in a confused way; irrational; often in trouble. Nov. 1 Health fairly good; otherwise as before.

1903 Jan. 31 Can see no marked change; listless, indolent; no work; inclined to be pugnacious. slouchy in habits

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Anton B. Hanson

Whole No. 6050.
Residence, Albert Lea, Minn
Date Admission, 17th March 1902
Admitted by Dr. C. D. Chaffee — hour, 9:00 PM
How Sent, Herman Blackmer, Jeff. Freeborn County
Sex, Male — Age, 37.
Civil Condition, single
Children, none Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Bartender —
Degree Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, Lutheran
Habits, Self, addicted to intemperance
Nativity, Norway: parents also born there —
Physicians Committing, J. W. Barck and W. E. Todd —
Correspondents, Martin Hanson (brother)
Photographer, Albert Lea, Minn

No. for Year, 162
Insane Relatives, Sister in hospital at Rochester, Minn
Cause Exciting, Intemperance
Cause Predisposing, " " + heredity?
Form, Mania a potu
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned
Suicidal or not, — Not —
Date of this Attack, March 10 - '02
Duration, — about a week —
No. of Attack, 1st " —
No. of Admission, 1st "
Age First Attack, — 37 —
Time of Leaving, May 20 - 1902
Time in Hospital, 2 mos 3 ds
Result, Recovered: Discfd May 23-1902 (by Supt)

Examination on Admission by Dr. A. M. Phelps *Date of* March 31 - 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, Age 38 — HISTORICAL.
Acute Confusional Mania on admission: fairly clear now
MEMORY, Past Events, } slightly Confused
Recent Events, } Special Subjects,
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, slightly Dull
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects,
Special Subjects,
Own Mental State, —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
—
DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory, —
Special Subjects,
HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS,
SUMMARY,

LENGTH INVASION, —
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —
HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Sister, Mrs Wiggin, here —
Father, Died of Dropsy
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, Living —
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, 5 living — 2 dead
PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations). no
—
Has always drunk more or less. Guesses near Nervous several times —
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking,
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, — used to have —
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Serving bar —
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
—
Sleeping poorly Appetite, — Bowels, —
Drinking most of time

Personal and Medical History of Anton B. Hanson

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, not taken PRESENT WEIGHT, not taken USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, Fleshy
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, — Condition of Skin, Normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Normal —
PUPILS, Equality, Normal Size, — Response to Light, — Accommodation, —
SIGHT, Normal
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Normal
HEARING, Normal
COORDINATION, Arms, — Legs, — Grasp, —
TREMORS, Hands, Slight Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, Excessive Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, —
Sensibility, Normal

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } Normal
ARTERIES, Normal
LUNGS, ✓

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Remembers at Albert Lea. "Thought went with brother to Minneapolis to "Keeley Cure". remembers injections in arm, 3 to 4 times a day: Doctor there was an Oldish man. Dont quite know of this: is all a dream. When he waked up here, thought was in a "Keeley Institute" till told." seems a little dazed, even now. not quite sure of himself. —

Personal and Medical History of Anton B. Hanson.

1901

This patient was brought here by C. M. Wilkinson, attended by Martin Olson, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. No history of consanguinity, but some of heredity: Sister in hospital at Rochester, Minn. This is 1st attack: First Symptoms manifested March 10. '01, Destroying household furniture. Disease seems increasing: variable with rational intervals, but these not regular. Derangement now shown in no particular subject: violent, at times. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal; is of filthy and destructive habits. No previous peculiarities noted. Self addicted to intemperance. Has not been subject to any severe disease &c, nor head-injury. Has not been restrained nor confined. Supposed cause of the disease is intemperance. Treatment, none. On personal examination, patient silent; uncommunicative. ——

Mar 17 On admission, was put on T.W. (3 St. A. Rpt. Complexion light: hair sandy & bald: eyes blue: condition of skin good: one large mole on left arm: several small scars on left hand: is clean: teeth in good condition. Is noisy & maniacal: fed by Gavage). —

Mar. 15/02 Restless noisy maniacal Mar 20 Quite well for awhile. Mar. 23 Fairly rational. May 20 Home on trial, having been fairly rational since last work.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Knutson

Whole No. 6051.

Residence, not given

Date Admission, 21st March 1902.

Admitted by Dr. R. M. Phelps hour, 6.50 P.M.

How Sent, E. W. Bazille. Jof P. Ramsey County

Sex, Male Age, 50 ?

Civil Condition, not known

Children, not known Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Carpenter.

Degree Education, not stated.

Profession of Religion, not stated —

Habits, not known (previous history, intemperance)

Nativity, not known: of parents not known

Physicians Committing, J. Gilfillan & Chas J. Meade

Correspondents, none given: thinks people live in Iowa — No Days: Sister, Lake St. Mills. Winnebago Co. Ia. Pickes up at street. Gertrina Knutson Sadness

No. for Year, 163.

Insane Relatives, not known

Cause Exciting, not known: probably Drink habits

Cause Predisposing, probably Bad Habits

Form, Malingering

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Weakness —

Suicidal or not, not known —

Date of this Attack, not known

Duration, " "

No. of Attack, not 1st (probably several) —

No. of Admission, 6th here (see Note page 263)

Age First Attack, about 39.

Time of Leaving, April 9—1902

Time in Hospital, 19 Days

Result, ~~Recovered~~ Not insane —

Discharged by Superintendent April 9—1902

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* March 26-1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,

MEMORY, Past Events, No particulars

Recent Events, Special Subjects,

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects,

Special Subjects,

Own Mental State,

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed, Fair

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory,

Special Subjects,

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

age 50 HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION,

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father,

Paternal Relatives, No Particulars

Mother,

Maternal Relatives,

Brothers and Sisters,

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Inebriate

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Worked for board in hospital with Hand, in Writing —

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Knutson

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 10in PRESENT WEIGHT, 157 lbs 155 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, 150-to-160 NUTRITION, Fair

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, — Condition of Skin, Acne red, and blotchy surface —

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, —

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —

SIGHT, "Fair"

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Normal

HEARING, Normal

COORDINATION, Arms, Slight impairment Legs, do — do Grasp, —

TREMORS, Hands, Normal Tongue, Normal Facial Muscles, " " General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity,
Strength, Sounds,
Size,
Apex Beat,
Murmurs,

ARTERIES, normal

LUNGS, &c Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Says "Played on them to avoid 90 Days in workhouse". Had been arrested twice before & sent to City Hospital, where he was placed to work for his board —

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Knutson

1902

This patient was brought here by Sheriff Johnson, attended by Wm. Laffrapelle, with the following history of case - If any consanguinity, not stated: if any heredity, not known. This is not 1st attack: one occurred 4 months ago: duration not known: has been in C & C Hospital, St. Paul: under treatment, improved. When first symptoms of this attack were manifested is not known. Disease seems stationary: not variable: no rational intervals. Derangement now shown in that he tries to bite attendants and to injure himself: will answer no questions: constantly muttering & pointing. Is disposed to injure others. If suicidal, not known. Is of filthy and destructive habits. As to any previous peculiarities or history of intemperance, not known. Has many scars on the scalp. Has been confined in County Jail 4 days. Cause of disease is not known. Treatment none. On personal examination, is in constant motion: continual muttering: points at imaginary objects. D. Phelps's note: "patient was kept under observation 4 days, but nothing could be learned: kept noisy: but would not talk." ——

Note. 6th admission: Here before at 5 different times: thrice as an intricate and fierce case of insanity. Has frequently been supposed to have been "shamming", and on last occasion (May 29-1901) remained here only one day, when he was taken back by the Sheriff and was discharged as a "Malingerer". Patient has also been committed here under name of "Knud Anderson" and has also been at St. Peter Hospital. —

Mar 21 On admission, was put on B3 [Left Rft. Complexion dark: hair gray (bald): eyes hazel- condition of skin fair: scars on left elbow: 3 small scars on head: is dirty: teeth all gone- Behavior Good: Examined by Harry Probst. —

Mar. 22/02. Rational; neat; well-behaved. Apr 9 Sent to Lake Mills, Iowa.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Herman Heine

Whole No. 6057.
Residence, Florence Twp. Goodhue Co. Minn. Became resident of Minnesota 1879: of County 1879.
Date Admission, 21st March 1902
Admitted by R. M. Phelps hour, 5 P.M.
How Sent, Axel Haller, Jeff. Goodhue Co. Minn.
Sex, Male — Age, 58.
Civil Condition, married
Children, one Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Common Laborer
Degree Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, German Lutheran
Habits, not intemperate
Nativity, Germany: parents also born there
Physicians Committing, J. C. Anderson and A. W. Jones
Correspondents, Louis Heine (Son) Trenton

No. for Year, 164.
Insane Relatives, none
Cause Exciting, Epilepsy
Cause Predisposing, "chronic"
Form, Epileptic Dementia
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Epilepsy
Suicidal or not, Not —
Date of this Attack, Ova 5 years ago
Duration, " " (?)
No. of Attack, 1st —
No. of Admission, 1st —
Age First Attack, about 53 —
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Proof of Residence verbally Frau Heine (Trenton)

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* March 21st 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,

MEMORY, Past Events,
Recent Events, Special Subjects,

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects,
Special Subjects,
Own Mental State,

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory,
Special Subjects,

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

21 years in Minn
LENGTH INVASION, age 37.
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,
HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Father, D —
Paternal Relatives,
Mother, D —
Maternal Relatives,
Brothers and Sisters, Children — 1 child
PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Beer only
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, Severe in afternoon —
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Farmer
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, poorly Appetite, Eats not very good Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Herman Heine

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 7½ PRESENT WEIGHT, 142# USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, ?
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Normal Condition of Skin, —
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal
PUPILS, Equality, equal Size, small Response to Light, — Accommodation, —
SIGHT, normal
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Normal
HEARING, normal
COORDINATION, Arms, Normal Legs, Normal Grasp, Abn tests normal
TREMORS, Hands, Normal Tongue, Normal Facial Muscles, " " General, " "
PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal Other Reflexes, Normal
ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow,
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } Normal
ARTERIES, —
LUNGS, } Normal &c

Passed 6½ p 12th Ex 3rd p.

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1028 Reaction, acid Color and Appearance, Yellow clear
Albumen, Heat No. nitric acid no — Sugar, Fehling's 0 — No. —
Casts and Crystals,

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Talks German, and it is difficult to get much information.

Personal and Medical History of Herman Heine

1902

This patient was brought here by Jno. Leostrand, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. There is no history of consanguinity, nor of heredity, any previous peculiarities, nor intemperance. This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested, cannot state when: over 5 years ago: melancholy, irritable, quarrelsome, and by epileptic fits. Disease seems increasing: variable: rational intervals not regular. Derangement now shown as no subject in particular. He is melancholy and takes no interest in affairs about him. Is disposed to injure others, but not suicidal: propensity not active: no filthy or destructive habits. Has epilepsy: has not been confined nor restrained. Supposed cause of the disease is Epilepsy: has been treated by several physicians, without success. On personal examination, appears listless, melancholy, and to lack interest in everything going on about him. On admission, was put on D^3 (P. Stalpt. Complexion fair: hair brown: eyes blue: condition of skin fair: no marks, scars, bruises &c noted: Teeth: 9 sound upper jaw: 8, lower jaw. Behavior good: Examined by Harry Poapst.)

Mar 11

Aug. 1/02 148#. Jan. 1/03 147#.

Jan. 31 03

During past 6 months appears to have had about 8 convulsions. Always dull and well behaved. Asks no questions & takes apparently no interest, altho is intelligent in appearance.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Trumbo

Whole No. 6053.
Residence, St Paul, Minn
Became resident of State 1865 : of County 1865.
Date Admission, 22nd March 1902
Admitted by Dr. A. M. Phelps hour, 6 45 P.M.
How Sent, E. W. Bazille, Jail. Ramsey County
Sex, Male Age, 87 yrs
Civil Condition, Widowed
Children, Three Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Laborer
Degree Education, Limited
Profession of Religion, Catholic
Habits, not known
Nativity, Indiana : of Parents not known
Physicians Committing, Chas. E. Lee and P. B. Cook
Correspondents, None given in papers
Mrs. C. W. Kraey 1057 Ashland av. St Paul
A. J. Trumbo Beaverly Minn

No. for Year, 165
Insane Relatives, Unknown
Cause Exciting, Senility (?)
Cause Predisposing, age
Form, Senile Dementia
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Weakness
Suicidal or not, not —
Date of this Attack, about a week or 10 days
Duration, " "
No. of Attack, 1st —
No. of Admission, 1st —
Age First Attack, 87 yrs
Time of Leaving, June 2 — 1902
Time in Hospital, 2 mos 11 ds.
Result, Died : Senile Dem.a (Exhaustion)

Examination on Admission by Dr. D. Phelps *Date of* March 27th 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,

MEMORY, Past Events,

Recent Events, Special Subjects,

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects,

Special Subjects,

Own Mental State,

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory,

Special Subjects,

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION,

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father,

Paternal Relatives,

Mother,

Maternal Relatives, Can not give us any history at all

Brothers and Sisters,

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking,

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS,

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not,

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Trumbo

March 29th — 1902

G. L. Trumbo called this evening to see Andrew Trumbo

Address Blakely Minn (Telegraph only) 8 P.M.

ERISTICS.

WEIGHT, NUTRITION, poor

Condition of Skin, Aged appearance

ight, — Accommodation, —

Grasp, —

al Muscles, — General,

er Reflexes,

ARTICULATION, Slurred, — Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, — Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity,

Strength, Sounds,

Size,

Apex Beat,

Murmurs,

ARTERIES,

LUNGS,

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient lies in bed - Examination very incomplete - Seems especially weak this morning - Albumen in urine - Heart action poor: seems failing; cold hands & nose - pallid & quiet - Not up & restless as the day before. —

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Trumbo

Whole No. 6053.

Residence, St Paul. Minn

Became resident of State 1865 : of County 1

Date Admission, 22nd March 1902

Admitted by Dr. A. M. Phelps hour, 6 45 P.

How Sent, E. V. Lazelle, Jail. Ramsey Co

Sex, Male Age, 87 yrs

Civil Condition, Widower

Children, Three Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Laborer

Degree Education, Limited

Profession of Religion, Catholic

Habits, Not known

Nativity, Indiana : of Parents not known

Physicians Committing, Chas. E. Lee and P. B. Cook

Correspondents, None Seen in papers

Mrs. C. W. Kraey 1057 Ashland av. St Paul

A. J. Trumbo Beaverly Minn

Age First Attack, 87 yrs

Time of Leaving, June 2 1902

Time in Hospital, 2 mos 11 ds.

Result, Died : senile Dem.a (Exhaustion in)

Examination on Admission by Dr. D. Phelps *Date of* March 27th 1902.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,

MEMORY, Past Events,

Recent Events, Special Subjects,

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects,

Special Subjects,

Own Mental State,

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory,

Special Subjects,

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION,

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father,

Paternal Relatives,

Mother, Can not give us any history at all

Maternal Relatives,

Brothers and Sisters,

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking,

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS,

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not,

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, Appetite, Bowels,

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Trumbo

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, not taken PRESENT WEIGHT, not taken USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, poor

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, — 2 — Condition of Skin, Aged appearance

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Fairly normal

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, — Response to Light, — Accommodation, —

SIGHT, poor — markedly so.

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles,

HEARING, poor

COORDINATION, Arms, — Legs, — Grasp, —

TREMORS, Hands, — Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General,

PATELLAR REFLEX, — Other Reflexes,

ARTICULATION, Slurred, — Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, — Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity,

Strength, Sounds,

Size,

Apex Beat,

Murmurs,

ARTERIES,

LUNGS,

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient lies in bed - Examination very incomplete - Seems especially weak this morning - Albumen in urine - Heart action poor: seems failing; cold hands & nose - pallid & quiet - Not up & restless as the day before. —

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Trumbo

1902

This patient was brought here by Sheriff Johnson, attended by Wm LaChapelle in aged condition, with following history of case. Of any consanguinity, heredity, previous peculiarities, intemperate habits, unknown. This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested about a week or ten days. Insomnia. Disease seems increasing: variable with rational intervals, but these, not regular. Incoherent in talk; occasionally violent. Derangement now shown by numerous delusions; principally about money coming to him. Is not disposed to injure others, no suicidal. Is of filthy and destructive habits. Is subject to nephritis: this have been employed. Confinement to room & restraint by members of family, for one week. Supposed cause of disease is senility (?) Treatment has been cathartics, nourishment, hypnotics. —

On personal examination, insists on nudity. ——— — —

March On admission, was put on 7 W. (G. A. R. Dpt. Complexion light: hair gray: eyes blue: condition of skin fair: vaccination marks on left arm: second finger of left hand deformed at first joint: small scar on left knee: scar on right side. Is dirty: teeth: one gone upper left jaw: the rest in fair condition: behavior rather restless).

Mar. 28. Mildly restless since coming; confused in manner. Mar. 29. Visited by son. Apr. 2 & 3 Visited by daughter. Appears weaker. Apr. 5 Aged & childish; circulation poor. May 1 Last few days has been quiet, has therefor failed little. June 1/02 Failed rapidly; restless agitated condition during whole month. June 2. Patient died at 5.20 P. M.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Henry Evans

Whole No. 6055.
Residence, Mound Prairie, Minn
Date Admission, 21st March 1902.
Admitted by Dr. R. M. Phelps hour, 4 oc. PM
How Sent, L. Budahl, Jeff. Houston County
Sex, Male Age, 45.
Civil Condition, Single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Farming & Photographer
Degree Education, Ed educated —
Profession of Religion, Presbyterian
Habits, Not intemperate —
Nativity, Indian Territory. Parents born in England
Physicians Committing, D. C. Chines and W. E. Browning
Correspondents, Mrs. J. Evans (Bro) La Crescent Minn
Address of family Physician — none —

No. for Year, 157.
Insane Relatives, None
Cause Exciting, Loss of property in 1893.
Cause Predisposing, previous attacks —
Form, Chr. Melancholia
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, had brain fever at about 16 —
Suicidal or not, Yes: tried to cut his throat —
Date of this Attack, a week ago
Duration, — a week —
No. of Attack, Not 1st. Has had several since Jan 1901
No. of Admission, 1st here: was in Jail at Davenport Iowa
Age First Attack, — about 44 —
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R M Phelps *Date of* March — 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
not clear
MEMORY, Past Events, Seems fair
Recent Events, Special Subjects, " "
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Dulled, somewhat
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
—
DELUSIONS, Systematized, "Is hypnotized" Transitory, —
Special Subjects, —
HALLUCINATIONS, —
ILLUSIONS, —
SUMMARY,

45 — HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, Gradual
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —
HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Denies any insanity in family —
Father, D — of age
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, L — Healthy
Maternal Relatives, —
4 Brothers and Sisters, Healthy — two — two single —
PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
at 16, had brain — fever —
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, no
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, Taken occasionally from sick headaches — Dizzy spells — sick stomach
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Carpentering — Photography
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
—
Sleep, Poor Natural Appetite, good Bowels,

Personal and Medical History of Henry Evans

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5 ft 11 in PRESENT WEIGHT, 151 # USUAL WEIGHT, 165 # NUTRITION, fair
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Scar on throat — Condition of Skin, fair
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal
PUPILS, Equality, normal Size, normal Response to Light, normal Accommodation, Normal
SIGHT, normal
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal
HEARING, normal
COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, normal Grasp, " "
TREMORS, Hands, normal Tongue, normal Facial Muscles, normal General, normal
PATELLAR REFLEX, — Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, Slow,
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, "
HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal
ARTERIES,
LUNGS, } normal
&c

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

"Patient thinks was hypnotized", & not having been "dehypnotized", has done some foolish things — Dont think he is insane, at all —

Personal and Medical History of Henry Evans

1902

This patient was brought here by F. H. Evans, attended by W. T. Evans, in fair physical condition, with following history of case – No history of consanguinity, nor heredity. This is not 1st attack: in January 1901, the first, and several since: duration, 3 days to 2 weeks: was not sent to hospital. First symptoms of this attack manifested a week ago; but in what way is not stated. Disease seems increasing: variable: Derangement now shown on subject of hypnotism: thinks people are trying to cause some spell over him. Makes threats to injure others: has attempted suicide, tried to cut his throat: propensity not active, now. No filthy nor destructive habits. No previous peculiarities noted: no history of intemperance. Had brain fever when about 16 years old. Was confined in jail 5 days, at Davenport, Iowa. Supposed cause of the disease is loss of property in 1893. Treatment, none. On personal examination, the following facts learned: Very nervous temperament: hypnotism: delusions. Commitment recommended because of Sec. 17. No 1 + 5.

March On admission, was put on B3 (G.H.N. Rpt. Complexion fair: hair gray: Eyes blue: Condition of skin good: 1 wart on third finger of left hand: small scar on each side of throat: is clean: teeth: 6 gone, in upper jaw: 4 gone, in lower jaw. Behavior good).

Aug. 1/02 Wt. 155# Oct. 30/02 Rather silly in manner. Is continually trying to escape. Health good.

Nov. 24/02 Eloped. Dec. 2/02 Returned from near La Crosse.

Jan. 13/03 Visits by brother.

03 Jan. 31 Does not change in any respect.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of John "P" Herst

Whole No. 6056

Residence, Unknown
(Patient found wandering in woods)

Date Admission, 1st March 1902

Admitted by Dr. R. M. Phelps hour, 4.30 P.M.

How Sent, James Hunter, Const. Rice County

Sex, Male Age, 57.

Civil Condition, single

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Laborer

Degree Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Roman Catholic

Habits, not intemperate

Nativity, Prussia: Parents: Same

Physicians Committing, O.A. Smith and R. M. Rose

Correspondents, None given in papers
Inquire of St. Johns College, St Cloud, where patient worked 20 years.

No. for Year, 168.

Insane Relatives, None

Cause Exciting, not known

Cause Predisposing, not stated

Form, Chr. Mania

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Nervousness: Cataract right Eye

Suicidal or not, not —

Date of this Attack, do not know

Duration, " "

No. of Attack, 1st —

No. of Admission, 1st

Age First Attack, not known

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R M Phelps *Date of* March — 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,

MEMORY, Past Events,

Recent Events, Special Subjects,

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects,

Special Subjects,

Own Mental State,

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory,

Special Subjects,

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

57 —

LENGTH INVASION,

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

1 Brother — Insane

Father, D — of —

Paternal Relatives,

Mother, D —

Maternal Relatives,

Brothers and Sisters, 4 O Dead ? no no

PROMINENT DISEASES, Fistula (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Good deal beer — never Drunk

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, at Times Dizzy much at times

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, at St Johns College — no farm —

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Sleeps Poorly Appetite, Poor Bowels, —
Dare not eat much

Personal and Medical History of John "P" Herst

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 5½in PRESENT WEIGHT, 134# USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, Fair

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, normal Condition of Skin, Normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Normal

PUPILS, Equality, Rt. blind (Cataract) Size, normal Response to Light, Normal of left pupil Accommodation, Normal

SIGHT, —

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —

HEARING, Seems some impaired

COORDINATION, Arms, finger tremor, eyes shut, fair Legs, Standing may fall, Sorr trouble Grasp, —

TREMORS, Hands, Normal Tongue, Normal Facial Muscles, Normal General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, Exaggerated much Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, Slow,

FACIAL EXPRESSION,

Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Normal

Strength, Sounds, —

Size, Normal

Apex Beat, about N —

Murmurs, —

ARTERIES,

LUNGS, Rt Normal

Passed 6th 11 am 2. 2 pm

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1016 Reaction, acid Color and Appearance, Yellow Clear

Albumen, Heat No : nitric acid : No : Sugar, Fehlings Sol : No. — —

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Seems moderately demented. Cannot give very good account of himself. No delusions brought out in this talk. —

Personal and Medical History of John P. Horst

Personal and Medical History of

1902

This patient was brought here by G. M. Mosier, in fair physical condition, with the following history of case - No consanguinity nor heredity. This is 1st attack; when other occurred, do not know. Patient found wandering in woods. When first symptoms of attack was manifested or in what way, do not know. Status of disease, or if any rational intervals, not given. Derangement now shown by fear of bodily injury. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal; no filthy nor destructive habits. If any peculiarities manifested, do not know. (Inquire of St. John's College, St Cloud, where patient worked ten years). - No history of intemperance, nor of any severe diseases &c no head-injury. Has not been restrained nor confined. Cause of the disease, not known. As to any treatment, do not know. On personal Examination, this found he has Cataract on right eye, and appears nervous. ——

Mar 27 On admission, was put on B3 (G.St.N.R.Pt. Complexion dark: hair dark gray: eyes blue. - Blind in right eye: vaccination scars on left arm. Identity. Teeth: 2 gone, in upper jaw: 2 gone, in lower jaw. Behavior good). ——

Mar. 30. Answers hesitatingly; disinclined to talk; sluggish. Apr. 1 Changes little. May 1 Wt. 138#; does not change much; neat & tidy; no work; indifferent in manner; fairly rational, but talks a good deal about money matters which may be delusion. June 14 Trans. to B2. Aug 1 Wt. 138#. Little change; says some one tried to poison; still no work. Nov. 1 Wt. 137#. Jan. 31

1903 Jan 31. In all respects has remained stationary for last three months. Talks of money & being poisoned - somewhat incoherent. Wants to get out but makes no attempt to escape (C.D.C.)

Personal and Medical History of August Mathews

Whole No. 6058.
Residence, Elmore Township
Date Admission, 25th March 1902
Admitted by Dr. R. M. Phelps hour, 4:30 P.M.
How Sent, John W. Vance, Jail P. Faribault County
Sex, Male Age, 70.
Civil Condition, married
Children, 13 Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Farming
Degree Education, Common School -
Profession of Religion, Lutheran
Habits, not stated -
Nativity, Germany: parents also from there
Physicians Committing, A. J. Franklin & J. A. Broberg
Correspondents, Mrs Chris Matthews Mrs Blue Earth, Minn
Or. Earnest Matthews, (Route No. 3) Son Blue Earth City, Minn

No. for Year, 170.
Insane Relatives, — None
Cause Exciting, Dont Know
Cause Predisposing, Previous attacks
Form, Simple Dementia
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned.
Suicidal or not, — not —
Date of this Attack, 1st September 1901.
Duration, — about 7 months (?)
No. of Attack, not 1st (one, 2½ years ago). -
No. of Admission, 1st
Age First Attack, about 46 -
Time of Leaving, 26th June 1902
Time in Hospital, 8 mos. 1 day
Result, Improved. Dsgd Dec 17/02 By Bof C

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* March 25th 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
MEMORY, Past Events,
Recent Events, Special Subjects,
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects,
Special Subjects,
Own Mental State,
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory,
Special Subjects,
HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS,
SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, ?
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,
HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Father, Denies
Paternal Relatives, No particulars
Mother,
Maternal Relatives,
Brothers and Sisters,
PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, no
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Farmer
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
?.
Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of August Mathews

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5 ft 7 in PRESENT WEIGHT, 178 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, —
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, L - hand, 2 fingers off & contractures Condition of Skin, N - very hairy
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal
PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —
SIGHT, —
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal
HEARING, normal
COORDINATION, Arms, rather poor Legs, rather poor; Seem Grasp, Hold & Sluggish -
TREMORS, Hands, normal Tongue, normal Facial Muscles, — General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, —
Strength, Sounds, Intermittent
Size, about normal
Apex Beat, normal
Murmurs, None
ARTERIES,
LUNGS, normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed 10th Pm 6th for. 5th 2:00 Pm

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1021 Reaction, acid Color and Appearance, Yellow Clear
Albumen, Heat No: nitric acid: No: Sugar, Fehling's No, No: — —
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient dull & Sluggish - Denies knowing why sent down. Said his wife wondered, too". Can understand but little English - No delusions were obtained from him. Health fairly good: body very lazy: quite fat. Heart intermits, but no very definite alteration otherwise -

Personal and Medical History of *August Matthews*

1902

This patient was brought here by Geo. M. Freer, attended by Chris. Matthews. in fair physical condition, with following history of case. There is no history of consanguinity, nor heredity, previous peculiarities, intemperance, severe disease &c, nor head-injury. This is not 1st attack: one occurred 24 years ago; duration, a few weeks: was not sent to hospital; was treated and benefitted. First symptoms of this attack manifested 1st Sept. 1901. Refused to talk much: wanted to attend church, all the time. Disease seems increasing: variable. rational intervals not regular. Derangement now shown on religious subjects. Thinks he has the power of God: Thinks one of his children, that is dead, has come to life again. Is disposed to injure others, but not suicidal. No filthy nor destructive habits. Has not been restrained nor confined. Dont know cause of disease. Treatment slight: without relief. On personal examination, pulse slight intermittent; incoherent speech & religious subjects.

Mar 25 On admission, was put on B3. (G. & N. Rft. Complexion fair: hair gray: eyes hazel: small lump on forehead: 3d & 4th fingers of left hand gone; others are stiff: one scar on left side of forehead: scar on left elbow: scar on right groin: swelling inside left knee & clam. Teeth: 3 gone, upper jaw: 3 gone, lower jaw. Behavior good. (Ely Harry Poapst) —

Apr 8. Patient senile; rather quiet May 1 Confused & silly; but not threatening. June 24 Taken home on trial.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of *Bartley Devine*

Whole No. 6059.
Residence, St. Paul, Minn.
Resident of State always: of County, always.
Date Admission, 27th March 1902.
Admitted by Dr. D. M. Phelps hour, 6th PM
How Sent, E. W. Bazille Jail. Ramsey County
Sex, Male Age, 20
Civil Condition, single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, None
Degree Education, Not educated: Cannot read or write.
Profession of Religion, Catholic
Habits, — Not intemperate —
Nativity, St Paul, Minnesota. Parents born in Ireland.
Physicians Committing, Arthur Sweeney & C. F. Sweeney
Correspondents, None given in papers
Mrs. Devine 346 Blair St. St Paul

No. for Year, 171.
Insane Relatives, none
Cause Exciting, Defect
Cause Predisposing, probably " " since Childhood
Form, Paranoia Dem
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Lacked Spinal - meningitis
Suicidal or not, not - will injure others.
Date of this Attack, always peculiar: worse last 3 mos
Duration, — probably long -
No. of Attack, 1st
No. of Admission, 1st
Age First Attack, probably childhood
Time of Leaving, April 21 - 1902
Time in Hospital, — 21 Days
Result, Improved: Dep. Oct 14-1902
by Bofe

Examination on Admission by Dr. D M Phelps *Date of* April 8 - 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Quite Quick
MEMORY, Past Events, Seems good
Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, " "
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Dull — Illusive
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —
Special Subjects, rather poor —
Own Mental State, —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
—
DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory, —
Special Subjects, —
HALLUCINATIONS, —
ILLUSIONS, —
SUMMARY,
See Description

HISTORICAL.

age 20 - Mich
LENGTH INVASION, —
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Father, Living & healthy
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, Living: always complains
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, all healthy 20
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Had brain-fever once — in bed 1 month with it
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, yes, for 5 to 6 yrs back.
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, yes - used to have —
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, I have been working out: only 2 or 3 above me year
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
—
Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of *Bartley Devine*

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 8½ PRESENT WEIGHT, 133 # USUAL WEIGHT, 130 # NUTRITION, —
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, — Condition of Skin, normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, —
PUPILS, Equality, equal Size, normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —
SIGHT, normal
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal
HEARING, normal
COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, do Grasp, do —
TREMORS, Hands, Some fine tremor Tongue, normal Facial Muscles, — General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, exaggerated Other Reflexes,
ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, — Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, —
Strength, Sounds, palpitating & irregular
Size, —
Apex Beat, —
Murmurs, 1 murmur following 1st Sound at apex - 2 sound clicking at base
ARTERIES, Normal
LUNGS, &c } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient states that was arrested once before: admits being hard drinker. Says it was workhouse or Reform School, when, and they sent him here, though he can't see why, as nothing was the matter mentally. He had evidently expected to go to Reform School.

Was evidently a defective, as it is stated that he always was peculiar & stubborn and of bad temper. He is said to have hallucinations, but did not betray any at examination —

Personal and Medical History of *Bartley Devine*

1902

This patient was brought here by Deputy Johnson, in fair physical condition, with the following history of case. There is no history of consanguinity, nor of heredity, nor of intemperance. This is 1st attack. Has always been peculiar, but has been worse, last 3 months. Disease seems increasing: variable & with rational intervals, but these not regular. Derangement is now shown in that he believes he is persecuted by his parents, brothers and sisters: "his brain talks to him and tells him to do things". Is violent, at times. Is disposed to injure others, but not suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits: From childhood, has been stubborn and uncontrolable: was subject to violent outbreaks of temper. Had spinal-meningitis, 3 yrs ago: Was sick for 6 months: blind and partially paralyzed. Has not been restrained nor confined. Supposed cause of the disease, Defect. Treatment, none. On personal examination, he is abusive and violent: assaulting his parents & the children. Is impelled, by voices, to sing & talk to himself, at night, and while at work. ——— ——— ———

Mar 29 On admission, was patient B.3 (G.H.N.R.H. Complexion fair: hair light brown: eyes gray: condition of skin, good: discoloration under left eye: scars on right leg: scar on tip of 3? finger of left hand. Is clean. Teeth: one gone, lower jaw. Behavior good. (Dr. by John Brigham)

Apr. 1/02 No special delusions or hallucinations. Evidently something of an inebriate. Apr. 21. Sent home.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Albert J. Helgen

previous Commitment: Albert Johnson

Whole No. 6060.

Residence, Manchester, Minn

Date Admission, 27th March 1902.

Admitted by Dr. R. M. Phelps hour, 8th P.M.

How Sent, Herman Blackmer, Jo. P. Freeborn County

Sex, Male Age, 39.

Civil Condition, single

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Farmer

Degree Education, High School

Profession of Religion, Lutheran

Habits, Not intemperate

Nativity, Freeborn Co. Minnesota. Parents born in Norway —

Physicians Committing, Dear A. Burton and G. W. Barck

Correspondents, None given in papers

No. for Year, 172.

Insane Relatives, None

Cause Exciting, Head-injury in game of baseball

Cause Predisposing, Previous attack

Form, Chr Mel

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Head-injury:-

Suicidal or not, Has threatened: would injure others-

Date of this Attack, Last 3 years, more or less

Duration, " " "

No. of Attack, 2nd (one in 1895)

No. of Admission, 2nd

Age First Attack, — 33 -

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* April 8-1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,

Answers quite clearly-

MEMORY, Past Events, good, as far as tested

Recent Events, Special Subjects,

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

Seems dulled-

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, ?

Special Subjects, poor

Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

Depressed

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory, —

Special Subjects,

Probably has delusions: Can't get him to talk of any

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION,

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, D - of old age

Paternal Relatives,

Mother, ?

Maternal Relatives, Don't talk freely

Brothers and Sisters, —

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

—

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, ?

HEADACHES, ? VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Farmer

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

—

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Albert J. Helgen

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 6ft ½ in PRESENT WEIGHT, 227 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, 180 - 200 NUTRITION, good -

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, — Condition of Skin, normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal

PUPILS, Equality, normal Size, normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —

SIGHT, normal

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal

HEARING, normal

COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, normal Grasp, " "

TREMORS, Hands, normal Tongue, normal Facial Muscles, " General, "

PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal

ARTERIES, normal

LUNGS, &c } Normal

Passed 1st Ex 6th/02 Ex? 2-00 Pm.

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1021 Reaction, acid Color and Appearance, Yellow clear

Albumen, Heat No: Nitric acid, No: Sugar, Fehling's Sol. No. —

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient sits about quiet & dull: head hanging away over as if in deepest despondency: but when roused, will answer quite clearly. Sits all day, in this manner. Health good —

Personal and Medical History of Albert J. Helgen

Personal and Medical History of

1895

This patient was brought here by Ole J. Helgen, and John J. Helgen, in fair physical condition, with following history of case - There is no history of consanguinity, nor of heredity, nor intemperance. This is not 1st attack: others occurred in 1895; duration 6 months: was sent to Rochester (hospital): treatment successful - First symptoms of this attack manifested more or less, last 3 years. Disease seems increasing: variable & with rational intervals, but these not regular. Derangement now shown in nothing in particular, but he is very irritable and irrational. Is disposed to injure others: has not attempted suicide, but has threatened it. No filthy nor destructive habits: no previous peculiarities noted. Head was said to have been injured in game base-ball. No restraint nor confinement. Supposed cause of disease is above injury. Had treatment at Rochester for 6 months. On Personal examination, patient appears morose & rather demented.

Note. 2nd admission: See before as "Albert Johnson", from 27th July 1895 to January 4th 1896. & discharged Gly's 96, as recovered. (For further particulars see Vol 31. page 81. No 4172.) —

Mar 27 On admission was put on B3 (G.H.N. 96): Complexion dark: hair black & slightly gray: eyes blue: condition of skin good: several scars on left arm and shoulder; caused by cupping: is clean: Teeth: 3 gone, upper jaw: 1, lower jaw. Behavior good: Ex'd by John Bingham). —

Aug. 1/02. Is in very good condition - does some work. Takes some interest - but is generally dull & melancholy.

Sept. 20. Visited by brother and taken home.

Personal and Medical History of C. G. Wilsey

Whole No. 6051.

Residence, Chatfield, Minn.

Resident of Minnesota for 29 (?) Yrs: of Fillmore Co. 5 mos past

Date Admission, 28th March 1902

Admitted by Dr. R. M. Phelps hour, 8:30 am

How Sent, E. V. Farrington. Jeff. Fillmore County.

Sex, Male Age, 49.

Civil Condition, Married

Children, 3 Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Farmer

Degree Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Methodist - E.

Habits, not intemperate

Nativity, Jackson: Parents born in New York

Physicians Committing, J. H. Phillips and Geo. A. Love

Correspondents, (Wife) Mrs. C. G. Wilsey Chatfield

No. for Year, 173.

Insane Relatives, Mother is now in hospital for Insane, in Michigan. one brother of father died in hospital " " " "

Cause Exciting, Don't Know

Cause Predisposing, Heredity -

Form, Chronic Melancholia

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned

Suicidal or not, Suicidal by Poisoning - Apparently active

Date of this Attack, Last June

Duration, about 9 months

No. of Attack, Not 1st: has had several during last 2 years.

No. of Admission, 1st

Age First Attack, about 47

Time of Leaving, June 25th 1902

Time in Hospital, 2 Mos 28 Ds

Result, Died. Suicide, by cutting throat.

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* March — 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, Quick; Fairly Clear

MEMORY, Past Events, Normal

Recent Events, Special Subjects, Normal

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, Not correct on special subjects

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects,

Special Subjects,

Own Mental State,

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed, Slight depression

DELUSIONS, Systematized, about health and misfortunes Transitory,

Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

age 49

LENGTH INVASION, Years

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Gradual

HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption). (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,

Father, Living —

Paternal Relatives, Uncle insane

Mother, Living - Worrys - in Mich. Kansas City

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, Children 3

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

No severe Disease

HABITS, No Drinking and Smoking, —

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, used to have severe sick headaches

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Farmer

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Sleeping Poorly Appetite, Irregular Bowels, —

Especially last 9 months.

nd Medical History of C. G. Wilsey

SLASHES HIS THROAT.

Temporary Inmate of an Insane Asylum Commits Suicide.

Rochester, Minn., Special, June 25.—C. G. Wilsey of Chatfield, temporarily an inmate of the insant hospital here, committed suicide in the outskirts of this city this forenoon by cutting his throat with a pocketknife. His mental condition had not been considered serious, and he had been allowed considerable liberty, with the prospect of soon returning to his home. His family resides in Chatfield.

June 25/02

COMMITTED SUICIDE.

C. G. Wilsey Ends His Life by Cutting His Throat With a Pocket Knife—Found Lying in His Life Blood.

Lying in the field only a short distance from the home of Mr. P. C. Keel Wednesday morning was C. G. Wilsey, in a pool of blood, the result of having committed suicide by cutting his throat with a pocket knife. The case is as follows:

Mr. Wilsey was committed to the State hospital over a year ago from Chatfield, where his family now reside. His condition was not considered serious, being temporary insanity consequently he has always been allowed to go about the hospital drives and walks and occasionally to come into the city, often driving Superintendent Kilbourne's ponies.

Wednesday morning he had gained possession by permission of the horse belonging to Mr. Roy Bird, superintendent of the laundry department at that institution, saying he was coming to the city on business. He did so, and before 11 he started back, going south. Passing by the residence of Dr. W. W. Mayo he drove to the land of P. C. Keel, and upon reaching a corner, a place where there is considerable brush he drove into the field a distance of about ten rods. Seeing Mr. Keel at work he returned to the road, and going a short distance farther he entered the field, this time going about thirty rods. From appearances he cut his throat while sitting in the buggy, as the robes, lines, and the buggy box were completely covered with blood.

He turned the horse around and drove back a short distance to a tree and got out and tied the horse with one of the lines. At the former place were two or three pools of blood upon the ground, but it is evident that the blood had stopped flowing by the time he had reached the tree, as nothing could be traced to this spot.

After the horse had been securely tied he returned again to the field near where he had first cut his throat, and here the second time used the knife, cutting several gashes deep and long, just below the right ear, severing the large blood vessel. He closed the knife and threw it some feet away, and fell to the earth, and when found was laying in a pool of his own life blood.

Mrs. Keel had been to the city doing some shopping and was returning to her home about 11 o'clock. Passing by the place she saw a horse tied to a small tree, and looking farther saw a man lying in the field. Hastening to the house she notified her husband of what she had seen, and in a few seconds time Mr. Keel was upon the ground, and his eyes met the terrible sight. Returning to the house he telephoned to Coroner Mosse, who at once went to the scene of the tragedy. When Mr. Keel left the man he was still alive, but by the time that Dr. Mosse arrived, which was about 12:30 o'clock, life had passed from the body and he lay dead.

Upon investigation it was found who the man was and where he was from. The coroner found upon his person a watch, $11.10 in money, and two letters, one being written by his wife when she was visiting in Pleasant Grove on the 25th of May, and the other from his daughter, written at Chatfield on the 18th of this month. In the letter the writer advises her father to remain in the hospital, thinking that that was the better for him. Supt. Kilbourne was at once notified and sent a team for the unfortunate man, conveying him to the morgue at the hospital.

Mr. Wilsey was a man about 50 years, and had a family residing at Chatfield. He has been showing signs of improvement for some time, and only yesterday he asked the authorities at the hospital if he could not return to his home, and was given much encouragement. A few weeks ago Wilsey purchased a few acres of land near the golf grounds and said that he would make that place his future home.

He seemed to be a man of harmless disposition, and it is not believed that he would commit such a rash act, but it is believed that he was in a melancholy state, for a few minutes, and was not realizing what he was doing.

Buried Friday.

Messrs. L. P. and C. C. Case of Chatfield, has come to Rochester to obtain the remains of the late C. G. Wilsey, which will be taken to Chatfield this morning, where the funeral was held at 1 o'clock from his late home. Mrs. Wilsey is a daughter of the late C. L. Case and a sister of C. C. Case and a cousin of L. C. Case. They in connection with all acquainted with the deceased mourn his untimely death.

ROCHESTER, JUNE 25, 1902.

Rattleton

SUICIDAL MANIA.

Suddenly Developed by Patient With Fatal Results.

C. G. Wilsey, a patient at the State Hospital, committed about three months ago from Chatfield, took his own life this morning in a fit of melancholia. When examined by the coroner the body presented a horrible spectacle. The demented man had cut his throat inflicting a number of gashes, and severing the large arteries of the left side of the neck. The body was drenched with blood welling from these wounds.

Wilsey has never been in confinement at the hospital. His insanity was of a mild type and never by word or deed did he show a tendancy to self-destruction. He has enjoyed driving Dr. Kilbourne's pony about the hospital farm and has shown some signs of mental improvement. Only yesterday he asked the superintendent about returning home and he was encouraged by the news he received that he could go to Chatfield soon.

This morning he started out with Gustav Berg's pony to have the animal shod in town. But he never drove back. As Mrs. P. C. Keel was returning about noon to her home near the hospital she saw a man lying in the field a rod from the road. She informed Mr. Keel that someone, either drunk or sick, was in the brush about 20 rods from the house and he made an investigation. The patient was alive when found but could not talk.

Mr. Keel telephoned for Coroner Mosse, M. D., but before medical attention could arrive the man passed away. There is no doubt but the case is clearly one of suicide. The bloody knife had been closed and thrown away by the madman after inflicting the last cut. The impulse to suicide had evidently seized the man while he sat in Mr. Berg's buggy, for the lines and wagon track showed bloody marks. Wilsey had, however, failed to accomplish his purpose and after driving for ten rods, he tied the horse to a piece of brush and went into the field to finish the bloody deed. The number of gashes indicates the strong desire to this end.

Dr. Mosse and Supt. Kilbourne arrived quickly upon being notified, and Marshal Fowler was also in attendance when the body was examined. A letter from Mr. Wilsey's wife and a postal dated June 18 from his daughter were on his person. His watch indicated five minutes after 1 o'clock when taken from his vest. The sum of $11.10 was found untouched in his pocket.

C. G. Wilsey was 50 years of age and was considered a harmless patient. His wife and daughter evidently bore him much affection and the deed will cause them real sorrow. The body was taken in charge by Supt. Kilbourne and is now at the hospital awaiting word from the relatives.

AL CHARACTERISTICS.

USUAL WEIGHT, 165-175 NUTRITION, Good

Condition of Skin, good

Response to Light, — Accommodation, —

normal

Legs, normal by Grasp, usual tests

Facial Muscles, — General, —

Other Reflexes, —

Hesitating, — Slow, —

Sensibility, —

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

1036 (?) Reaction, acid Yellow Color and Appearance, Amber

No. No. — Sugar, Fehlings' Sol. No. — —

sical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of pairment).

unity: has only "blue" spells + dyspepsia. account, but the worrying about bodily troubles is largely delusional. ell nourished. in spite of continuous (imagined) dyspepsia. for has been thinking of asylum for several years" —

Personal and Medical History of C. G. Wilsey

Whole No. 6051.

Residence, Chatfield, Minn

Resident of Minnesota for 29 (?) Yrs: of Fillmore Co. 5 mos past

Date Admission, 28th March 1902

Admitted by Dr. R. M. Phelps hour, 8½ a.m.

How Sent, E. V. Farrington. Joff. Fillmore County.

Sex, Male Age, 49.

Civil Condition, Married

Children, 3 Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Farmer

Degree Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Methodist - E.

Habits, not intemperate

Nativity, Jackson: Parents born in New York

Physicians Committing, J. A. Phillips & Geo. A. Love

Correspondents, (wife) Mrs C. G. Wilsey Chatfield

No. for Year, 173

Insane Relatives, Mother is now in hospital for insane, in Michigan. one brother of father died in hospital " " " "

Cause Exciting, Don't Know

Cause Predisposing, Heredity -

Form, Chronic Melancholia

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned

Suicidal or not, Suicidal, by Poisoning - Apparently active

Date of this Attack, Last June

Duration, about 9 months

No. of Attack, Not 1st: has had several during last 2 years.

No. of Admission, 1st

Age First Attack, about 47

Time of Leaving, June 25th 1902

Time in Hospital, 2 Mos 28 Ds

Result, Died: Suicide, by cutting throat.

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* March — 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,

Quick; fairly Clear.

MEMORY, Past Events, } normal

Recent Events, } Special Subjects, Normal

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

Not correct on special subjects

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects,

Special Subjects,

Own Mental State,

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

slight depression

DELUSIONS, Systematized, about health and misfortunes Transitory,

Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

age 49

LENGTH INVASION, Years

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Gradual

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Living —

Paternal Relatives, Uncle insane

Mother, Living - Worrys - in Mich. Nurses city

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, Children 3

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

No severe Disease

HABITS, No Drinking and Smoking, —

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, used to have very sick headaches

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Farmer

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Sleeping Poorly Appetite, Irregular Bowels, —

Especially last 9 months.

...ow thoroughly commercialised le... ...cession can escape its influence. T... ...ow in New York city about two ... ...w firms which are gradually ab... ...ll business of any moment. Thes... ...nt a number of wealthy clients ... ...erations, while larger, are not als... ...great to justify them, like rail... ...insurance companies, in having ... ...l legal department of their own. ... these firms is divided into four ... ...artments, in charge of experts i... ...branches of the profession.

Personal and Medical History of C. G. Wilsey

Rochester Post-record June 27/02

COMMITTED SUICIDE.

C. G. Wilsey Ends His Life by Cutting His Throat With a Pocket Knife—Found Lying in His Life Blood.

Lying in the field only a short distance from the home of Mr. P. C. Keel Wednesday morning was C. G. Wilsey, in a pool of blood, the result of having committed suicide by cutting his throat with a pocket knife. The case is as follows:

Mr. Wilsey was committed to the State hospital over a year ago from Chatfield, where his family now reside. His condition was not considered serious, being temporary insanity consequently he has always been allowed to go about the hospital drives and walks and occasionally to come into the city, often driving Superintendent Kilbourne's ponies.

Wednesday morning he had gained possession by permission of the horse belonging to Mr. Roy Bird, superintendent of the laundry department at that institution, saying he was coming to the city on business. He did so, and before 11 he started back, going south. Passing by the residence of Dr. W. W. Mayo he drove to the land of P. C. Keel, and upon reaching a corner, a place where there is considerable brush he drove into the field a distance of about ten rods. Seeing Mr. Keel at work he returned to the road, and going a short distance farther he entered the field, this time going about thirty rods. From appearances he cut his throat while sitting in the buggy, as the robes, lines, and the buggy box were completely covered with blood.

He turned the horse around and drove back a short distance to a tree and got out and tied the horse with one of the lines. At the former place were two or three pools of blood upon the ground, but it is evident that the blood had stopped flowing by the time he had reached the tree, as nothing could be traced to this spot.

After the horse had been securely tied he returned again to the field near where he had first cut his throat, and here the second time used the knife, cutting several gashes deep and long, just below the right ear, severing the large blood vessel. He closed the knife and threw it some feet away, and fell to the earth, and when found was laying in a pool of his own life blood.

Mrs. Keel had been to the city doing some shopping and was returning to her home about 11 o'clock. Passing by the place she saw a horse tied to a small tree, and looking farther saw a man lying in the field. Hastening to the house she notified her husband of what she had seen, and in a few seconds time Mr. Keel was upon the ground, and his eyes met the terrible sight. Returning to the house he telephoned to Coroner Mosse, who at once went to the scene.

Bulletin ROCHESTER, JUNE 25, 1902.

SUICIDAL MANIA.

Suddenly Developed by Patient With Fatal Results.

C. G. Wilsey, a patient at the State Hospital, committed about three months ago from Chatfield, took his own life this morning in a fit of melancholia. When examined by the coroner the body presented a horrible spectacle. The demented man had cut his throat inflicting a number of gashes, and severing the large arteries of the left side of the neck. The body was drenched with blood welling from these wounds.

Wilsey has never been in confinement at the hospital. His insanity was of a mild type and never by word or deed did he show a tendancy to self-destruction. He has enjoyed driving Dr. Kilbourne's pony about the hospital farm and has shown some signs of mental improvement. Only yesterday he asked the superintendent about returning home and he was encouraged by the news he received that he could go to Chatfield soon.

This morning he started out with Gustav Berg's pony to have the animal shod in town. But he never drove back. As Mrs. P. C. Keel was returning about noon to her home near the hospital she saw a man lying in the field a rod from the road. She informed Mr. Keel that someone, either drunk or sick, was in the brush about 20 rods from the house and he made an investigation. The patient was alive when found but could not talk.

Mr. Keel telephoned for Coroner Mosse, M. D., but before medical attention could arrive the man passed away. There is no doubt but the case is clearly one of suicide. The bloody knife had been closed and thrown away by the madman after inflicting the last cut. The impulse to suicide had evidently seized the man while he sat in Mr. Berg's buggy, for the lines and wagon track showed bloody marks. Wilsey had, however, failed to accomplish his purpose and after driving for ten rods, he tied the horse to a piece of brush and went into the field to finish the bloody deed. The number of gashes indicates the strong desire to this end.

Dr. Mosse and Supt. Kilbourne arrived quickly upon being notified, and Marshal Fowler was also in attendance when the body was examined. A letter from Mr. Wilsey's wife and a postal dated June 18 from his daughter were on his person. His watch indicated five minutes after 1 o'clock when taken from his vest. The sum of $11.10 was found untouched in his pocket.

C. G. Wilsey was 50 years of age and was considered a harmless patient. His wife and daughter evidently bore him much affection and the deed will cause them real sorrow. The body was taken in charge by Supt. Kilbourne and is now at the hospital awaiting word from the relatives.

AL CHARACTERISTICS.

USUAL WEIGHT, 165-175 NUTRITION, Good

Condition of Skin, Good

l

Response to Light, — Accommodation, —

Normal

Legs, normal by Grasp, usual tests

ual Facial Muscles, — General, —

Other Reflexes, —

Hesitating, — Slow, —

Sensibility, —

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

1036 (?) Reaction, Acid Color and Appearance, Clear Yellow

d. No. — Sugar, Fehlings Sol. No. — —

sical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of pairment).

anity: has only "blue" spells + dyspepsia.

account, but the worrying about bodily troubles is largely delusional.

He is really well nourished in spite of continuous (imagined) dyspepsia, for many years. Has been thinking of asylum for several years" —

Personal and Medical History of C. G. Wilsey

Whole No. 6061.

Residence, Chatfield, Minn.

Resident of Minnesota for 29(2) yrs: of Fillmore Co. 5 mos past

Date Admission, 28th March 1902

Admitted by Dr. R. M. Phelps hour, 9th a.m.

How Sent, E. V. Farrington. Sheff. Fillmore County.

Sex, Male Age, 49.

Civil Condition, Married

Children, 3 Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Farmer

Degree Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Methodist E.

Habits, not intemperate

Nativity, Jackson: parents born in New York

Physicians Committing, Dr. Phillips & Geo. A. Love

Correspondents, (wife) Mrs C. G. Wilsey Chatfield

No. for Year, 173.

Insane Relatives, brother is now in hospital for insane, in Michigan. one brother of father died in hospital " " " "

Cause Exciting, Don't Know

Cause Predisposing, Heredity -

Form, Chronic Melancholia

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned

Suicidal or not, Suicidal by Poisoning - prosperity active

Date of this Attack, Last June

Duration, about 9 months

No. of Attack, Not 1st: has had several during last 2 years.

No. of Admission, 1st

Age First Attack, about 47

Time of Leaving, June 25th 1902

Time in Hospital, 2 mos 28 Ds

Result, Died: Suicide, by cutting throat.

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* March - 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Quick; fairly Clear.

MEMORY, Past Events, Normal
Recent Events, Special Subjects, Normal

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Not correct on special subjects

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects,
Special Subjects,
Own Mental State,

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
slight depression

DELUSIONS, Systematized, about health and misfortunes Transitory,
Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

age 49 HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, Years

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Gradual

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Living —

Paternal Relatives, Some insane

Mother, Living - worrys - in Mich. Nervous Aff

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, Children 3

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
No severe Disease

HABITS, No Drinking and Smoking, —

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS,
used to have many sick headaches

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Farmer

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Sleeping Poorly Appetite, Irregular Bowels, —
Especially last 9 months -

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 8½ PRESENT WEIGHT, 148# USUAL WEIGHT, 165-170 NUTRITION, Good

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Condition of Skin, good

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Normal

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —

SIGHT, Normal

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Normal

HEARING, Normal

COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, normal by ~~Grasp~~, usual tests

TREMORS, Hands, normal Tongue, normal Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, Extremely exaggerated Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal

ARTERIES, Normal

LUNGS, &c } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed 6th Am 5/29/02. Ex 10th Am 5/29/02

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1036 Reaction, Acid Color and Appearance, Yellow Cloudy

Albumen, Heat No. - Nitric acid No. — Sugar, Fehlings Sol. No. — —

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient has family taint of insanity: has only "blue" spells & dyspepsia, according to his account, but the worrying about bodily troubles is largely delusional. He is really well nourished in spite of continuous (imagined) dyspepsia, for many years. "Has been thinking of asylum for several years" —

MARRIED AT ARKENDALE
Married at the City and Date Below Written
Washington Co. Minn.
Married at the residence of the bride's parents in Arkendale, Minn. by Rev. O. J. Hjelstad of this city. Miss Ottie Kvalheim, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ole Kvalheim of Arkendale, to Mr. Clarence Arendahl of Arkendale. The ceremony was performed at 5 o'clock p.m. in the presence of a number of friends of the bride and groom. The bride was attended by Miss Anna Arendahl and Mr. Ole Kvalheim, brother of the bride. The couple will take the 6 o'clock train for Minneapolis where they will spend a few days visiting relatives. They will be at home to their friends after the first of July at their farm home near Arkendale.
YOU
to know that the Northwestern Telephone Exchange Co.'s long distance lines and connections reach over 2000 cities and towns in Minnesota, North and South Dakota, Iowa and Wisconsin.
LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE
Copper Metallic Circuits
First Class Service

Personal and Medical History of C. G. Wilsey

1907

This patient was brought here by Elmer Clayton, in fair physical condition, with following history of case - There is no history of consanguinity. Mother is now in hospital for insane in Michigan, and one brother of father died in hospital for insane in Michigan. This is not 1st attack; has had several, during last 2 years: duration several weeks. First symptoms of this attack manifested Last June; became depressed over condition of crops. Disease seems increasing: variable with rational intervals. Irrational at the time, except the delusion that he is sick. Derangement now shown in that he has delusions in regard to his health: in regard to his coming to want, & has been depressed over the idea that he was going insane. Is not disposed to injure others: has attempted suicide by poison, and propensity active now: no filthy nor destructive habits. Has been depressed and melancholic for years. No history of intemperance, nor of any severe disease &c, no head injury. Has not been restrained nor confined. Don't know cause of disease. Treatment, none. On Personal examination, is much depressed over his health, financial condition and over the idea that he is going to lose his mind. Commitment recommended because his disease is of such a nature, and in such a stage, as to require regular and assistance, while under legal restraint. This dangerous to himself & have him at large. He is now and has been a resident of minnesota 29(?) years, and Fillmore Co. for last 5 months past —

Mar 28 On admission, was put on B³ (G.H.N.R.)Pt. Complexion Sandy: hair brown: eyes blue; - Condition of skin good: Scars on left side of head: one on left wrist: small scar on left elbow: small scar just above right knee: scar on right foot, just back of great toe. 8 clean teeth false: Behavior good. ——

Apr. 1/12 Answers rationally; is hypochondriacal; condition chronic. May 11 Continues rational Well behaved June 1 Has parole; works at the barn. June 25 Committed suicide by cutting his throat about 11 A.M. today.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of D. W. Case

Whole No. 6067.
Residence, Winnebago City, Minn.

Date Admission, 28th March 1902.
Admitted by Dr. R. M. Phelps hour, 4th P.M.
How Sent, John W. Vance, Jofl. Faribault County
Sex, Male Age, 74.
Civil Condition, Married
Children, 3 Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Physician
Degree Education, Common school
Profession of Religion, Not a church member —
Habits, Morphine Habit —
Nativity, New York State: Came to also from there
Physicians Committing, W. W. Holden & J. D. Humes
Correspondents, Mrs. D. W. Case
Winnebago City, Minn.

No. for Year, 174.
Insane Relatives, Don't Know
Cause Exciting, Morphine
Cause Predisposing, probably this habit —
Form, Senile Dement
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, "Weak run down physically."
Suicidal or not, — Not —
Date of this Attack, One month ago
Duration, " "
No. of Attack, 1st —
No. of Admission, 1st
Age First Attack, — 74 —
Time of Leaving, April 14 — 1902
Time in Hospital, — 17 D —
Result, Died: Exhaustion in Senile Dementia.

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps — *Date of* April 1 - 1902.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Dull and Confused

MEMORY, Past Events, very poor
Recent Events, " Special Subjects, " "

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Dull — very —

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Poor
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Indifferent

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory, —
Special Subjects,

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

75 —
LENGTH INVASION, —

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Probably Gradual
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, D —
Paternal Relatives,
Mother,
Maternal Relatives, can't get much history
Brothers and Sisters,

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, —
Denies
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, —

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of D. W. Case

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 6 ft 2 in PRESENT WEIGHT, 141 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, 165 lbs NUTRITION, fair emaciated
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, has hernia, on each side — Condition of Skin, dry & scaly
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal
PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —
SIGHT, Probably poor
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal
HEARING, Poor — Impaired
COORDINATION, Arms, Swaying — probably Legs, due to age & weakness Grasp, Little if any in coordination
TREMORS, Hands, Normal Tongue, normal Facial Muscles, " " General, " "
PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes,
ARTICULATION, Slurred, — Hesitating, — Slow, Slow & drawling — lack of aphasic slowness —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, —
Strength, Sounds, Extra strong
Size, Little if any enlarged
Apex Beat, —
Murmurs, a clicking — 2d sound
ARTERIES,
Sclerotic: quite pronounced &c
LUNGS, } &c } normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed q. am. 4/30: P. 1 pm 4/30

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1025 Reaction, acid Color and Appearance, Dark yellow Clear
Albumen, Heat & Nitric acid & — Sugar, Fehling's &. &. —
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient is senile & is quite emaciated: no special disease noted: wanders about: mind confused & half realizes it. Can give no good account of his trouble. Seems senile Dem: & failing gradually. —

Personal and Medical History of D. W. Case

1902

This patient was brought here by Geo. N. Freer, attended by E. A. Perrizo in fair physical condition, with following history of case. No history of consanguinity: nor to insane relatives, don't know. This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested one month (ag): felt as if some one was after him. Disease seems increasing: variable & with rational intervals at times; these occur at regular intervals. Derangement now shown in the belief that he is haunted by Showman & others. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal: propensity not active: no filthy nor destructive habits. No previous peculiarities noted: Patient addicted to use of morphine. Has not been subject to any severe disease &, nor head-injury. Has not been restrained nor confined. Supposed cause of disease is Morphine. Not any treatment. On personal examination, is debilitated & thinks some one is trying to get into his bed and sleep with him, and are around the house all the time. —

Mar 28 On admission, was put on B 3 / G.S.N. Pill. Complexion dark: hair dark gray: eyes blue. Condition of skin poor. Moles all over body, and dark spots under the skin, on forehead. Coarse veins on legs, and left leg below the knee in poor condition, and feet in both legs and joints very large. Double hernia: Family clean: Teeth: 9 gone, lower jaw: 8 gone, upper jaw. behavior good: rather weak & run-down, physically). —

Mar. 29 Poor physical condition; feeble mentally; confused; restless. Apr. 1 Confused; has slight rise of temperature; coughs. Apr. 5 Hears. to D.W.C. weak; dull; stupid. Apr. 14 Died at 9 A.M. from a steady continued failure - Temp. never getting to 101°.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Hans. O. Weirstad

Whole No. 6063.
Residence, Hartland, Minn
Date Admission, 28th March 1902.
Admitted by Dr. C. L. Chapple — hour, 8:30 PM
How Sent, Herman Blackmer, Jeff. Freeborn County.
Sex, Male Age, 68.
Civil Condition, Single
Children, Nine Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Laborer.
Degree Education, Common —
Profession of Religion, Lutheran.
Habits, addicted to intemperance
Nativity, Norway: Parents also born there
Physicians Committing, Dr. J. J. VonBerg and E. W. Barck M.D.
Correspondents, H. M. Wolf (City Justice) Hartland Minn
(no relatives in that part of Country)

No. for Year, 175.
Insane Relatives, Don't Know
Cause Exciting, Intemperance
Cause Predisposing, " " probably
Form, Acute Mel. Mania
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned
Suicidal or not, Not —
Date of this Attack, March 25th 1902.
Duration, — 3 Days —
No. of Attack, 1st —
No. of Admission, 1st —
Age First Attack, — 68 —
Time of Leaving, 11th August 1902
Time in Hospital, 4 mos 14 Ds
Result, Recovered: Dsgd. Feb 3/03 — By Supt.

Examination on Admission by Dr. A M Wolfe *Date of* March 31 - 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Some confusion
MEMORY, Past Events, ?
Recent Events, Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Some Dullness
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Not very good
Special Subjects,
Own Mental State, —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Indifferent
DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory,
Special Subjects,
HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS,
SUMMARY,

Age 58 HISTORICAL.
LENGTH INVASION, —
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption). (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
Denies
Father, D —
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, D —
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, 2 — 3 no
PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Bright's
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, a good deal: gets real drunk.
HEADACHES, no VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Laborer
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Hans. O. Weirstad

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, Not taken PRESENT WEIGHT, Not taken USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, Normal
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, — Condition of Skin, Normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Normal
PUPILS, Equality, Normal Size, Normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —
SIGHT, Says "poor" —
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Normal
HEARING, Poor — Dulled
COORDINATION, Arms, Normal Legs, — Grasp, " — —
TREMORS, Hands, Normal Tongue, Normal Facial Muscles, — General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, Diminished Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility,
HEART, Regularity, Normal
Strength, Sounds, Slightly above normal
Size, Normal
Apex Beat, Normal
Murmurs, 1st 2d — murmur preceding 2d Sound
ARTERIES, Normal
LUNGS, & Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Aut-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Pacific 1:15 pm. 3/31/02
Diamond 1:20 pm 3/31/02

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1020 Reaction, acid — light yellow Color and Appearance, clear
Albumen, Heat, nit. nitric acid — no Sugar, Fehling's Sol — no. — —
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,
Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient seems somewhat dulled, though able to answer most questions. Has a heart-murmur; health fair, otherwise: but there is a tint of dullness spreading all mental actions. Can not get very good history —

Personal and Medical History of Hans O. Wiestad

1902

This patient was brought here by John. L. Haussen, attended by Hans Wulff, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. Don't know as to consanguinity or heredity. This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested March 25th 1902. He says "some one is going to hang him". Disease seems increasing: not variable: no rational intervals: but these not regular. Derangement now shown in that he says "the County paper stated that he would be hanged today" - not disposed to injure others. No suicidal - nor filthy nor destructive habits. Previously showed an irritable temper. Patient has been addicted to intemperance: Don't know about parents: If subject to any severe disease &c, is not known: has not been restrained nor confined. Supposed cause of the disease is intemperance: treatment, none - On personal examination, is excitable, and fearful some one is after him. ———

Mar 28 On admission, was put on T.W. (5 ft. 8 in. Apt. Complexion light: hair, bald & gray: eyes blue; Condition of skin fair: Scars on inside of right hand: one on bridge of nose - Small bruise on each knee. Is dirty. Teeth: 4 gone, in upper jaw: 3 gone, in lower jaw: Behavior good. Examined by D. Hicks & Bernard) - ———

Apr. 1 Mildly confused; but quiet & well-behaved

Apr. 11. Head ache; mildly melancholy; Aug 11 Sent home; slightly feeble in mind.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of William Gleason

Whole No. 6065.
Residence, Rice County
Date Admission, 1st April 1902 –
Admitted by Dr. R. M. Phelps hour, 8 oo PM
How Sent, James Hunter, Jo P. Rice County
Sex, Male Age, 45.
Civil Condition, Single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Farmer
Degree Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, Catholic
Habits, not intemperate –
Nativity, (Providence) R. I. parents born in Ireland –
Physicians Committing, R. H. Jackson and A. A. Dodge
Correspondents, name given on papers
Frank Gleason, Hazelwood Minn

No. for Year, 177.
Insane Relatives, none
Cause Exciting, masturbation
Cause Predisposing, previous attacks
Form, Ho Mon
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Nothing Mentioned –
Suicidal or not, not –
Date of this Attack, January 1902 –
Duration, about 3 mos (this time)
No. of Attack, not 1st (probably several) –
No. of Admission, 4th
Age First Attack, 19 a 20 (15 or 17)
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R M Phelps *Date of* April – 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, —

MEMORY, Past Events,
Recent Events, / Special Subjects,

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, —

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects,
Special Subjects,
Own Mental State, /

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed, /

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory,
Special Subjects, /

HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS, /
SUMMARY,

Age 45. HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, —

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Father,
Paternal Relatives,
Mother,
Maternal Relatives,
Brothers and Sisters,
Can not give very much details –

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations). /

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Yes —

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, —

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any, —

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of William Gleason

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 11in PRESENT WEIGHT, 165# USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, Good
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, normal Condition of Skin, normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal
PUPILS, Equality, normal Size, normal Response to Light, normal Accommodation, —
SIGHT, normal
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —
HEARING, normal –
COORDINATION, Arms, — Legs, — Grasp,
TREMORS, Hands, normal Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, — Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal
ARTERIES, —
LUNGS, & } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed 6 p/pr. 8 oo AM : 5th 6 p/pr : 2 oo PM

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1004 Reaction, acid – Color and Appearance, light yellow clear –
Albumen, Heat No : Nitric acid No: Sugar, Fehling's Sol No : — —
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient here before: is not much changed: Dull: rather silly: speaks in monotone: not very active. Answers some simple questions well, but gives no very valuable information. Says "ran away from Hastings": "Works out for a time, & later, went home" —

Personal and Medical History of William Gleason.

1902

This patient was brought here by W. E. Hibbard, attended by J.B. Thompson, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. There is no history of Consanguinity nor hereditty. This is not 1st attack: others occurred July 7th 1884 to 1888-duration 1884 – 1888: was sent to Rochester Hospital: improved. First symptoms of this attack manifested January 1902: became absent minded and quarrelsome. Disease seems increasing: not variable: no rational intervals: Derangement now shown about women. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal. No filthy nor destructive habits. Has habit of masturbation. No history of intemperance, nor of any severe disease &c, nor head-injury. Has been confined in hospital as above. Cause of disease, masturbation. Has been under treatment with W.a. Jones of Minneapolis. On personal examination, is incoherent-

Note. 4th admission here: Cause, previously given, masturbation, from "Chronic melancholia" – was here, last time, from July 30 – 1889 to Apl 26 – 1900, at which latter date he was transferred to Hastings State Asylum. (for further particulars see Vol 12 P 144. No 2124).

Apl 1 On admission, was put on B3. (G.H.N. Rpt. Complexion fair; hair brown: eyes blue: condition of skin fair: several small abrasions on face: small scar on third finger: scar 2½ inches long on back of head: vaccination marks on left arm: scar on right ankle: scar on left shoulder-blade: dislocated joint. first joint of 3d finger, right hand: is dirty: teeth: 4 gone upper jaw: 1, lower jaw: behavior good: Examined by Harry Poapst).

Apr. 14. Mildly bewildered; indifferent; makes queer motions; mental condition about the same as at previous admission.

May 1 Wt. 164#. June 30 Trans. to D3; no change; makes motions; talks & laughs to himself; rather dirty in habits.

Aug 1 Wt. 162#. Nov. 1 Wt. 156#. Has worked some on farm; unchanged.

1903 Jan 31 Now works at soap-house; chronic demented case; quite incoherent; behavior unreliable; untidy. (C.d.C.)

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Elwood D. Wilson

Whole No. 6065

Residence, (Rochester, Minn)
Became resident of Minnesota 1855 : of County 1855

Date Admission, 2nd April 1902.

Admitted by Dr. R. M. Phelps hour, 2.15 P.M.

How Sent, J. A. Leonard. Jof P. Olmsted County

Sex, Male Age, 46

Civil Condition, married.

Children, one child Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Cigar-maker

Degree Education, Common School -

Profession of Religion, Presbyterian

Habits, (as to intemperance) Do not know.

Nativity, State of this: Father's Pennsylvania: Mother's State unknown

Physicians Committing, A. J. Adams & W. A. Allen

Correspondents, wife, in City -

No. for Year, 178.

Insane Relatives, Father insane 2 weeks before death. at Independence, Iowa. —

Cause Exciting, — alcoholism —

Cause Predisposing, Heredity —

Form, Meningitis

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, is paralytic thas otitis media

Suicidal or not, — not —

Date of this Attack, April 1st

Duration, — one Day —

No. of Attack, 1st —

No. of Admission, 1st — (2 days in City Jail)

Age First Attack, — 46 —

Time of Leaving, April 3rd 1902

Time in Hospital, 1 Day —

Result, Died. Meningitis

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* —

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,

MEMORY, Past Events,

Recent Events, Special Subjects,

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects,

Special Subjects,

Own Mental State,

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory,

Special Subjects,

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION,

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father,

Paternal Relatives,

Mother,

Maternal Relatives,

Brothers and Sisters,

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking,

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS,

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not,

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, Appetite, Bowels,

Personal and Medical History of Elwood D. Wilson

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, not taken PRESENT WEIGHT, not taken USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION,

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Condition of Skin,

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement,

PUPILS, Equality, Size, Response to Light, Accommodation,

SIGHT,

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles,

HEARING,

COORDINATION, Arms, Legs, Grasp,

TREMORS, Hands, Tongue, Facial Muscles, General,

PATELLAR REFLEX, Other Reflexes,

ARTICULATION, Slurred, Hesitating, Slow,

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility,

HEART, Regularity, CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Strength, Sounds, Circumference Horizontal,

Size, Circumference Verto-Mental,

Apex Beat, Naso-Occipital Arc,

Murmurs, Binauricular Arc,

ARTERIES, Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

LUNGS, Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed. April 2 - 1902
7 00 P.M. Ed. 7 00 P.M.

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1025 Reaction, acid Color and Appearance, cloudy urine color

Albumen, Heat: considerable - nitric acid - considerable. Sugar, Fehling's Sol - Slightly. — —

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

See note page 311

Personal and Medical History of Elwood D. Wilson

1902

This patient was brought here by Sheriff Vine, in a semi-comatose condition, with following history of case. No history of consanguinity, but father insane, two weeks before death, at Independence, Iowa. This is 1st attack: was not sent to hospital before. First symptoms of this attack manifested April 1st.; acute maniacal. Disease seems increasing: not variable; no rational intervals. Derangement now shown by Acute Mania. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal. no filthy nor destructive habits. No previous peculiarities noted. As to any history of intemperance, do not know. Has been a paralytic and has otitis-media. Has been confined two days at City Jail. Cause of Disease supposed to be alcoholism. Treatment, bromides and morphia. On personal examination, the following notes.- Heart weak; irregular; temperature subnormal; acute delirium.

After On admission, was put on T.W. (G.S.R.P.St. Complexion light: hair gray: eyes blue: condition of skin good: right ankle deformed: no recent scar on forehead: vaccination mark on left arm: a watery discharge from left ear: small bruise on each elbow: large bruise on right knee: tongue clean: teeth: one gone upper right: good condition. Was in unconscious condition. Temp. 100.2 P 76 R 26.)

Notes of examination by D. Phelps: Patient was brought to hospital on a cot just before noon - was quite completely comatose. It was stated that he was picked up from street, in the morning of the day before: had lain in Jail all that day, half-stupid, restless, delirious, unable to give any account of himself. This morning he seemed more active and restless, and was committed: first getting 1/4 gr. morphine. - no signs of injury. On admission, no signs of injury found: paretic condition of right hand noted. running at left ear, of bloody fluid, which, later, seemed watery, with tinge of blood. Some cerebral attack seemed evident, but no hemiplegia. Temp. about normal, but going up. By 4. P.M. temp. was about 103, and Meningitis seemed evident. His wife was asked to come at previously, and a very bad prognosis given.

Temp. and distress increased: coma more profound: Cheyne-stokes respiration evident from time of admission. Died 4:40 Am. (Temp. having reached 108°, a few hours before).

The Meningitis was secondary to a previous brain lesion, which the fluid, from ear, would indicate to be middle-Ear disease, and perforation, though we have not confirmatory evidence.

Patient was, for years, a hard-drinker.

Apr. 2/02. Received 12 o'clock at noon: comatose; rapidly failing. Temp. on Ad. 100.8.; 2 P.M. 101.°; 3 P.M. 104.; 7 P.M. 105.8; 8 P.M. 106.2.; 3 A.M. 108°.; 4.40 A.M. Died. Has discharge from ear; and developed Cheyne-stokes breathing. Died of Meningitis supposedly due to some trouble in the ear.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Stephen Halpin

Whole No. 6068

Residence, St. Paul, Minn

Became resident of State 35 years ago: of County 35 yrs ago

Date Admission, 4th April 1902 –

Admitted by Dr. A. M. Phelps hour, 7 30 PM

How Sent, E. W. Bazille, Jo. A. Ramsey County

Sex, Male Age, 35

Civil Condition, married

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Grocery Clerk

Degree Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Catholic

Habits, Morphine & Cocaine: Latter last 9 months

Nativity, St. Paul, Minn: Parents born in Ireland –

Physicians Committing, J. J. Plonske and D. C. Jones

Correspondents,

29 Garfield Street

No. for Year, 189.

Insane Relatives, Father insane 14 yrs: now in Rochester

Cause Exciting, Morphine & Cocaine

Cause Predisposing, Heredity + " "

Form, Mania à Potu

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, (Some weakness –)

Suicidal or not, not

Date of this Attack, Shortly after last discharge

Duration, about 6 months (this time)

No. of Attack, Not 1st (Several) –

No. of Admission, 4th here

Age First Attack, about 29 –

Time of Leaving, May 31 – 1902

Time in Hospital, 1 month 29 days

Result, Recovered: Discharged by Superintendent June 2 – 1902

Examination on Admission by Dr. C. L. Chapple *Date of* April 5 – 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,

Clear – Quick

MEMORY, Past Events, Fairly good

Recent Events, good – Special Subjects, fairly normal

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

Alert – Correct

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, fair

Special Subjects, —

Own Mental State, normal

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

somewhat depressed

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory,

Special Subjects,

none apparent

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS, " "

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION,

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Living: insane

Paternal Relatives, no insanity –

Mother, Living – well

Maternal Relatives, no insanity

Brothers and Sisters, all well –

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

—

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Yes

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, no

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Laborer

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

1898 – 3 mos. – 1900 – Feby 6 – 1901

Sleep, disturbed Appetite, good Bowels, regular

Personal and Medical History of Stephen Halpin

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, not taken PRESENT WEIGHT, not taken USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, Considerable loss of flesh

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, — Condition of Skin, healthy –

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Slight coat – prompt: Arms & legs full of hypodermic punctures

PUPILS, Equality, Yes Size, dilated Response to Light, Yes Accommodation, Yes

SIGHT, good

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —

HEARING, Good

COORDINATION, Arms, all fairly good Legs, Do Do Grasp, —

TREMORS, Hands, Slight Tongue, — Facial Muscles, none General, none

PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, somewhat Jerky ~~Hesitating~~, from Nervousness Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Regular

Strength, Sounds, Normal

Size, normal

Apex Beat, 5'

Murmurs, None –

ARTERIES,

—

LUNGS,

Chest Symmetry: Apex.

Expansion: fair

Breath Sounds: normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, much impaired: general Nervousness –

BOWELS, Present Condition, Regular –

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient comes with considerable impairment of health. Is very nervous. Sleeps poorly: No insane ideas noted.

Is victim of morphine & cocaine. Says he has been taking about 10 grs. morphine and 2 or 3 grains cocaine, daily: hypodermically. Pupils widely dilated under influence of cocaine.

(See history of former Commitments) –

Personal and Medical History of *Stephen Halpin*

1902

This patient was brought here by Sheriff Johnson, with following history of case.— There is no history of consanguinity: but father insane 14 years; now in Rochester: This is not 1st attack: others occurred in 1898. 1900 & 1901: duration about 3 months, each time. Has been sent to Rochester & discharged. First symptoms of this attack manifested shortly after last discharge; again began using morphine & cocaine. Disease seems increasing. Variable & with rational intervals, but these not regular.— Derangement now shown in that he uses morphine and cocaine, and has delusions and hallucinations of people chasing him. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal: propensity not active: no filthy nor destructive habits. No previous peculiarities noted. Patient intemperate (in use of narcotics): father hard drinker. Has not been subject to any severe disease &c, nor head-injury.— Has not been restrained nor confined. Supposed cause of the disease is morphine & cocaine. Treatment none.— On personal examination, is nervous: twitching movements: has delusions: hears voices: and becomes wild & uncontrollable in the absence of drugs. ——— ·———

Apl 4 On admission, was put on T.W. (G.H.N. R/pt. Complexion light: hair black & bald: eyes blue: condition of skin fair: large wart on second finger of right hand— both arms & legs sore & swollen, in bunches: caused from using hypodermic needle. Teeth all gone, except 3 roots. Behavior good: Temp 98 P 78 R 20.) ——

Note. 4th admission: here last time from June 20— 1901 to Aug 23 - 1901 & discharged, as recovered, on November 22 - 1901. Patient usually recommences use of the drugs about 2 months after leaving here, each time. (See Vol 49 P 201. No. 5869) —

Apr. 10. Patient here for opium eating-as before; Is getting along fairly well. Apr. 17. Complains much but is doing fairly well. May 31. Sent home on trial.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Stephen F. Sherwood

Whole No. 6070.

Residence, Dresback, Minn

Became resident of Minnesota about 1895: of County about 1897

Date Admission, 1st April 1902

Admitted by Dr. R.M. Phelps hour, 3 45 P.M.

How Sent, D.E. Jones, Jeff. Winona County

Sex, Male Age, 53.

Civil Condition, Married

Children, Two Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Merchant & Hotel keeper, and Machine Agent

Degree Education, Common School.

Profession of Religion, Congregational

Habits, Intemperate and filthy -

Nativity, New York: Parents also born there.

Physicians Committing, D.A. Stewart and G.J. Lueroy

Correspondents, (Bro) Gilbert Johnson

& Bro - Wm - Dresback

No. for Year, 182.

Insane Relatives, — None -

Cause Exciting, Dissipation

Cause Predisposing, "Chronic"

Form, General Paresis

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None Mentionied

Suicidal or not, not -

Date of this Attack, About 4 Years ago

Duration, " " — probably

No. of Attack, 1st

No. of Admission, 1st

Age First Attack, — 49 -

Time of Leaving, July 14 - 1902

Time in Hospital, 3 mos 7 ds

Result, Died: General Paresis (about 4 yrs)

Examination on Admission by Dr. Jno. Phelps *Date of* 8th April 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,

MEMORY, Past Events,

Recent Events, Special Subjects,

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects,

Special Subjects,

Own Mental State,

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory,

Special Subjects,

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

Age 53. HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION,

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Denies any Insanity -

Father, D - of age

Paternal Relatives,

Mother, D —

Maternal Relatives,

Brothers and Sisters,

Childn - 2 (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, no

PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

Denies any severe Disease

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, no —

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, no —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Traveling man not working for 3 yrs

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Sleep well Appetite, yes Bowels,

Personal and Medical History of Stephen F. Sherwood.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, Not taken PRESENT WEIGHT, not taken USUAL WEIGHT, 175# NUTRITION, fair

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Normal Condition of Skin, Normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal

PUPILS, Equality, Normal Size, normal Response to Light, Normal Accommodation, —

SIGHT, ?

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal

HEARING, normal

COORDINATION, Arms, Cannot walk Legs, without gross Swaying Grasp, —

TREMORS, Hands, fine Tongue, normal Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, — Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, somewhat Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } Normal

ARTERIES, rather high tension

LUNGS, &c } normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed 10 am 4/8/02 - R. 10 31 am. 4/8/02

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1010. Reaction, acid Color and Appearance, light yellow Slightly Cloudy

Albumen, Heat: no; Nitric acid, slight trace - Sugar, Fehling's Sol - no -

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient has history of a paretic senile dementia, tho' is not very old - He does not seem quite like General-paresis, tho' is very paretic - Denies any venereal Disease - Mental state dulled, though answers promptly but unreliable —

Personal and Medical History of Stephen F. Sherwood

1902

This patient was brought here by M. J. Luis, attended by Max Brozinski, in fair physical (except for age) condition, with following history of case. No history of consanguinity nor of heredity. This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested about four years: loss of memory, incoherence, melancholy, and illusions, gradually increasing. Disease seems to be increasing, not variable: no natural intervals. Derangement now shown by loss of memory, incoherence, melancholy and illusions: wanders away from home. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal. Disposed to filthy habits. No previous peculiarities noted. Patient is intemperate: has not been subject to any severe disease &c no head-injury. Has had constant care at home, and confined in a room by himself. Supposed cause of the disease is dissipation. Treatment has been tonic and laxative. On personal examination, the following noted: Pulse & Temp. normal: facial expression dull: melancholy & depressed.

Apl 7 On admission, was put on T.W. (G.A.R. Hosp: Complexion fair: hair dark gray: eyes blue: condition of skin good: vaccination marks on left arm: 2 scars on inside of right thigh: one small scar on back: several small bruises on right leg below knee. - Is clean: teeth all gone. Behavior good.

Apr 13/02 Fairly healthy; rather stupid; unsteady on feet; untidy. Apr. 20/02 Still dull & sluggish. May 1 Still in bed; unsteady in walking. July 1 Quite dull, stupid, unsteady & weak. July 12 Became weak but walking. Put to bed. Temp. found to be 104°. July 14. Died at 3.30 A.M. Has been comatose since last note.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Carl Bock

Whole No. 6071.
Residence, St Paul, Minn
Became resident of State 19 years ago: of County 19 years.
Date Admission, 8th April 1902.
Admitted by Drs. A. M. Phelps hour, 3.00 P.M.
How Sent, E. W. Bazille, Jos. P. Ramsey County
Sex, Male Age, 22.
Civil Condition, Single –
Children, —— Age Youngest Child, ——
Occupation, Boilermaker: father a milkman
Degree Education, Common School.
Profession of Religion, not a church member.
Habits, not intemperate.
Nativity, Denmark: Parents also born there.
Physicians Committing, Arthur Sweeney & John S. Nelson
Correspondents, Ole Bock (father)
Denmark (Parents) – 1094 Agate St.

No. for Year, 183.
Insane Relatives, None –
Cause Exciting, Epilepsy
Cause Predisposing, ? + persistent masturbator
Form, Epileptic Dements
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Epilepsy
Suicidal or not, Not, but will injure others
Date of this Attack, 3 years ago
Duration, " " probably
No. of Attack, 1st –
No. of Admission, 2nd (For Commitment papers Oct 2)
Age First Attack, about 19 –
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Drs. Dr. Phelps & Chapple *Date of* 9th April 1902 –

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Some sluggishness –
MEMORY, Past Events, Seems slow & dulled
Recent Events, – Special Subjects, –
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Some dullness
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Slightly dulled.
Special Subjects, ——
Own Mental State, ——
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
——
DELUSIONS, Systematized, —— Transitory, ——
Special Subjects, ——
no delusions noted
HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS,
SUMMARY,
Living at home: 1094 Agate St St Paul

22 HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, ——
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, ——
HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
no relatives have fits: none insane –
Father, L – well
Paternal Relatives, ——
Mother, L – well
Maternal Relatives, ——
Brothers and Sisters, well –
PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
vaccination – sick a week: denies other sickness
has wet bed, at times, – when had a spell –
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, ——
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, No No
Some: not seemingly pronounced
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, worked at boiler repairing
Stopped 1 year ago —
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
has fits every 2 – 3 Days – says "for 3 years" – Shuts eyes in aura Sensation +
Sleep well most of time Appetite, good Bowels, Normal

Personal and Medical History of Carl Bock

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 10½ PRESENT WEIGHT, 149# USUAL WEIGHT, 145 – 150 NUTRITION, fairly good.
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, normal Condition of Skin, normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal: has a sore on tongue –
PUPILS, Equality, equal Size, normal Response to Light, normal Accommodation, normal
SIGHT, normal —
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal –
HEARING, Normal —
COORDINATION, Arms, fair Legs, fair Grasp, other boy about normal –
TREMORS, Hands, normal Tongue, normal Facial Muscles, —— General, ——
PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal, a little exaggerated Other Reflexes, ——
ARTICULATION, Slurred, —— Hesitating, some hesitation in speech Slow, ——
FACIAL EXPRESSION, — Sensibility, ——
HEART, Regularity, regular
Strength, Sounds, Normal
Size, normal
Apex Beat, 5
Murmurs, No
ARTERIES,
Normal
LUNGS, Chest rather narrow.
Pigeon-Shaped. Expansion fair: Breath Sounds Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed 7th/pr 8th Sp/pr 5th

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, —— Sp. g. 1023 Reaction, acid – yellow Color and Appearance, clear
x Albumen, Heat no: Nitric acid no. – Sugar, Fehling's sol no: Heinrich –
Casts and Crystals,
*Urine turns a milky color, when heated, but clears when nitric acid is added.
OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Sound –
BOWELS, Present Condition, Regular

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Says – has had fits for 3 years or so. Light spells, first one did not fall: for 1 year, has had falling fits. At first, would merely wander in mind, for a few minutes". Gives a fair account of himself, but he does not seem to be quite accurate, at times. His mental state is like that of Epileptic, but not so demented, as in late stage.

Personal and Medical History of Carl Bock

1902

This patient was brought here by Wm Wahlquist in fair physical condition, with the following history of case - There is no history of consanguinity nor of heredity. This is 1st attack & warrent to Rochester (about 3 years ago. Epilepsy) - First symptoms of this attack manifested 3 years ago; uncontrolable impulses - Disease seems increasing: variable with rational intervals: prior to convulsions, apparently sane: but, following convulsions, he acts automatically; threatening to kill people & acting without reason only in. On what subject or in what way, Derangement now manifested is not stated. Disposed to injure others, only following Convulsions. Is not suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits. Was always hot-tempred: persistent masturbator, at all times - No history of intemperance - Has early attacks of epilepsy: has had to be tied in bed, every night. Supposed cause of the disease is Epilepsy: Sedative and tonic treatment. On personal examination, has attack of fury, after attack of convulsion and realizes his uncontrolable temper, after convulsions are passed. ——— . ———

Apl 8 On admission, was put on B³ (G.H.N. R'ft. Complexion dark: hair brown: eyes brown: Condition of skin fair: abrasion inside of right heel: a lump on base of skull: 7 vaccination scars on left arm: small scar on forehead: several small scars from neck down spine: 2 small scars on right thumb: small scar on little finger of left hand - eruptions on back. Is clean. Teeth: one out on lower right side: one out on lower left side. Behavior good: Examined by Harry Poapst). ——— . ———

Note. Records do not show anyone of this name committed here before - Patient denies having been here -

Apr. 14 Appears well; feeble of mind; convulsion every day. May 1 Has had convulsions about every day. Sept. 8 Taken home. Not especially improved.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of John A. Turnquist

Whole No. 6075.
Residence, St. Paul, Minn.
Resident of State 19 yrs: of County 19 years
Date Admission, 11th April 1902.
Admitted by Dr. C. L. Chapple hour, 7.00 P.M.
How Sent, E. W. Bazille, Jail. Ramsey County.
Sex, Male Age, 43
Civil Condition, married
Children, six Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Carpenter
Degree Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, Swedish Lutheran
Habits, not intemperate
Nativity, Sweden: parents also born there.
Physicians Committing, E. M. Lundholm and J. G. Mackamara
Correspondents, Mrs. John A. Turnquist (wife)
825 Hardenburg Place
St Paul Minn

No. for Year, 187.
Insane Relatives, none
Cause Exciting, Don't know
Cause Predisposing, Seems chronic
Form, Chron. melancholia
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned
Suicidal or not, not.
Date of this Attack, about one year ago
Duration, for about one year
No. of Attack, 1st
No. of Admission, 1st Res. (Wash. Dakota Hosp.)
Age First Attack, about 42
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. M. Phelps *Date of* April — 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, —

MEMORY, Past Events, —
Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, —

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed, —

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory, —
Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY,
Dullness; listlessness; lack of care & interest in his fate. —

45

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, 1 year
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —
HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Denies positively —
Father, D. of —
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, L —
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, — When young — 3 children — 3 dead — No
PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Pneumonia, over a year ago —
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, only a little beer.
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, Feels dizzy at times — not before this sickness —
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Carpenter — no
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of John A. Turnquist

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 9in PRESENT WEIGHT, 138# USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, pale but —
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, none Condition of Skin, h - w cold for patches —
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Normal
PUPILS, Equality, Normal Size, Normal Response to Light, Normal Accommodation, Normal
SIGHT, Normal
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —
HEARING, Normal
COORDINATION, Arms, Normal Legs, Normal Grasp, Normal —
TREMORS, Hands, Normal Tongue, Normal Facial Muscles, Normal General, Normal
PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } Normal
ARTERIES, —
LUNGS, } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed 6 p.m. 12th Pm & 2 p.m. 1 p.m. 30th Pm

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1025 Reaction, acid Color and Appearance, Yellow Clear
Albumen, Heat No.: nitric acid: No Sugar, Fehling's Sol. No: — —
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient rather dull; walks listlessly, up and down ward: Expresses no delusions. Has, seemingly, no anxiety or care, about having been placed here. Is quiet and says "is all right." —

Personal and Medical History of John. A. Turnquist

Personal and Medical History of

This patient was brought here by Emanuel Johnson, in fair physical condition, with following history of case - No history of consanguinity nor of heredity. This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested by uncoordination of thought, worry and melancholia, for about one year. Disease seems increasing: not variable: no rational intervals. Derangement now shown in that he believes that he is being persecuted. No disposition to injure others - not suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits. No history of any previous peculiarities, nor of intemperance, severe disease &c nor head-injury. Has not been restrained nor confined. Don't know cause of disease. Has been treated in Bethesda Hospital, about one year ago: improved. On personal examination, Looks morose and melancholic.

April 11 On admission, was put on B3. | G.S.H. Diet. Complexion fair: hair light brown & bald: Eyes blue - condition of skin fair: varicose veins at both legs: Scars: 2 on top of head: 1 on right hand: several on lower part of back; (caused by cupping): Eruptions on back. & chest: Teeth: six gone on upper, 3 lower jaw: Behavior good: Examined by H. Paetzel. —

Aug. 24/02. Patient taken home today by a friend of his. During the month had been quiet, well behaved & had become quite rational in manner.

Personal and Medical History of Wm. J. Bolter Jr.

Whole No. 6076. No. for Year, 188.

Residence, Washington Co: Minn. Became resident of Minnesota, at birth: of County, at birth.

Date Admission, 12th April 1902 — Insane Relatives, none

Admitted by Dr R. M. Phelps hour, 4.00 P.M. Cause Exciting, unknown

How Sent, Frank J. Wilson, Jofl. Washington County. Cause Predisposing, probably masturbation?

Sex, Male Age, 19. Form, Protocol

Civil Condition, single. Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Has had scabs on lips & shows fever or pneumonia

Children, — Age Youngest Child, — Suicidal or not, — not —

Occupation, Farm-Laborer Date of this Attack, about one week ago

Degree Education, Common School Duration, — about one week —

Profession of Religion, Lutheran No. of Attack, 2nd (one 2 years ago)

Habits, not intemperate No. of Admission, 1st.

Nativity, Washington Co. Minn: Parents' Germany Age First Attack, about 17 —

Physicians Committing, E. Sydney Boleyn & J. E. Clark Time of Leaving, 23d August 1902

Correspondents, (Father) Wm Bolter Time in Hospital, 4 mos. 11 days

1134 — E. 7th Street St P Result, Improved: Dispd Feby 9/03 By Bd of C.

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* April 14/1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,

Confused; quick

MEMORY, Past Events, Impaired by confusion

Recent Events, " Special Subjects, "

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

— Dulled —

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, ——

Special Subjects, poor

Own Mental State, "

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

Shiftly & altered —

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory, —

Special Subjects, —

Wandering, vague delusions

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS, ——

SUMMARY,

Age 19 HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, Seemingly Short

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Sudden

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Denies any heredity

Father, Living —

Paternal Relatives, ——

Mother, Living —

Maternal Relatives, his account is puzzling & unreliable

Brothers and Sisters, —

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

can get no clear account

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Says some

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, used to have them at home — farm —

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

?

Sleep, ? Appetite, ! Bowels, ?

Personal and Medical History of Wm. J. Bolter Jr.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 11½ PRESENT WEIGHT, 149 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, Good

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Normal Condition of Skin, normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal

PUPILS, Equality, Normal Size, Normal Response to Light, Normal Accommodation, Normal

SIGHT, normal

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Normal

HEARING, Normal

COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, Normal Grasp, other tests normal —

TREMORS, Hands, Normal Tongue, Normal Facial Muscles, Normal General, Normal

PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal Other Reflexes, — —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, —— Slow, ——

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } Normal

ARTERIES,

LUNGS, } normal

&c }

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed 6/5/02. Ef. 3cc ppm

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, —— Sp. g. 1009 Reaction Alkaline Color and Appearance, light yellow Clear

Albumen, Heat —. Nitric acid —. Sugar, Fehling's sol — —

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient a young boy, with a face suggesting that he was, perhaps, previously not very bright. Came in in a mildly maniacal mood; talking happily and busily and in a tipsy, half silly way. Wanted to join Buffalo Bill's boys.

Today, is quieter & some, but still talks of "having fun" (referring to his present behavior) & his talk is somewhat silly & incoherent. Health is good.

Personal and Medical History of Wm. J. Bolter Jr.

1902

This patient was brought here by Ignatius Fessenden, attended by Geo. J. Aulbauch, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. There is no history of consanguinity, nor of heredity, intemperance, nor previous peculiarities. This is not 1st attack: one occurred 2 years ago: duration about one week. First symptoms of this attack manifested about one week ago: Disease seems increasing. Derangement now shown by cutting his clothing, incoherent talk, illusions, excessive masturbation. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal. Destroys clothing. Has had either typhoid fever or pneumonia. Has not been restrained nor confined: Course of disease is unknown. Treatment, 2 prescriptions. On personal examination, no further facts learned. ———

April 17 On admission, was put on B 3/4 (G.A.H. R/pt. Complexion fair: hair brown: eyes gray: condition of skin good: vaccination marks on left arm: small scar on upper lip: two small scars on first finger of right hand: small scar on first finger of left hand: small scar on left side. Is clean: Teeth: are gone, on upper jaw: are gone, on lower jaw: Edwards pastes: Examined by Harry Soapst). ———

Apr. 18/02 Occasionally violent: mildly maniacal; confused; has improved some. May 1 Has improved a good deal. Aug. 23 Home on trial. Quite well recovered.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Thomas Maley

Whole No. 6077.
Residence, Dodge County, Minn
Date Admission, 15th april 1902
Admitted by Dr. R.M. Phelps hour, 10 30 am
How Sent, J.J. Hunt, Jo P. Dodge County
Sex, Male Age, 68
Civil Condition, widowed
Children, Two Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Stone - mason -
Degree Education, not educated -
Profession of Religion, Catholic
Habits, not intemperate
Nativity, Ireland; Parents also born there -
Physicians Committing, E.L. Chambers and O.F. Way
Correspondents, none given in papers

No. for Year, 189.
Insane Relatives, none
Cause Exciting, old age
Cause Predisposing, " "
Form, senile
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, (unsteady on feet) -
Suicidal or not, Not; but threatens injury to others -
Date of this Attack, one week ago
Duration, — one week —
No. of Attack, 2nd (one in Feby 1902) -
No. of Admission, 1st here: (from Boy Farm)
Age First Attack, about 68 -
Time of Leaving, Mar. 24, 1904.
Time in Hospital, 1 y. 11 m. 9 d.
Result, Died - ex. in Senile Dementia

Examination on Admission by Dr. R.M. Phelps *Date of* April - 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
— Confused —
MEMORY, Past Events,
Recent Events, poor Special Subjects, " "
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
— Dull —
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects,
Special Subjects,
Own Mental State, poor
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
—
DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory, —
Special Subjects, —
HALLUCINATIONS, —
ILLUSIONS, —
SUMMARY,

68 HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, —
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Father, —
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, —
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, Says has brothers in Maine if living
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
—
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, No
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, —
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
? —
Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Thomas Maley

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5 ft 5½ PRESENT WEIGHT, 125 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, Le poor.
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Contraction of little finger of left hand - Hernia - Condition of Skin, wrinkled & dry
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, —
PUPILS, Equality, — Size, — Response to Light, — Accommodation, —
SIGHT, ? not very good
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles,
HEARING, Fair for age
COORDINATION, ~~Arms~~, fair except ~~Legs~~, for age ~~Grasp~~,
TREMORS, Hands, fairly normal Tongue, " " Facial Muscles, " " General, " "
PATELLAR REFLEX, Some exaggeration Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, — Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, —
Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, irregular
Strength, Sounds, weak action
Size, —
Apex Beat, —
Murmurs, a heart murmur
ARTERIES, pulse weak: no notable hardening of arteries
LUNGS, &c } normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed May 17 - 10 am - To May 17 - 11 am

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1024 Reaction, acid Color and Appearance, yellow Slightly Cloudy
Albumen, Heat No; nitric acid: No Sugar, Fehling's Sol No: Bismuth —
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient old & very feeble minded & silly; can give no good account of his condition. Heart is weak & he is, body, quite weak —

Personal and Medical History of Thomas Maley.

1902

This patient was brought here by J. Turner, attended by Chris. Schletty, in fair physical condition, with following history of case - There is no history of consanguinity, heredity, filthy or destructive habits, previous peculiarities, intemperance, nor of any severe disease or no head - injury: This is not 1st attack: one occurred in Feby 1902: duration 2 or 3 weeks: first symptoms of this attack manifested one week ago: (in what way, is not stated): disease seems stationary: variable: rational intervals not regular. Derangement now shown in subject of his son's death. Made threats to injure others - but is not suicidal. Has been restrained & confined home: (been confined at Poor-Farm) - Supposed cause of the disease is old age. Treatment none - Nothing further brought out at personal examination. Committment recommended because of his tendency to become dangerous, and the disposition to injure another inmate of the County-house - (said Thomas Maley is partially insane) -

Apl. 15 On admission, was put on B3 (G.H.H. Rft. Complexion fair: hair dark-gray: eyes blue: condition of skin good: varicose veins in both legs: one bruise on back of right hand. - hernia on right side. Is clean - Teeth: 8 in lower jaw: 6 in upper jaw, in poor condition. Behavior good. Very unsteady on feet.) ——— .. ———

Aug 1/02 Wt. 123# Jan 1/03 121#

Jan 3 03 Very demented, dull & somewhat restless & noisy. Is noted as being very feeble; but does not seem to be failing.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Ernest Pool (colored)

Whole No. 6078.

No. for Year, 190.

Residence, Unknown. —

When he became resident of State, unknown: of County, unknown.

Date Admission, 15th April 1902.

Admitted by Dr. O.C. Heyerdale hour, 7.15 P.M.

How Sent, E.W. Bazille, Jof P. Lunsey County

Sex, Male Age, 24.

Civil Condition, Single

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Coachman

Degree Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Catholic: (Roman Catholic) —

Habits, — Unknown —

Nativity, Nashville, Tenn: Father's, Virginia: Mother's, Kentucky

Physicians Committing, Ed. Buckley & R.L. Bole

Correspondents, none given in papers —

Insane Relatives, Unknown

Cause Exciting, Unknown

Cause Predisposing, — Unknown —

Form, Paranoid

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Unknown

Suicidal or not, — Unknown —

Date of this Attack, — unknown —

Duration, — unknown —

No. of Attack, unknown (if 1st) —

No. of Admission, 1st —

Age First Attack, ?

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. E.M. Phelps *Date of* April 16-1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,

Quick, but not very clear.

MEMORY, Past Events, found no lapse

Recent Events, Special Subjects,

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

Incorrect

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, poor

Special Subjects, poor

Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

—

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory, ?

Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY,

Age at HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, —

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —

HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption). (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,

very vague in his statements: don't know where relatives are.

Father, ? D

Paternal Relatives, —

Mother, Don't know

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, 2 1

married

PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations). (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,

Chronic Diarrhoea at 10 years of age

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, —

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, some —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Coachman or waiter or anything no

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

—

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Ernest Pool colored

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 6 ft 1½ in PRESENT WEIGHT, 164½ lbs USUAL WEIGHT, 178 lbs NUTRITION, good

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Condition of Skin, normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal

PUPILS, Equality, normal Size, normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —

SIGHT, normal

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal

HEARING, normal

COORDINATION, Arms, Finger to nose, eyes shut Legs, — Grasp, —

TREMORS, Hands, normal Tongue, normal Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, Diminished Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal

ARTERIES, —

LUNGS, } normal

do }

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient quite willing & prompt to talk, but gives no good account. Says "was waiting outside Opera House at 1.30 am. for leading lady to come out; having heard she wanted to hire some help. Policeman arrested him & he was sent down five."—

Personal and Medical History of Ernest Pool (colored)

1903

This patient was brought here by Dep. Sheriff Johnson, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. Particulars are very meagre - Residence; if any Consanguinity, or heredity; if 1st attack: when first symptoms of this attack were manifested & in what way: Status of disease: if suicidal or not: if any previous peculiarities manifested; if any history of intemperance, severe disease &c, or head injury: if any restraint or confinement has been employed, all are unknown: Cause of the disease is unknown. Disease is not variable: no rational intervals: Derangement now shown by delusions on many subjects. Is not disposed to injure others: no filthy nor destructive habits. — Treatment, none - On personal examination, many delusions are noted.

Apl 15 On admission, was put on B3 (G. H. N. Kpt. Complexion black: hair black: eyes brown: condition of skin good: peculiar mark, lower part of breast. Scars: one on nose; one under left eye - several small scars on hands: & vaccination scars on left arm. Is clean - Teeth in good condition. Behavior good. Examined by H. E. Poapst). ———

Apr. 28. Patient (negro) quiet; well dressed; has delusions; appeared intelligent at first. Obstinate at times.

May 1 Wt. 165#. May 9 Trans. to C. Frequently has trouble with other patients; surly & irritable Talks readily; but expresses fear of harm. May 13 Attacked Daniel Blue, knocking him down & jumping on him; threatens violence to everyone. July 2 Wt. 170#. Somewhat improved in behavior & talk. Very indolent in habits. Sept. 1 Wt. 167½#. Still some improvement in behavior. Nov. 1 Wt. 170#. Nov. 5. Struck Harry Duerre, fracturing a bone of his own hand. Jan 1 Wt. 170#.

03 Jan 31 Well behaved; works on ward; irrational & delusional; careless in person - sometimes profane.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Alfred. S. Hall

Whole No. 6079

Residence, St. Paul, Minn

Resident of State 40 years: of County 40 yrs

Date Admission, 17th April 1902

Admitted by Dr. R. M. Phelps hour, 6 Pm

How Sent, E. W. Bazille Jo P. Ramsey County

Sex, Male Age, 43

Civil Condition, Single

Children, no Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Lawyer

Degree Education, Common School.

Profession of Religion, not a church-member

Habits, Very Intemperate —

Nativity, Maryland: parents also born here —

Physicians Committing, John T. Rogers & J. S. Gilfillan

Correspondents, A. E. Horn
14 Ger. Amer. Bank Bldg
St Paul.

No. for Year, 191.

Insane Relatives, none, but father drunk.

Cause Exciting, Hereditary —

Cause Predisposing, " " & pneu-attks —

Form, Mania-a-potu

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none specially mentioned.

Suicidal or not, Suicidal, during attacks.

Date of this Attack, April 7th 1902 (about)

Duration, about 10 days.

No. of Attack, not 1st (probably many, for 15 yrs).

No. of Admission, 1st —

Age First Attack, about 28 -

Time of Leaving, 22d December 1902

Time in Hospital, 8 mo, 5 ds

Result, Recovered: Dsgd. Dec 19/02

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps. *Date of* 18th April 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Fairly clear (see notes) —

MEMORY, Past Events,
Recent Events, now good (see notes) — Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
—

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
—

DELUSIONS, Systematized, None Transitory, —
Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS, none —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY,

Age 43 HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, —

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Denies any insanity: father was heavy drinker.
Father, D — of haemorrhage of stomach —
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, L — healthy
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, 1 sister — not well
3 2 no
Incoh max — (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
no
Chicken pox —
Gonorrhoea — 2 — 3 times

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Drinks periodically for 20 yrs
At first only socially — periodically for 15 years.

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Lawyer — Lawyer

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
— Periodical Sprees —

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Alfred. S. Hall

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, Not taken PRESENT WEIGHT, not taken USUAL WEIGHT, 150 - 155 NUTRITION, normal

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, normal Condition of Skin, normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal

PUPILS, Equality, normal Size, normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —

SIGHT, Normal

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal

HEARING, About gone in L Ear -

COORDINATION, Arms, fairly normal Legs, do — Grasp, — — —

TREMORS, Hands, Slight Tongue, Normal Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, — Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } Normal

ARTERIES, Normal

LUNGS, } Normal
&c }

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed 7. am 4/19/02: Sd 7.30 am 4/19/02

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1020 Reaction, acid Color and Appearance, yellow clear

Albumen, Heat no: nitric acid: no — Sugar, Fehling's sol. no —

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Periodical: Gets a fit of nervous impatience and an intense restlessness, without any special physical Shaking or pains or sensations: mostly mental, as far as known: comes on about once in 2 — 3 months. If visits for 48 hours, it goes away. Sometimes, does this. Has contemplated Suicide, at times, after brooding over his condition. Once, 2 years ago turned on gas, but it did not work. Once, recently, with pen knife. Did this when came to free from "Spells". Says when under influence of the restlessness, he drinks: he, after getting 3 or 4 drinks, loses all recollection of what happens, till sobered up, next morning. Then, if gets out, will drink again, until, in 3 or 4 days, he is so sick & exhausted that he stays in & quits. —

Personal and Medical History of Alfred S. Hall.

1902

This patient was brought here by A. E. Horn, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. No history of consanguinity, no insane relatives. This is not 1st attack: this occurred for 15 years; duration 3 days to one week: was not sent to hospital before: first symptoms of this attack manifested about April 7th 1902; attempt at suicide: Disease seems increasing: variable with rational intervals: not regular: about every 4 months. Derangement now shown in that, before drinking, has melancholic attacks: then drinks to excess for 3 or 4 days. Is disposed to injure others. Has attempted suicide, by stabbing: propensity active during attacks. No filthy nor destructive habits. Shows nervous impatiences at intervals. Patient's father drank: has not been subject to any severe diseases nor head-injury: has not been restrained nor confined. Supposed cause of the disease is heredity. Treatment, none. On personal examination, it is learned he is always very dependent upon others: lacks self-control: now has scars resulting from his attempt at suicide.

Apl 17 On admission, was put on T.W. (G. Ha. R'pt. Complexion light: hair gray: eyes blue: condition of skin good: vaccination marks on right arm: one scar on right temple: one long scratch on inside of both wrists. Sclean. Teeth all gone in lower jaw, except one filled & crowned: four of upper filled. Behavior good: Ed by C. Maricle).-

Dec 22/02. Patient was sent home to St. Paul on trial. Had given quite a good account of himself - Given a quite clear account of periodical melancholia. He would drink until he is thoroughly unconscious of what he does for a number of hours. Will find himself in some strange place & in 2 or 3 days the the desire & effects will taper off. He describes his suicidal attempts as voluntarily & not during the unconscious stage. Unlike ordinary inebriates he realizes the danger & peril in a very rational way.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of George Vierling

Whole No. 6080.	No. for Year, 192.
Residence, St Paul, Minn	Insane Relatives, None —
Became resident of State 1899: of County 1899.	Cause Exciting, Specific Cause
Date Admission, 17th April 1902	Cause Predisposing, probably Cerebral Haemorhage & habits
Admitted by D. L. L. Chapple hour, 7.00 P.M.	Form, Syphilitic Insanity
How Sent, E. W. Bazille. Jo P. Ramsey County	Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Syphilis (?)
Sex, Male Age, 35.	Suicidal or not, not, but will injure others —
Civil Condition, Single —	Date of this Attack, about 6 months ago
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —	Duration, " " probably.
Occupation, Clerk.	No. of Attack, 1st —
Degree Education, Common school	No. of Admission, 1st —
Profession of Religion, Not a church member.	Age First Attack, 34 +
Habits, Given to excess — venery & alcohol —	Time of Leaving,
Nativity, Ohio. father's, Germany: mother's, Penn	Time in Hospital,
Physicians Committing, C. A. Grosvold & C. Eugene Riggs	Result,
Correspondents, Wm D. N. Shanley (mother) 1466 Capitol Ave St Paul	

Examination on Admission by Dr. K. M. Phelps *Date of* April 18/1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, Some dullness —

MEMORY, Past Events, Seems a little vague —

Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, probably vague & unreliable.

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —

Special Subjects, —

Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed, —

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory, —

Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY,

age 36 — **HISTORICAL.**

LENGTH INVASION, —

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

No Insanity Known

Father, 5 — of Phthisis

Paternal Relatives,

Mother, 1 & healthy

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, healthy no no
eight — 0 2

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

Pneumonia — 7 years ago

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Drinks: don't think ever thoroughly drunk. —

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, Sometimes

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Salesman 3 years ago

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any, —

Sleep, Good Appetite, Good Bowels, —

Returned

ROCHESTER STATE HOSPITAL.

ROCHESTER, MINNESOTA.

GENERAL HEAD NURSES' REPORT ON ADMISSION OF NEW PATIENTS.

Date of Admission August 6-1903 Hour 10:30 A. M.

Name George Vierling Ward admitted 13-3-E

Hight 5 ft 4 in Weight 140 lbs Complexion Dark

Color hair Dk Brown Color eyes Gray

Condition of person, (general nutrition—cleanliness,) Well nourished and Clean

Skin, (marks, bruises, scars —skin diseases —eruptions and locality of) Skin in good condition. Vaccination scar left arm, Scar on fore head, Scar on thumb.

Physical disorders, (deformities, herniæ, fractures, dislocations) Teeth — 4 missing upper, 1 missing lower jaw.

Quality and condition of clothing Cheap Quality, Fairly good condition.

Property of value found on person One Elgin watch Gold filled case # 13942, Collar and cuff Buttons

(Signed) Walter F. Emerson Head Nurse.

By I. F. B.

UTRITION, Normal

lition of Skin, Normal

modation, Normal

General, —

EMENTS.

earance, Clear

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient denies Syphilis or symptoms of the same, totally. Says was sick 6 months ago. Don't know whatever the matter: was in bed for 2 weeks: he says: Denies any paralysis or mental trouble. Appears, at present, a little slow. Talks of his electronics as if he did not know either of the Seizure or any extra sleepiness, or any Syphilis or treatment.

Personal and Medical History of George Vierling

CAUSED BY BLOW ON HEAD—Geo. Vierling, aged thirty-five, was sent to the state hospital for the insane at Rochester yesterday by the probate court. His condition was caused from a blow on the head.

Cause
probably Cerebral Haemorrhage + Habits
Syphilitic Insanity

H — Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Syphilis (?)

Sex — Suicidal or not, not, but will injure others —

Civil — Date of this Attack, about 6 months ago

Childr — Age Youngest Child, — Duration, " " probably.

Occupati, clerk — No. of Attack, 1st —

Degree Education, Commonschool — No. of Admission, 1st —

Profession of Religion, not a church member — Age First Attack, 34 +

Habits, Given to excess — venery + alcohol — Time of Leaving,

Nativity, Ohio. father's, Germany. mother's, Penn — Time in Hospital,

Physicians Committing, C. H. Grasinold + C. Eugene Riggs — Result,

Correspondents, Wm D. N. Shanley (mother) 1466 Capitol Ave St Paul

Examination on Admission by Dr. L. M. Phelps *Date of* April 18/1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, some dullness —

MEMORY, Past Events, seems a little vague —

Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, probably vague + unreliable.

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —

Special Subjects, —

Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed, —

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory, —

Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY,

age 36 — HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, —

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

no Insanity Known

Father, D — of Phthisis

Paternal Relatives,

Mother, l + healthy

Maternal Relatives,

Brothers and Sisters, healthy no no

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

PROMINENT DISEASES, Pneumonia — 7 years ago

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, drinks: "don't think ever thoroughly drunk" —

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, sometimes

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, salesman 3 years ago

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any, —

Sleep, good Appetite, good Bowels, —

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

PRESENT WEIGHT, 132½ lbs USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, normal

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, normal Condition of Skin, normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal

PUPILS, Equality, normal Size, normal Response to Light, normal Accommodation, normal

SIGHT, normal

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal

HEARING, normal

COORDINATION, ~~Arms,~~ fair, very slight ~~Legs,~~ unparement — Grasp, —

TREMORS, Hands, some fine tremor Tongue, normal Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, — Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal

ARTERIES, normal

LUNGS, } normal

Pe

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed 5/29 11 am 5? 5/29 - 1 30 pm

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1025 Reaction, no Color and Appearance, clear (see below)

Albumen, Heat no: Nitric acid no. Sugar, Fehling's tol. no. —

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

patient denies syphilis or symptoms of the same totally. says insane about 6 months ago. don't know what was the matter: "nerves bad for 2 weeks": he says: denies any paralysis or mental trouble. appears at present a little slow. talks of his sickness as if he did not know either of the seizure or any extra sleepiness, or any syphilis or treatment.

Personal and Medical History of George Uerling

H — Cause probably Cerebral Haemorhage + Habits Syphilitic Insanity

Sex — Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Syphilis (?)

Civil — Suicidal or not, not, but will injure others —

Childr — Age Youngest Child, — Duration, " " probably.

Occupat'n, clerk — No. of Attack, 1st —

Degree Education, Commonschool — No. of Admission, 1st —

Profession of Religion, not a church member — Age First Attack, 34 +

Habits, Given to excess — venery + alcohol — Time of Leaving,

Nativity, Ohio. father's, Germany. mother's, Penn — Time in Hospital,

Physicians Committing, C. H. Griswold & C. Eugene Riggs — Result,

Correspondents, Mrs D.N. Shanley (mother) 1466 Capitol Ave St Paul

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* April 18/1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, some dullness —

MEMORY, Past Events, seems a little vague — Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, probably vague + unreliable —

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, — Special Subjects, — Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed, —

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory, — Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY,

age 36 — HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, —

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

no Insanity known

Father, D — of Phthisis

Paternal Relatives,

Mother, l + healthy

Maternal Relatives,

Brothers and Sisters, healthy 2 no 2 w 0 single —

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

Pneumonia — 7 years ago

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Drinks: Don't think ever thoroughly drunk —

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, sometimes

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, salesman 3 years

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any, —

Sleep, good Appetite, good Bowels, —

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 11½ PRESENT WEIGHT, 132 ½ lbs USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, Normal

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, normal Condition of Skin, normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal

PUPILS, Equality, normal Size, normal Response to Light, normal Accommodation, normal

SIGHT, normal

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal

HEARING, normal

COORDINATION, ~~Arms,~~ fair, very slight ~~Legs,~~ impairment — Grasp, —

TREMORS, Hands, some fine tremor Tongue, normal Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, — Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal

ARTERIES, normal

LUNGS, } normal

&c }

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed 5th Feb 11 am St Paul Feb — 1 30 pm

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1025 Reaction, no Color and Appearance, clear below

Albumen, Heat no: Nitric acid no: Sugar, Fehling's Sol. no. —

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient denies Syphilis or symptoms of the same totally. Says was sick 6 months ago. Don't know whatever the matter: was in bed for 3 weeks: he says: Denies any paralysis or mental trouble. Appears, at present, a little slow. Talks of his doctrines as if he did not know either of the seizure or any extra sleepiness, or any Syphilis or treatment.

Personal and Medical History of George Uerling

1902

This patient was brought here by Emanuel Johnson, in fair physical condition, with following history of case - No history of consanguinity, nor of heredity. This is 1st attack: no improvement from treatment. First symptoms of this attack manifested about 6 months ago. (See 23 section of Commitment Papers; acts of facts learned on personal examination ⊗): Disease seems increasing: not variable: no rational intervals. Derangement now shown in that he is apathetic: thinks his Step-father ought to be Killed. Disposed to injure father: not suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits. Patient has been given to excess, venery & alcohol: (neither patient nor parents addicted to intemperance. See). Subject to Syphilis ?. Has not been restrained nor confined. Cause of disease supposed to be Specific Cause: has had anti-specific treatment. ⊗ On personal examination it is learned that he apparently had a slight cerebral haemorrhage, six months ago: for seven weeks, did not know where he was: slept night & Day, during that period: unsystematized delusions etc. —— " ——

Aug 1/02 On admission, was put on B3 (U.S.N. Rpt. Hair dark-brown: eye gray: condition of skin good: vaccination marks on left arm: small scar on forehead: small scar on right thumb. Teeth clean: Teeth: 28 gone, in lower right: 3 gone, upper left: 1 gone upper right: behavior good: Ely Wm Pattison) Aug. 1/02 135#.

July 31 Does some work. - rather dull - Sept. 21/02 Has improved mentally. Is more active. Oct. 10 Patient noticed as failing. - Dull. emaciated & weak. Oct. 22 Transfered to S.W. on account of this increasing weakness. Oct 28/02 Visited by mother. Nov. 10/02 105#. Nov. 12/02 Was sent home at the request of his mother, as he seemed steadily failing in health.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Thomas F. Elliott

Whole No. 6081.
Residence, Stillwater, Minn.
Became resident of Minnesota at birth: of County, at birth.
Date Admission, 18th April 1902.
Admitted by J. R. M. Phelps. — hour, 6th P.M.
How Sent, Frank J. Wilson, Jeff. Washington Co.
Sex, Male Age, 31
Civil Condition, Single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, None
Degree Education, High School
Profession of Religion, Yes: Catholic.
Habits, Formerly, excessive cigarette Smoker.
Nativity, Stillwater, Minn: Parents born in New Brunswick
Physicians Committing, W. H. Pratt and J. H. Harris
Correspondents, Mrs Mary Elliott
Stillwater, Minn

No. for Year, 193.
Insane Relatives, None
Cause Exciting, Tubercular
Cause Predisposing, " + chronic
Form, Chronic Mel
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Hip-disease.
Suicidal or not, Threatens to kill himself etc.
Date of this Attack, Indefinite: gradually progressive
Duration, Indefinite " "
No. of Attack, 1st.
No. of Admission, 1st
Age First Attack, not given
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. J. M. Phelps *Date of* April — 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, —
MEMORY, Past Events, —
Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, —
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed, —
DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory, —
Special Subjects, —
HALLUCINATIONS, —
ILLUSIONS, —
SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

Age 25 - Left home next
LENGTH INVASION, —
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Gradual
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, D- of heart disease
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, L + healthy
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, Single
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
hip-joint trouble, for many years, ending in operation -
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Drank a little.
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, Some Dizzy — more lately
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, No worked in press room & other places
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
This the 1st but come on slowly
Sleep, fair Appetite, good Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Thomas F. Elliott

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 9in PRESENT WEIGHT, 133# USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, Normal
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, normal Condition of Skin, normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal
PUPILS, Equality, normal Size, — Response to Light, normal Accommodation, normal
SIGHT, normal
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal
HEARING, normal
COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, — Grasp, —
TREMORS, Hands, normal Tongue, do Facial Muscles, do General, do
PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal
ARTERIES,
LUNGS, & } normal

Pasco Tofor 3rd Pm. 4th Tofor. 4th Pm.

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1017 Reaction, acid - Color and Appearance, clear
Albumen, Heat, No: Nitric acid. No. - Sawdust Sugar, Fehlings Sol. No. —
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient has a melancholic mental state. This has been growing for several years. At times, is more clear than others. Appears dull and listless, most of time: Health fair.

Personal and Medical History of Thomas F. Elliott.

1902

This patient was brought here by J. E. Elliott, attended by Mary Elliott, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. No history of consanguinity nor of heredity — This is 1st attack. When first symptoms of this attack were manifested is indefinite; gradually progressive. Disease seems increasing: variable: rational intervals not regular — Derangement now shown in subject of persecution: melancholia, during past year: imagines voices and persons. Is disposed to injure others: has not attempted suicide, but has asked people to buy poison: he begs for death: threatens to kill himself. Destroys clothing and furniture. No previous peculiarities manifested: formerly excessive cigarette smoker — subject to hip-disease: has not been restrained or confined. Supposed cause of disease is tubercular. Treatment, none. On personal examination, nothing further is mentioned — Especially, from testimony introduced upon examination, patient certified to be insane —

1/18 On admission, was put on B3 (G. Hall). Complexion dark: hair black: eyes brown: condition of skin fair: left leg short & deformed: scars: one on forehead: one on right side of face: scar on left hip: vaccination marks on left arm: & clean. Teeth: 10 in upper jaw: 13 in lower: Behavior good: Examined by Harry Poapst). ——————

Aug. 1/02 - 113#. Sept. 1/02 132#- Jan 1/03 119#

Jan. 03 3. During period patient stood by himself most of the time. Rather obstinate & dull. Occasionally expresses melancholy ideas - fear of being killed - etc.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Ole Carlson

Whole No. 6084. No. for Year, 196.

Residence, Clayton Tp. Mower County. Insane Relatives, not as known.

Became resident of Minnesota 1875: of County Mower 1875. Cause Exciting, not known.

Date Admission, 21st April 1902. Cause Predisposing, — probably age —

Admitted by D.C. Heyerdale hour, 8 oc P.M. Form, Senile Dementia.

How Sent, S.S. Washburn. Jo. Co. Mower County. Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned —

Sex, Male Age, 60. Suicidal or not, Not attempted, but is always in mind.

Civil Condition, single. Date of this Attack, One month ago.

Children, — Age Youngest Child, — Duration, " " —

Occupation, Farmer. No. of Attack, 1st —

Degree Education, Some, until 15, in Norway. No. of Admission, 1st — (at County farm, 10 Days)

Profession of Religion, Yes: Lutheran. Age First Attack, — 60 —

Habits, Hasheen, heinself, Heavy Drinker. Time of Leaving,

Nativity, Norway: Parents also born there. Time in Hospital,

Physicians Committing, F.E. Saugrean & H.J. Berven. Result,

Correspondents, (Sister) Miss Susie Carlson
Albert Lea Minn

Information & proff of residence made by John W. Manning

Examination on Admission by Dr. D.M. Phelps *Date of* Apl — 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Some Confusion

MEMORY, Past Events, —
Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Dulled

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —
Special Subjects, poor
Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Feebly Emotional

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory, —
Special Subjects, —
Delusive ideas Concerning his own state

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY,

Age 60

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, —

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —

HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption). (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
Denies any insanity

Father, D — old age

Paternal Relatives, —

Mother, D — asthma

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, 4 2 Healthy — yes —

PROMINENT DISEASES, Single (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
—

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Drinks too much

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, yes

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, some Laborer

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
— Denies —

Sleep, good Appetite, fair not very good Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Ole Carlson

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 5in PRESENT WEIGHT, 147# USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, Seems fair

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Joint 2 fingers — right hand — off Condition of Skin, Normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal

PUPILS, Equality, Normal Size, normal Response to Light, Accommodation,

SIGHT, Says "some impaired"

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Says "one eye was hurt: clear and not inflamed — an old trouble.

HEARING, Normal

COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, — Grasp, —

TREMORS, Hands, normal Tongue, " " Facial Muscles, " " General, " "

PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal

ARTERIES, —

LUNGS, &c } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Mildly Melancholy: Talks over his losses: & his folly in working himself sick. Gets to crying, when talking of it. Is mildly senile also: mind feeble —

Personal and Medical History of Ole Carlson

1902

This patient was brought here by Dep. Sheriff N. Nicholsen, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. If any consanguinity, or heredity, not so known. This is 1st attack. First symptoms manifested one month ago; in what way is not stated: disease seems increasing, constant: Derangement now shown in that he thinks others are robbing him, and melancholy from financial losses: broods over condition, and talks of suicides, he has known of. Is not disposed to injure others. Has not attempted suicide, but is always on mind, as above—(propensity active?). No filthy nor destructive habits: no previous peculiarities noted: Has been, himself, a heavy drinker. No history of any severe disease &c, nor head-injury. Has not been restrained nor confined, except at County Farm, 10 days. Cause of disease not known. Treatment, none. On personal examination, is melancholic, restless, muttering & crying. Commitment recommended because his disease is of such a nature as to require, for his recovery, care and treatment, while under legal restraint. ——

Apl 21 On admission, was put on B3 (G.A.A. Dpt. Complexion fair: hair gray: eyes gray: condition of skin fair: several small scars on small of back: is clean: Teeth: one gone, in lower jaw. Behavior good: examined by J. O. Sisson). ——

Aug 1/02 135#. Jan 1/03 143#.

03
Jan 31 Works a good deal. Somewhat dull. Behavior good. Is somewhat demented.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Edward Johnson #3

Whole No. 6085.

Residence, Red Wing Resident of Fillmore County for 25 yrs past

Date Admission, 21st April 1902.

Admitted by Dr. R.M. Phelps hour, 7th P.M.

How Sent, E.V. Farrington, Sh. Fillmore County

Sex, Male Age, 25.

Civil Condition, single.

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Farm-Laborer

Degree Education, Common School.

Profession of Religion, Yes: Lutheran

Habits, Intemperate as to Tobacco using

Nativity, Fillmore County Minn: Parents Norway.

Physicians Committing, J.A. Phillips and Geo. A. Love

Correspondents, None given in papers

John Johnson Red Wing Minn father

No. for Year, 197.

Insane Relatives, one brother Committed Suicide, which he saw

Cause Exciting, Don't Know

Cause Predisposing, previous attacks

Form, Ac. Mania

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned.

Suicidal or not, not —

Date of this Attack, 3 months ago.

Duration, " "

No. of Attack, Not 1st (has had several) —

No. of Admission, 4th

Age First Attack, 18 Years

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. D.M. Phelps *Date of* April — 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Confused & rambling

MEMORY, Past Events, —

Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Incorrect

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Poor

Special Subjects, Poor

Own Mental State,

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Slightly Exalted

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory, —

Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, Recently, this attack

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Rather Sudden

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Denies any Insanity in family —

Father, Living
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, Living
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, — } no account

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Says "has drunk several times"

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, —

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Edward Johnson #3

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 7½ PRESENT WEIGHT, 136# (135) USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, Normal

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Normal Condition of Skin, Normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Normal

PUPILS, Equality, Normal Size, — Response to Light, — Accommodation, —

SIGHT, Normal

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Normal

HEARING, Normal

COORDINATION, Arms, — Legs, — Grasp, —

TREMORS, Hands, Normal Tongue, " " Facial Muscles, " " General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } Normal

ARTERIES, —

LUNGS, re } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Pulse Typ. 8 30 am 2 10 30 am Typ.

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1003 Reaction, Slightly acid Color and Appearance, light yellow clear

Albumen, Heat No. Nitric acid: No. Sugar, Fehlings Tst — no. —

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Has been farming: claims that was overworked. but he also claims "finest home in the County" re — So mildly maniacal: rather talkative and rambling —

Personal and Medical History of Edward Johnson #3

1902

This patient was brought here by C. P. Storch, in fair physical condition, with following history of case - No history of consanguinity: one brother committed suicide, while insane. This is not 1st attack, (has had several): Last one 1899: duration about 2 years: sent to Rochester Hospital & recovered: First symptoms of this attack manifested 3 months ago: began by talking incoherently: wanders away from home: Disease seems increasing: not variable: no rational intervals. Derangement now shown in that he has the symptoms and the actions of one suffering from chronic mania. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits. No previous peculiarities noted. No history of intemperance, only great amount of tobacco: has had injury: was kicked by colt when a child. Has been restrained or confined at hospital for insane, 3 times. Last time, about 2 years: recovered. Don't know cause of disease. Treatment, only at Hospital at Rochester. On personal examination, patient talks continually, in a rambling and incoherent manner. Commitment recommended because it is dangerous to himself and others to have him at large. His disease is of such a nature and in such a state, as to require regular aid and assistance, while under legal restraint. He is now, and has been, a resident of Fillmore County for last 25 years past. ——.——

Note. Here 1st time from Dec 6 - 1894 to November 13 - 1895: was duly discharged -
" 2nd " " Aug 23 - 1897 to March 11 - 1899. " " " "
" 3d " " Oct 5 - 1899 to May 27th 1901 & Discd. Nov 27/01, as recovered -
See Vol 43 p 333 No 5712. Form, last time, diagnosed as "Pubescent Insanity"

Apl 11 On admission, was put on B3 (G.St.N.Rft. Complexion dark: hair black: eyes gray: condition of skin fair: scars over right eye: several small scars on hands: scar on left foot. Is rather dirty: Teeth: one gone, upper jaw: 2, lower jaw: 1. Behavior good: (examined by H. Doapst). ——.——

03
Jan. 31 Patient worked out during whole period. Behaves well & is quiet. During last part of period no delusions have been noted. He is rather more quiet than is natural to him.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Fred. Halverson Rud

may 6 - 1902 - Committed as "Fred Halverson"

Whole No. 6086

Residence, St Paul, Minn

Became resident of State 1890 : of County 1890

Date Admission, 22nd April 1902.

Admitted by Dr. L. L. Chapple hour, 7th P.M.

How Sent, E. W. Bazille, Jolt. Ramsey County

Sex, Male Age, 28

Civil Condition, single

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Laborer

Degree Education, Country School

Profession of Religion, Yes: Lutheran.

Habits, not intemperate -

Nativity, Norway: Parents also born there.

Physicians Committing, Arthur B. Aucker and C. Eugene Riggs

Correspondents, C. O. Rud (Bro)
3444 Harriem Ave
St Paul Minn USA

No. for Year, 198.

Insane Relatives, none

Cause Exciting, Don't Know

Cause Predisposing, previous attack

Form, Chr. Manic

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Convulsive seizures -

Suicidal or not, not -

Date of this Attack, January 1902.

Duration, about 2½ months

No. of Attack, 2nd

No. of Admission, 2nd (Rec'd about 10 yrs ago)

Age First Attack, about 19 -

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. A. M. Phelps and Dr. Chapple *Date of* Apl — 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
— Some Confusion —

MEMORY, Past Events, uncertain
Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Dulled —

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, poor
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
—

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory, —
Special Subjects, —
none Defined

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY,
Behavior has been odd

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, ? 1 — 2 months

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —

HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption). (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
Denies any insanity in family -

Father,

Paternal Relatives,

Mother, no history

Maternal Relatives,

Brothers and Sisters,

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
—

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Drank 3 or 4 times - Don't Smoke

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, —

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
Here before - admits -

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Fred Halverson Rud

51/361
6086

M. Fred A. Rud

Copy of Order for Hearing Petition of Charles O. Rud for appointment of as guardian for said Fred A. Rud insane; served and service admitted for Dr. A. M. Phelps 6/9/1902

(Papers filed with commitment papers.)

Hearing on July 7 - 1902 at Probate office, St Paul

RACTERISTICS.

USUAL WEIGHT, 150th NUTRITION, normal

Condition of Skin,

se to Light, normal Accommodation, normal

cal

Legs, " " Grasp, " "

TREMORS, Hands, some unsteadiness Tongue, normal Facial Muscles, normal General, normal

PATELLAR REFLEX, some exaggeration Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal — Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION,

Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity,
Strength, Sounds,
Size,
Apex Beat,
Murmurs, } normal

ARTERIES, } normal

LUNGS, } normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed 6/10 8:00 am. 6/11/02 2:00 pm

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1027. Reaction, acid Color and Appearance, dark yellow clear

Albumen, Heat No : Nitric acid No: Sugar, Fehling's Sol. No. — — —

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Been painting & putting up electric lines: had typhoid fever, last fall: says "was sick with Stomach trouble, during summer preceding" after typhoid went home & had a "kind of relapse" and trouble "in head". Seems dull & somewhat slow to comprehend. Does not seem to know about the convulsions, though claims dizziness & trouble with his head. - a confusional state. —

Personal and Medical History of T

may 6 - 1892 - Con

Whole No. 6086

Residence, St. Paul, Minn

Became resident of State 1890 : of County 1890

Date Admission, 22nd April 1902.

Admitted by Dr. C. L. Chapple hour, 7 45 PM.

How Sent, E. W. Bazille, Jail. Ramsey County

Sex, Male Age, 28

Civil Condition, single

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Laborer

Degree Education, Country School

Profession of Religion, Yes: Lutheran.

Habits, not intemperate -

Nativity, Norway: Parents also born there.

Physicians Committing, Arthur B. Aucker and C. Eugene Riggs

Correspondents, C. O. Rud (Bro)
3444 Harriem Ave
St Paul Minn USA

Insane

Cause Exciting,

Cause Predisposing,

Form, Chr. Man

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Comm.

Suicidal or not, not -

Date of this Attack, January 1902.

Duration, about 2½ months

No. of Attack, 2nd

No. of Admission, 2nd (Rec'd about 10 yrs ago)

Age First Attack, about 19 -

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. A. M. Phelps and Dr. Chapple *Date of* Apl - 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
- Some Confusion -

MEMORY, Past Events, uncertain

Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Dulled -

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Poor

Special Subjects, —

Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
—

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory, —

Special Subjects, —
none defined

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY,
Behavior has been odd

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, ? 1 - 2 months

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Denies any insanity in family -

Father,

Paternal Relatives,

Mother, no history

Maternal Relatives,

Brothers and Sisters,

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
—

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Drink 3 or 4 times - Don't Smoke

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, —

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
Here before - admits -

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Fred Halverson Rud

4/3

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 8½ PRESENT WEIGHT, 138# (136) USUAL WEIGHT, 150# NUTRITION, Normal

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, normal Condition of Skin, —

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal

PUPILS, Equality, Normal Size, — Response to Light, Normal Accommodation, normal

SIGHT, Normal

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Normal

HEARING, normal

COORDINATION, Arms, Normal Legs, " " Grasp, " "

TREMORS, Hands, Some fine tremors Tongue, Normal Facial Muscles, Normal General, Normal

PATELLAR REFLEX, Some exaggeration Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal — Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } Normal

ARTERIES, } Normal

LUNGS, & } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed 6/4 or 8 c.c. am. 2nd 6/4 or 2 c.c. am

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1027. Reaction, acid Color and Appearance, Dark Yellow clear

Albumen, Heat No : Nitric acid No: Sugar, Fehling's Sol. No. - — —

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Been painting & putting up electric lines: had typhoid fever, last fall: says was sick with Stomach trouble, during summer preceding & after Typhoid & went home & had a "kind of relapse" and trouble "in head". Seems dull & somewhat slow to comprehend. Don't seem to know about the Convulsions, though claims injuries & trouble with his head. - A confusional state. -

Personal and Medical History of Fred. Halverson Rud.

1902

This patient was brought here by Emanuel Johnson, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. Many consanguinity, not stated: no insane relatives: this is not 1st attack. One occurred 10 years ago: May '92 to Aug '95: was then sent to Rochester Hospital: discharged (was Committed as "Fred Halverson"). First Symptoms of this attack manifested Jany 1902: Convulsive seizures and apathetic: Disease seems Stationary: patient, at times: Derangement now shown in that he refuses to talk: Is not disposed to injure others, nor Suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits. No previous peculiarities noted: not intemperate: has had Typhoid fever: has been *Confined in Lutz & County Hospital Rice Jany 10th 1902: Don't know cause of the disease. Treatment has been, tonics, hydropathy, nutrition. On personal examination is apathetic, non-Communicative. Note. *Patient came to C & C Hospital in Sept 1901: with Typhoid fever: was here 10 weeks: developed neuritis (in left arm), which gradually cleared up: after leaving hospital about a month, he grew worse, gradually, as to dizziness, staggering &c. Polyspo. Had repeated convulsive seizures, difficulty in breathing &c. (Diagnosis Petit-mal) – Organic brain lesion – possibly abscess: no localization. Apl 6. Patient restless: marching back & forth, at rapid pace; greater part of time: Does not notice anyone, or answer when spoken to, unless you stop him, &c: apparently sees nothing of what is going on about him. – (memo. from Clinical history sheet: services of Dunning and Riggs) –

N.B 2nd admission: here before (as Fred Halverson) from May 6 – 1892 to July 22 – 1895: and discharged aug 14 – 95, as recovered. See Vol 19. p 173 No 3017. From then diagnosed as "Primary Dementia".

Apl 22 On admission, was put on B3 (G. A. N. Pt): Complexion fair: hair brown: eyes blue: Condition of skin fair: Scars on left knee: Eruptions on arms, shoulders, and back. Is clean: Teeth: 2 gone, upper Jaw: 1, lower Jaw: behavior good: Ex'd by Harry Poast) –

Aug. 1/02 130# Jan. 1/03 135# During August patient was quite restless, making queer motions & quite excited. During Nov. has changed somewhat & has worked some with painter.

Jan 03/3. Has reached quite a fair mental condition.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Mathias C. Peterson

Here before, 5 times, as Mathias Peterson #1

Whole No. 6088.

Residence, Manchester, Freeborn Co.

Date Admission, 29th April 1902

Admitted by Dr. R. M. Phelps hour, 10 45 am

How Sent, Herman Blackner, Jo. P. Freeborn County

Sex, Male Age, 38 (about)

Civil Condition, Single

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Farmer

Degree Education, Limited

Profession of Religion, Yes: Lutheran

Habits, Father was intemperate but patient is not.

Nativity, America: parents born in Norway

Physicians Committing, G. W. Burch & A. C. Wedge

Correspondents, None given in papers

Lauritz Peterson Manchester Minn

No. for Year, 200.

Insane Relatives, — None —

Cause Exciting, Don't know

Cause Predisposing, Previous attacks

Form, Ac. Mania

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned

Suicidal or not, — not —

Date of this Attack, about a week ago

Duration, " " —

No. of Attack, Not 1st: has had several

No. of Admission, 6th

Age First Attack, about 18 years.

Time of Leaving, 11th August 1902

Time in Hospital, 3 mos 13 ds

Result, Recovered: Dsd. Dec 3/02

By Supt

Examination on Admission by Dr. C. L. Chaffee *Date of* Apl 30-1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,

Confused: Sluggish

MEMORY, Past Events, Quite good —

Recent Events, Not so good Special Subjects, " "

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

Dull —

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —

Special Subjects, —

Own Mental State, Appears to know he is insane.

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

Exalted.

DELUSIONS, Systematized, None Transitory, —

Special Subjects,

HALLUCINATIONS, } None observed —

ILLUSIONS, }

SUMMARY,

Attentive wandering: Shows Confusion —

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, Days: 2 Days" —

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Sudden

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

No Insanity

Father, Dead: Consumptive —

Paternal Relatives, Others Consumptive

Mother, Living — well

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, 4 brothers well: 2 sisters dead: one off Consumptive

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

Sunstroke, many years ago —

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Drinks beer: Smokes.

HEADACHES, no VERTIGO, no OR CONVULSIONS, No

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Farmer

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

In this hospital 4 times

Sleep, Sound Appetite, Good Bowels, Regular

Personal and Medical History of Mathias C. Peterson

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 11in (64") PRESENT WEIGHT, 178# (193) USUAL WEIGHT, 185# — NUTRITION, Good

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, "Crazy-Ear" - Scars in head, face — Condition of Skin, Healthy —

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, fairly clean — prompt —

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, Normal Response to Light, Yes Accommodation, Yes

SIGHT, Good

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —

HEARING, Slightly impaired —

COORDINATION, ~~Arms~~, all fairly Good Legs, — — Grasp, — —

TREMORS, Hands, None Tongue, None Facial Muscles, None General, None

PATELLAR REFLEX, N — Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility,

HEART, Regularity, Regular

Strength, Sounds, Good

Size, N —

Apex Beat, 5—

Murmurs, None

ARTERIES, N —

LUNGS,

Chest Symmetry: Form

Percussion: Good

Breath Sound: N —

Passed Hosp 11 Aug. 60? 20 Pm

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1008 Reaction, Slightly alkaline Color and Appearance, Light Yellow Clear

Albumen, Heat No: Nitric acid No: Sugar, Fehling's Sol. No. — —

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Good —

BOWELS, Present Condition, Regular

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient in quite good health: says "he is heavier than usual" - has been here 4 times before: "acute mania Confusional": Patient maniacal: confused: no special subject: no insane ideas noticed: talks about his condition - says he knew when it came on" - When here last, was very maniacal - and disease said to have been due to sunstroke - no cause known -

Personal and Medical History of Mathias C. Peterson

1902

This patient was brought here by Ole P. Tasson, attended by Anton Olson, in fair physical condition, with following history of case— There is no history of consanguinity, nor hereditary. This is not 1st attack. 5 others occurred: 17 years ago (?) he was sent to Rochester Asylum and 4 times after that: appeared to recover, each time. First symptoms of this attack manifested about a week ago, and appeared with the same symptoms as before. The disease seems increasing: not variable: no rational intervals: derangement now shown on no particular subject. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal. Is of filthy and destructive habits. No previous peculiarities manifested only he is not right as anything. His father was intemperate, but the patient is not. Not been subject to any severe diseases or nor head-injury. Has been restrained or confined for a day or two. Cause of disease, don't know: no treatment, at home. On personal examination, appears well nourished.

Note: 6th admission: Here before 5 times: (then recorded as Mathias Petersen Nov.) — Here last time, from June 8 – 1896 to Nov 24 – 1897 and discharged May 4 – 98 as much improved. Form then diagnosed as "Acute Mania": (for further particulars see last Commitment Vol. 33 Page 213 No 4416.).

April 29 On admission, was put on Cl. E (G. H. N. 12/pt. (cya) Complexion sandy: hair light: eyes blue: slight scars on right arm: is very dirty: enlargement of right ankle: behavior fairly good: was hand cuffed to hands and feet).

May 13. Quieted down quite rapidly after coming; fairly well behaved; quite silly. June 5. Becoming silly again; stops in works. June 23 Was quite bad; but has improved again. July 31. Fairly rational. Aug. 1 Still 1948; Aug. 11 Has been rational & agreeable; good worker; sent home today.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Mike Stewart

Whole No. 6090. (Inmate of Prison)
Residence, West Superior, Wis.
Committed from Ramsey County, Minn.
Date Admission, 30th April 1902.
Admitted by Dr. R. M. Phelps hour, 3.00 P.M.
How Sent, Frank. J. Wilson, Jail. Washington Co
Sex, Male Age, 25.
Civil Condition, single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Laborer
Degree Education, Can read & write —
Profession of Religion, Yes. Catholic.
Habits, Moderate drinker
Nativity, Ireland; parents also born there —
Physicians Committing, H. O. Schneider & Geo. N. Vatier
Correspondents, None given in papers
Copy of Prison-Commitment &c filed with "Papers"
John O'Stewart 618 E. 3d St. St Paul Minn

No. for Year, 202.
Insane Relatives, Unknown —
Cause Exciting, Unknown
Cause Predisposing, Previous attack probably
Form, Intermittent Insl.
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned
Suicidal or not, Not, but would injure others —
Date of this Attack, Ever since Commitment, during past 2 yrs
Duration, Probably 2 years
No. of Attack, Not 1st —
No. of Admission, 1st here
Age First Attack, Not given —
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. D M Phelps *Date of* 5/1/02

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Fairly clear, aside from delusions
MEMORY, Past Events, Fair
Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, " "
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Fairly normal
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Fair
Special Subjects, poisoning of food
Own Mental State,
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Normal
DELUSIONS, Systematized, quite so. ~~Transitory.~~
~~Special Subjects,~~ thinks food has poisoned
HALLUCINATIONS, —
ILLUSIONS, —
SUMMARY,

Age 30 HISTORICAL.
LENGTH INVASION, ? some indefinite time.
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Gradual
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Don't know of any insanity —
Father, D— of injury
Paternal Relatives,
Mother, L & healthy —
Maternal Relatives,
Brothers and Sisters, healthy
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
never laid up with any disease.
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Seldom drinks
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, Some in prison
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, —
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
Imprisonment, thought, several times, was made sick by poison
Sleep, — Appetite, Good Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Mike Stewart

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5 ft 10 3/4 in. PRESENT WEIGHT, 149 lbs. USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, normal
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, normal Condition of Skin, normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal
PUPILS, Equality, normal Size, normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —
SIGHT, normal
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal
HEARING, left ear quite Deaf
COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, normal Grasp, dexterity, normal
TREMORS, Hands, normal Tongue, normal Facial Muscles, — General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, ↑ some exaggerated Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal
ARTERIES, Normal
LUNGS, &c } normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient a little sober, but fairly normal in emotional State. Is quite clear & composed, on most subjects, but, at times, has thought himself poisoned. Now thinks so, but is not quite sure. —
Was on parole from State Prison, where he gave himself up, on account of his delusions. —

Personal and Medical History of Mike Stewart

1902

This patient was brought here by John. S. Glennon, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. Family consanguinity or heredity unknown. This is not 1st attack; first symptoms of this attack manifested, even since commitment, during past 2 years. Disease seems increasing: variable: Derangement now shown by food poison: Threatens great bodily harm for those responsible for poisoning. Is disposed to injure others, but not suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits. Previously, was easily angered. Is a moderate drinker. If he has been subject to any severe disease or head-injury unknown. Has not been restrained nor confined. Cause of disease, unknown. On personal examination, confirms delusions as to food poison. Especially from testimony patient certifies to insane.

April 30 On admission, was put on B3E (G.H.N. Ref (C.A.). Complexion fair: hair brown: eyes blue: scars on left temple: small scar on back: several small scars on hands. Is clean: has one false tooth in front, upper jaw: rest of teeth in good condition: behavior good. (N.B: Patient is inmate of prison: time nearly out: Conduct while on parole, shows probable delusion as to food poisoning and persecution).

May 1/02 Restless; fairly rational; does not talk about delusions. May 13 Easily irritated Quarrelsome. July 1/02 Occasionally thinks he is dosed by poison (R.M.P.) Aug. 1. Wt. 155#. Aug. 31 Attempted to elope. Is constantly watching an opportunity. Oct. 1 Wt. 152#. Attempts to run away. Sly in manner; talks quite rationally as a rule; but has the delusion of poisoning and other forms of persecution. Nov. 1. Wt. 152#. Nov. 20 Has improved somewhat; seem rational; but not considered well; morose & rather irritable. Thinks we have no right to keep him longer; works some on yard. Sent home to day. C.L.C.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Aaron Wolter

Whole No. 6091.
Residence, Dodge County. Minn
Date Admission, 1st May 1902.
Admitted by Dr. L. L. Chapple hour, 2.00 P.M.
How Sent, T. J. Hunt. J.P. Dodge County
Sex, Male Age, 23.
Civil Condition, single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Poultry-raising-
Degree Education, — Common School -
Profession of Religion, Yes: German Methodist.
Habits, not intemperate -
Nativity, Steele Co. Minn: Parents born in Germany.
Physicians Committing, A. L. Bates and C. L. Chambers
Correspondents, Rev. August Wolter (father) Kasson Minn

No. for Year, 203.
Insane Relatives, none
Cause Exciting, Unknown
Cause Predisposing, several attacks —
Form, Paranoia
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none mentioned -
Suicidal or not, not, but will injure others -
Date of this Attack, abmt one year ago -
Duration, " " —
No. of Attack, not 1st: has had several.
No. of Admission, — 1st —
Age First Attack, abmt 22
Time of Leaving, 11th August 1902.
Time in Hospital, 3 mos 10 ds
Result, Improved: Dismd Rep of 03 By B of C

Examination on Admission by Dr. J.M. Phelps *Date of* May — 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Slightly Confused -
MEMORY, Past Events, Seems good
Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, " "
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Dulled some
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Not very good
Special Subjects, poor
Own Mental State, —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Slightly Silly
DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory, —
Special Subjects, —
HALLUCINATIONS, —
ILLUSIONS, —
SUMMARY,

age 23 HISTORICAL.
LENGTH INVASION, Years
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Gradual
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Thinks all are fairly healthy —
Father, Living: has rheumatism.
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, Living: healthy —
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, —
4 6
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Small pox
HABITS, No Drinking and Smoking, —
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, Has had many: vaguely described.
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, —
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Aaron Wolter

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 3/4 in PRESENT WEIGHT, 151 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, Normal -
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, normal Condition of Skin, normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal
PUPILS, Equality, normal Size, normal Response to Light, normal Accommodation, normal
SIGHT, normal
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal
HEARING, Normal
COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, normal Grasp, —
TREMORS, Hands, Some fine tremor Tongue, normal Facial Muscles, — General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, much exaggerated — Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal
ARTERIES,
LUNGS, } normal
Te }

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Pasent 5/3/01. 12.00 m Dr 5/5/01 2.00 pm

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. 1020. Reaction, acid - Color and Appearance, dk yellow clear -
Albumen, Heat No: Nitric acid no. Sugar, — — —
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient a Young, Slightly Silly man: not especially maniacal or melancholy. Leads toward Dementia. Condition been coming on indefinitely, but only especially notable for 1 — 2 years. Has an idea parents have been too strict & harsh on this idea constantly. Has abroad diffuse goitre, that his people think is connected with his mental trouble. His physical state seems fair except for pallor & goitre. His Mother says he was always weakly.

Personal and Medical History of *Aaron Wolter*

1902

This patient was brought here by Sheriff Jos. Tucker, attended by Lant Eoyers, in good physical condition, with following history of case. If any consanguinity, unknown: no history of heredity: This is not 1st attack: others occurred about one year ago and several since: duration variable: was not sent to hospital before. First symptoms of this attack manifested about one year ago: various delusions. Disease seems increasing; variable with rational intervals, but these not regular. Derangement now known is that he thinks he is under too much restraint by parents. Is disposed to injure others, but not suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits. No previous previous peculiarities manifested. No history of intemperance, nor of any severe disease &c, nor head injury. Has not been restrained nor confined. Cause of disease unknown. Treatment, 6 weeks in Chicago – Dr. Parkin: and Dr. Ransom, Lodge Center. On personal examination, shows tendency to violence, when questioned as to restraint by his father. Commitment recommended because he is liable to do violence to his parents on account of his delusions, in regard to undue restraint.-

May 3 On admission, was put on B 3 E (G. H. N. Kpt. (Cegu) Complexion fair: hair light brown: eyes blue: Condition of skin good but dirty: slight eruption on body: is dirty: Teeth: 5 missing on upper and one missing on lower, Jaw. Behavior good: Ed by Nurse H. E. Poafpet)-

May 7/02 Rather childish & silly: talks quite well; thinks has been wrongly treated May 14 Somewhat quieter; maintains same hypochondriacal ideas. Aug. 11/02 Taken home on trial - Improved.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Charles W. Hodgson.

Whole No. 6914.

Residence, City of Winona, Minn. Came to Minnesota in 1881: became resident of County 1889.

Date Admission, 3 May 1902.

Admitted by Dr. R. M. Phelps. hour, 4.30 PM

How Sent, D. E. Vance, Jof C. Winona County.

Sex, Male Age, 28 years.

Civil Condition, Single

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Laborer

Degree Education, Common School -

Profession of Religion, Yes: Baptist (regular) -

Habits, not intemperate

Nativity, Rock Island, Ills: Father's New York: Mother's Illinois

Physicians Committing, W. J. C. Heise & J. B. McCaughey

Correspondents, None given in papers

No. for Year, 206.

Insane Relatives, Father's very peculiar

Cause Exciting, not known

Cause Predisposing, "chronic" & possibly heredity

Form, Pubescent

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Disease of rectum: head injury -

Suicidal or not, not, but will injure others -

Date of this Attack, about 3 years ago

Duration, " " —

No. of Attack, 1st "; Continuous for last 3 years

No. of Admission, 1st " {Says was at Warm Springs Insane Asylum near Billings Montana" —

Age First Attack, about 25 —

Time of Leaving, 30th August 1901

Time in Hospital, 3 ste 27 ds

Result, Improved: Dispd Feb 4/03 By Bof C.

Examination on Admission by Dr. R M Phelps *Date of* 2nd May 1902.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Quite quick

MEMORY, Past Events, Seems good
Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, " "

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Quite alert: probably incorrect in some ways.

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Fair —
Special Subjects, Some dullness
Own Mental State,

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Quite normal

DELUSIONS, Systematized, ? Transitory, —
Special Subjects,

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

age 29

LENGTH INVASION, —

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
No; not that he knows. — no insanity that he has known —
Father, Dead
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, Living - well —
Maternal Relatives,
Brothers and Sisters, well —

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Erysipelas: pneumonia

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, — Little

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, various; laboring work -

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Charles W. Hodgson

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 9in PRESENT WEIGHT, 133½ lbs USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, Normal

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Normals Condition of Skin, normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, —

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, large Response to Light, normal Accommodation, —

SIGHT, Thinks about normal

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Squint: right eye looks out.

HEARING, Normal

COORDINATION, Arms, Normal Legs, Normal Grasp, " "

TREMORS, Hands, Normal Tongue, Normal Facial Muscles, " " General, " "

PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } Normal

ARTERIES, Normal

LUNGS, &c } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed 12:30 PM 5/5/02: 8½ 2 PM 7/5/a

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1014 Reaction, Slight acid: Color and Appearance, light yellow clear

Albumen, Heat: slight trace nitric acid: slight trace Sugar, Fehling's 50 cc: no — Bismuth —

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Went to Montana Feb 6-1901 to visit uncle. Remained with uncle & was employed at Lumber yard, later, in adjoining town. Later, had pneumonia: was in hospital 2 days: One month later, at Warm Springs Insane Asylum for 2 months. Don't know why was sent. Don't know why was sent here. They said insanity, but know of no reason for it" — no quarrel or trouble" — Got at several places, because of disputes - Talks intelligently & at work but slight dullness as compared with a sane man. Does not refer to any Delusions. —

Personal and Medical History of Charles W. Hodgson

190v

This patient was brought here by M. J. Luis, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. No history of consanguinity: father very peculiar. This is the 1st attack: continuous for last 3 years: if sent to hospital, no certainty of this: (Patient says that he was sent to Warm Springs Insane Asylum, near Helings, Montana) — First symptoms of this attack manifested about 3 years ago: melancholia: Delusions of persecution. Disease seems increasing: variable: rational intervals not regular. Believes he is persecuted: that he is engaged in numerous speculations, making millions of money: Believes that all conditions are wrong, and that it is his mission to correct them. Disposed to injure others, but not suicidal: propensity not active: No filthy nor destructive habits: was always dissatisfied & envious: no history of intemperance, but history of injury to head when child: disease of rectum: — Restraint or confinement none, except his statement as to confinement in Montana. Cause of disease not known: treatment, none, as far as known: On personal examination is incoherent & persists in his delusions: Easily excitable. ——— ——

May 3 On admission, was put on B.3.E. C.9a Gt. N. R.R.: Complexion fair: Hair brown: eyes blue: Condition of skin fairly good: one scar on back of skull: Scar on back of left hand: — vaccination scar on left arm: has had fistula for about 4 years: is clean: Teeth: 2 missing in upper & one missing in lower jaw: behavior good: Ex'd by A. E. Poaps).

May 7/12 Has been garrulous; confused; mind slightly maniacal. July 1 Improved some. Talks more quietly & rationally. Aug 13 Sent home; still boastful & inclined to be garrulous.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Paul Pitzke

Whole No. 6095.
Residence, Owatonna, Minn
Date Admission, 3 May 1902
Admitted by Dr. W. M. Phelps hour, 4:30 P.M.
How Sent, W.A. Eggleston, Jo P. Steele County
Sex, Male Age, 30.
Civil Condition, Single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Laborer
Degree Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, German Lutheran
Habits, Not Intemperate — mother's home Germany
Nativity, Paulo, Germany: Father's Residence, Germany
Physicians Committing, C.M. J. Conlin & W. C. Eustis
Correspondents, August Pitzke (Father) Owatonna

No. for Year, 207.
Insane Relatives, — None —
Cause Exciting, Epilepsy: began at age of 16 —
Cause Predisposing, " probably —
Form, Epileptic ~~Dement~~
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Epilepsy
Suicidal or not, not: but will injure others —
Date of this Attack, Three weeks ago
Duration, " " Probably
No. of Attack, 1st "
No. of Admission, 1st "
Age First Attack, — 30 —
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. W M Phelps *Date of* July 1 - 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, —
MEMORY, Past Events, —
Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, —
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed, —
DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory, —
Special Subjects, —
HALLUCINATIONS, —
ILLUSIONS, —
SUMMARY,
Quite clear now, though a little simple-minded. (see note)

Age 30.

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, Slow
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Gradual
HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
never heard of any insanity or heredity in family.
Father, Living & healthy
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, Living & healthy
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, none
Single
PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
no Notable Disease
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Steady
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, no On farm
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
Sleep, Appetite, Bowels,
— Good —

Personal and Medical History of Paul Pitzke

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, not taken PRESENT WEIGHT, not taken USUAL WEIGHT, 185—190 NUTRITION, Good
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Normal Condition of Skin, normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Normal
PUPILS, Equality, Normal Size, Normal Response to Light, Normal Accommodation, —
SIGHT, Normal
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —
HEARING, Normal
COORDINATION, ~~Arms,~~ Normal - Legs, " " Grasp, —
TREMORS, Hands, Considerable of tremor Tongue, Tremulous Facial Muscles, Tremor of face General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } Normal
Sounds extra strong
ARTERIES, Normal
LUNGS, &c } normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed: May 17 - 10 AM: Eg? May 17. 11 AM

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1020 Reaction, Acid Color and Appearance, light Yellow Clear
Albumen, Heat No: Nitric acid No: Tannic — Sugar, Fehling's sol. No Bismuth —
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient says had first fit at age of 18, since which they have gradually grown more frequent, though, usually, only once in 2 or 3 weeks. The last time at home, he was left confused & out of his mind & was sent here.

While here, was for a few days, quite maniacal, but soon quieted and became clear & has been so since. Had 2 fits early in his stay here.

Personal and Medical History of Paul Pitzke

Personal and Medical History of

1902

This patient was brought here by Charles Misgin, attended by C. F. Finley, in fair physical condition with following history of case. No history of consanguinity, nor of heredity. This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested three weeks ago: violent and attacking other persons. Disease seems increasing: not variable: no rational intervals: Derangement now shown as nothing special: violent. Is disposed to injure others, but not suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits: no previous peculiarities manifested: no history of intemperance: subject to Epilepsy: no injury to head: has temperature & confined for 24 hours. Supposed cause of the disease is Epilepsy - began at the age of sixteen. Treatment, bromides and Phosphates: effects none. On personal examination - no intelligence: violently insane.

May 3 On admission, was put on IW. (G.A.R.Rpt: Complexion light: hair brown: eyes gray: condition of skin good: vaccination marks on left arm: one cut over left eye: left eye discolored: one bruise on right arm: one over left eye. Teeth: 6 gone out, upper jaw: one gone in lower right jaw. Is noisy and maniacal: came here in "cuffs."

May 16 Fourteen day record up; Is epileptic; confused; stupid; but improving.

May 28 Trans. to B3; June 5 Visited by Mother. July 1 Wt. 170. Quite agreeable if not crossed; Stubborn & easily provoked; occasionally has trouble with other patients; Works willingly. July 18 Cut upper lip badly during convulsion. July 28. Made desperate attempt to escape (with other patient) - struck nurse Balcom on head with club. Caught by other nurses; very ugly; put in C. Sept. 1 Wt. 179#. Ill natured; threatening; has several severe convulsions per month, followed by confusion. Nov. 1 Wt. 184#. Good physical health; still troublesome & disagreeable.

1903 Jan. 31 Had 5 convulsions during month; continues very ugly and pugnacious at times, especially at times of convulsions otherwise quite peaceable & agreeable. (CL.)

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Landolf

Whole No. 6100.

Residence, Wilson, Winona Co. Minn.
Became resident of State: 1897: of County 1897.

Date Admission, 13th May 1907.

Admitted by Dr. C. L. Chapple hour, 4.00 PM

How Sent, D. E. Vance, Jo. P. Winona County.

Sex, Male Age, 32

Civil Condition, single

Children, no Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Farm-hand

Degree Education, Common school

Profession of Religion, Roman Catholic

Habits, not intemperate.

Nativity, Germany: Parents also born there.

Physicians Committing, C. A. Robbins and N. S. Lane

Correspondents, Louis Landolf (brother) Wilson, Winona Co. Minn.

No. for Year, 212.

Insane Relatives, none

Cause Exciting, Injury to head.

Cause Predisposing, "chronic"

Form, Epileptic Dement

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Convulsions.

Suicidal or not, Liable to become suicidal.

Date of this Attack, Coming on 5 or 6 years

Duration, growing worse " " "

No. of Attack, 1st

No. of Admission, 1st

Age First Attack, about 26.

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* 5/31/07

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Confused, at times

MEMORY, Past Events, fairly good
Recent Events, ——— Special Subjects, ———

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
slight dullness

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, fair.
Special Subjects, ———
Own Mental State, ———

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
———

DELUSIONS, Systematized, ——— Transitory, ———
Special Subjects, ———

HALLUCINATIONS, ———

ILLUSIONS, ———

SUMMARY, ———

Age 32. HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, 7–8 years

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Gradual.

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
no fits or insanity in family, as far as known

Father, Dead.

Paternal Relatives, ———

Mother, Living

Maternal Relatives, ———

Brothers and Sisters, 2 2 healthy.

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
———

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Drinks very little.

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, some

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Farmer

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
———

Sleep, ——— Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Landolf

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 8in PRESENT WEIGHT, 165lb USUAL WEIGHT, ——— NUTRITION, good, very fat

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, None noted. Condition of Skin, good

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal

PUPILS, Equality, normal Size, normal Response to Light, ——— Accommodation, ———

SIGHT, normal

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal

HEARING, normal

COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, do Grasp, do.

TREMORS, Hands, none Tongue, — " Facial Muscles, — " General, — "

PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes,

ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, ——— Slow, ———

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, ———

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal

ARTERIES, ———

LUNGS, } do normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

Pascoe Spfgr. Clear: Ep. Pgm. Spfgr.

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1017 Reaction, slightly acid Color and Appearance, Yellow Clear

Albumen, Heat, No: Nitric acid: No. Sugar, Fehling's Sol. No. ———

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient Epileptic: fits began at age of ~~34~~: had one in October: next on next July: gradually becoming more frequent. Was struck on head, quite a blow by a falling iron. Did not make him unconscious. Don't know if it was the summer before the fits came on or the next following. Is now rather stupid, dull & at times depressed. and his face & manner show it.

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Landolf

Personal and Medical History of

1901

This patient was brought here by M. J. Luis, attended by M. Goergen, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. No history of consanguinity nor of heredity. This is 1st attack: this has been coming on for 5 or 6 years: gradually growing worse. First symptoms of this attack manifested by convulsions: gradually increasing in frequency & severity: falls down & lately becomes delirious after attack. Disease seems increasing: variable & with rational intervals: following these deliriums, after the convulsions, sometimes a few days & months: sometimes a few hours. Derangement now shown by incoherence, and delirium, and thinks people wish to injure him. and afraid he might commit some crime himself. Is not disposed to injure others: has not attempted suicide, but liable & become so: no filthy nor destructive habits. No history of any previous peculiarities, nor of intemperance. Was struck with iron ring on head, shortly before his first convulsion. He has not been restrained nor confined. Supposed cause of the disease is injury to head: has had usual treatment for Epilepsy. On personal examination is in Good physical health. ——.——

May 13 On admission: was put on B3. (G. H. N. R. Ft. Complexion dark: hair black: eyes brown: Condition of skin good: cut over left eye 1½ in. long: small scars on hands: is dirty. Teeth: 2 missing in upper and 4 missing in lower jaw: behavior good: has convulsions).

May 19. Is epileptic; has been very dull & confused. Improving. May 27 Confused; dull; sometimes fighting. June 1 Wt. 175#. June 27 Trans. to C. Has been very violent; July 31 Improved some during past month; more rational; less trouble; few fits; habits neat. Is dull & slow mentally. Sept. 1 Wt. 177#. Four convulsions during Aug. Sept. 19 Fell in fit cutting over left eye. Nov. 1 Wt. 178#. Continues in good health; except for convulsions; stubborn dull; rather vindictive in talk.

Jan. 03 Jan. 31 Continues same; indolent; stubborn; very confused & pugnacious after fits; very excited when other trouble occurs on ward. CLL

Personal and Medical History of William R. Wallis

Whole No. 6103. No. for Year, 215.

Residence, Winona, Minn. Insane Relatives, none

Resident of Minnesota since 1890: of County 1890.

Cause Exciting, most probably meningitis-

Date Admission, 19th May 1902. Cause Predisposing, "chronic"

Admitted by Dr. O.C. Hesserdale hour, 4:00 PM. Form, Epileptic Dem.

How Sent, D.E. Vance, Jail. Winona County. Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Partial Paralysis: Epileptic Seizures

Sex, Male Age, 31. Suicidal or not, not, but will injure others-

Civil Condition, single. Date of this Attack, about 17 years ago

Children, — Age Youngest Child, — Duration, " "

Occupation, Teamster - No. of Attack, 1st "

Degree Education, 7 years, Common School. No. of Admission, 1st —

Profession of Religion, Not a church member. Age First Attack, about 14 - (or 13)

Habits, not intemperate - Time of Leaving,

Nativity, Hart, Winona Co. Minn: Father's Canada, Mothers England. Time in Hospital,

Physicians Committing, L.H. Munger & C.J. Tweedy Result,

Correspondents, (Father) Edward Wallace
511 Dakota St.
Winona, Minn.

Examination on Admission by Dr. R.M. Phelps *Date of* May 20-1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Mildly Confused

MEMORY, Past Events, some confusion.
Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, " "

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
some dullness

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —
Special Subjects, poor —
Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Normal: Easily Excitable -

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory, —
Special Subjects,

HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS,
SUMMARY,

32

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, —

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, 17

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
all relatives healthy: no insanity.

Father, Living -
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, Living -
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, — (4 / 2)

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Paralysis at 15, he says & fits began at 17 years of age -

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, says: Lemon Extract

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, — (no)

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Healthy - farm labor

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
Only as above

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —
— Fairly normal -

Personal and Medical History of William R. Wallis

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 10in PRESENT WEIGHT, 156½ lbs USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, fair

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, scar on L arm: paralysis of R hand & arm Condition of Skin, Good

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, prompt: goes to left —

PUPILS, Equality, equal Size, normal Response to Light, normal Accommodation, sluggish

SIGHT, normal

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal

HEARING, normal -

COORDINATION, ~~Arms~~, normal except ~~Legs~~, for disability of ~~Grasp~~, right leg -

TREMORS, Hands, none Tongue, slight Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, exaggerated quality Other Reflexes, " "

ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, } normal
Strength, Sounds, }
Size, }
Apex Beat, }
Murmurs, }

ARTERIES, normal

LUNGS, & normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient has the Typical Epileptic Dementia: Irritable: Dont realize his Condition well: Dont realize must stay here: has had right-sided paralysis: Says "this was from birth-injury" - later says "had a stroke at 15 years old"; right side face is shorter: right arm is shrunken & has spastic contractures: right forearm will not supinate. Right leg is shorter & smaller. Says "was able to work, though

Personal and Medical History of William R. Wallis

1907

This patient was brought here by Sheriff M. J. Leis, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. No history of consanguinity nor heredity. This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested about 17 years ago: epileptic seizures: & between attacks, irritable & weak-minded: Disease seems increasing: if variable & there are rational intervals, partially so: at times, his mental condition is better than at others, but never quite rational. Derangement now shown in that he has delusions: thinks children are mocking him: chases them & threatens to kill them: goes out, with a club, looking for Polanders & threatens to kill them: hears voices talking to him, when no one is near. Is disposed to injure others, but not suicidal. No filthy nor destructive habits: no history of any previous peculiarities nor intemperance. When about 7 years old, he had a severe fright: resulting in meningitis: at 13 years, had first Epileptic attacks: a year later, was attacked by a tame bear, and severely bitten in head, face & arm & throat. Has been restrained or confined, at home: parents had to watch him, for many years. Cause of disease, most probably meningitis: has had all kinds of medical treatment, for 17 years. On personal examination, Physical condition normal, except for a partly paralyzed right arm & leg: mentally, irritable, easily excited & inclined to be noisy.

May 9 On admission, was put on B³ E. (G. & N. Rpt. Complexion fair: hair light brown: eyes gray: condition of skin good: vaccination marks on right arm: small scars on right shoulder: large scar on left fore-arm: small scars on knees, on back of head, on right wrist. Is clean: right arm and hand paralyzed, & right leg also affected: Teeth, two missing, and two on lower jaws. Behavior good: Examined by Nurse T. O. Sisson.

June 2. An erratic epileptic; fairly well behaved as a rule; but very excitable, becomes pugnacious on slight provocation. Necessary to put in muffs. Has not improved.

July 2. Wt. 155#. During June showed little change in general condition - noisy at times & pugnacious; had several convulsions. Seems to have hallucinations of some one calling him and is more confused than usual then. July 30 Four teeth extracted; continues troublesome & abusive; contrary & delusional. Oct. 1 Unimproved. Tries often to run away from crowd; fights viciously when caught; extremely troublesome Oct. 5 Visited by Mr. Gove. Nov. 1 Wt. 154#; Has convulsions frequently; mental condition more feeble & delusional;

Personal and Medical History of

Dec. 30 Sixteen convulsions during month. Unimproved.
Jan. 5. Trans. to D.W. Swelling of leg, which is not serious. Put to bed for a few days, dressings applied. Jan 8 Trans to C. Leg improved.
'13 Jan 31 Condition same mentally. C.L.C.

Personal and Medical History of John Mack

Whole No. 6104.

Residence, not known —

When he became resident of State, not known: of County not known

Date Admission, 20th May 1902.

Admitted by Dr. J. M. Phelps hour, 7 00 P.M.

How Sent, E. W. Bazille, Jail. Ramsey County.

Sex, Male Age, 23 years

Civil Condition, single

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Laborer

Degree Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Catholic

Habits, Patient, hard Drinker

Nativity, New York: that of parents, not known

Physicians Committing, P. B. Cook and Eugene Hubbell

Correspondents, none given in papers

No. for Year, 216.

Insane Relatives, not known

Cause Exciting, Melancholia: Confinement in workhouse.

Cause Predisposing, not given

Form, John Hopkins Melancholia

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none mentioned

Suicidal or not, suicidal, by cutting throat.

Date of this Attack, May 15th 1902

Duration, — 5 Days —

No. of Attack, not known (if 1st)

No. of Admission, 1st (was confined in workhouse)

Age First Attack, not known.

Time of Leaving, 11th August 1902

Time in Hospital, 2 mos 11 days

Result, Recovered: Dsgd Feb 3/03 By Supt

Examination on Admission by Dr. J. M. Phelps *Date of* May 22 - 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,

— Fairly clear now —

MEMORY, Past Events, says "cant remember anything of the past few days"

Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

Quite alert, to-day

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Fair

Special Subjects, —

Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

DELUSIONS, Systematized, none noted Transitory, " "

Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

age 24 HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, Few days.

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Sudden —

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Living: healthy: Drinks some.

Paternal Relatives, —

Mother, D — 17 years ago

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, 3 2 healthy.

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

none

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, says: has been a hard drinker for 4 years past; has prolonged sprees.

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Works with window glass

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,

Denies anything, except "drunken sprees."

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of John Mack

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 11in PRESENT WEIGHT, 165" USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, fair

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, has sunken or depressed insteps — "flat foot" Condition of Skin, normal
a hernia — wears trusses —

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, trembles —

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, normal Response to Light, normal Accommodation, —

SIGHT, normal

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal

HEARING, normal

COORDINATION, Arms, normal ~~Legs~~, " " ~~Grasp~~, " "

TREMORS, Hands, none Tongue, none Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, normal

ARTICULATION, ~~Slurred~~, normal Hesitating, — ~~Slow~~, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, —

Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, normal

Strength, Sounds, strong & palpitating

Size, normal —

Apex Beat, normal

Murmurs, none

ARTERIES,

normal

LUNGS, } normal
&c }

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed Jan 16th am 5 Jan 17th pm

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1023. Reaction, acid Color and Appearance, yellow clear

Albumen, Heat, no: nitric acid: no. Sugar, Fehlings Sol: no. —

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient was stuporous + inert, on coming in: a cold spray waked him up some; atonic, +, during yesterday, he got to talking freely +, today, seems quite normal. Was sent to Workhouse, for 30 Ds: on 21st april: don't know when he dropped into stuporous state: don't remember anything about it: says: had been on 3 weeks spree, when sent to Workhouse: says "he is the only inebriate in the family".

There is a probable adolescent tendency: neck is slightly protuberant.

Slight goitre —

Personal and Medical History of John Mack

1902

This patient was brought here by Geo. Krieger, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. If any Consanguinity, or heredity: if 1st attack: all is unknown: First symptoms of this attack manifested May 15th 1902: attempt to cut his throat. Disease seems increasing: not variable: no rational intervals: Derangement is now shown by his being non-communicative; violent: attempts to destroy his life: has to be restrained. Is not disposed to injure others. Has attempted suicide, by cutting throat: propensity now active: is of filthy & destructive habits. Previously, disposed to melancholy. Patient, said, drinks. If he has been subject to any severe diseases or a head-injury, not known. Has been confined & restrained, by hand cuffs, one day. Supposed cause of the disease is melancholia & confinement in work-house. Treatment, none. On personal examination, the following noted: Staring, fixed gaze: non communicative: wound on left side of neck.

May 26 On admission was put on B3 (C. H.A. Aft: Complexion fair: hair brown: eyes blue: — Condition of skin good, but dirty: vaccination marks on left arm: small wound on left side of neck: eruptions on back. Sore on left knee: hernia on left side: is very dirty. Teeth: has 8 in upper, and 7 in lower jaw. Pupils a depressed: Fd'g H. E. Poapst).

May 26. Stupid & dull on admission; does not seem to know how he got here; fairly rational; but rather depressed & uncertain: Inebriate

Aug. 11/02 Sent home on trial; rather uncertain in manner & odd in behavior.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of James. F. McLean

Whole No. 6110.

Residence, St Paul, Minn

Became resident of State 1891: of County 1891:

Date Admission, 23d May 1902.

Admitted by D. O. C. Meyersdale hour, 7.20 PM.

How Sent, E. W. Bazille, Jail. Ramsey County

Sex, Male Age, 37.

Civil Condition, married

Children, none Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Jeweler —

Degree Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, not a church member

Habits, Was Moderate Drinker

Nativity, Toronto, Canada: Parents, North of Ireland

Physicians Committing, Arthur Sweeney and Chas. E. Lee

Correspondents, (Wife) Mrs Sadie McLean

1491/2 W. 6 St. Flats ~~283 East 3d Street~~ St Paul, Minn

No. for Year, 222.

Insane Relatives, none

Cause Exciting, Syphilis

Cause Predisposing, "Chronic" (Probably Syphilis)

Form, Paresis

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Luetic Syphilis

Suicidal or not, not —

Date of this Attack, one year ago

Duration, " " probably

No. of Attack, 1st —

No. of Admission, 1st —

Age First Attack, about 36 —

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. A M Phelps *Date of* May 24/1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Confused & sluggish

MEMORY, Past Events, —

Recent Events, Dull Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Dull.

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Quite Dull

Special Subjects, —

Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
—

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory, Occasional one

Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY,

age 37 HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, months?

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Denies any Insanity

Father, Living: healthy —

Paternal Relatives, —

Mother, D —

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, — No No
Children, — 0

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

This the first time sick

Hasn't Drank Recently —

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Smoked Excessively

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, Yes; a dull feeling in head. —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Making Jewelry: had to stop in April

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of Previous Attack, if any,
—

Sleep, Irregular Appetite, good Bowels, Mostly regular

Personal and Medical History of James. F. McLean

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 7in PRESENT WEIGHT, 125 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, 140 – 150 NUTRITION, Normal

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, normal Condition of Skin, Normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, fairly good —

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, Rather small Response to Light, slight or none Accommodation, poor —

SIGHT, Think good

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal

HEARING, Think good Finger to ear, eyes shut pon

COORDINATION, Arms, poor Legs, poor Grasp, Other tests, moderately poor

TREMORS, Hands, Some Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, much exaggerated Other Reflexes,

ARTICULATION, Slurred, much Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION,

HEART, Regularity, } normal
Strength, Sounds, }
Size, }
Apex Beat, }
Murmurs, }

ARTERIES, —

LUNGS, } normal
&c }

Sensibility, Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed Fig 10 on Rt. Fig – 13 on Lt.

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1018 Reaction, acid Color and Appearance, Yellow clear

Albumen, Heat, No. Nitric acid, no. Sugar, Fehling's Sol. No:

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, —

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

patient has slow hesitating speech; incoordination; inactive pupils and a dull & sluggish mental state: denies syphilis: admits a soft chancre at 18 years, yet admits also having taken medicine for some time & that hair started to come out. Do the steps from Syphilis to General paresis seems quite true.

Personal and Medical History of James F. McLean

Personal and Medical History of

1902

This patient was brought here by Harry Sadow, in poor physical condition with following history of case. There is no history of consanguinity nor hereditary. This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested one year ago: slowness of speech: and clenchiness of hands: Disease seems increasing: variable with rational intervals; but these not regular. Derangement now shown in that he believes that he is being drugged and persecuted. No disposition to injure others; not suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits: no previous peculiarities manifested: was a moderate drinker: no severe disease, ex past syphilis: no restraint nor confinement. Supposed cause of the disease is Syphilis. Treatment now: On personal examination, the following noted: Slow articulation; and improper pronunciation of test words: argyle-Robinson pupil: increased knee jerks.

May 23 On admission, was put on B3 (G.H.U. Dept: Complexion fair: hair brown: eyes blue: Condition of skin good: two (cya) small scars on back of head: scars inside, on left knee: veins, below knees, all enlarged: Sclera: Teeth: one missing on upper jaw: Behavior good: Examined by H. E. Pacfast) —

Oct. 11/02 Patient has been becoming more confused and demented during the period just passed. Was visited by wife Oct. 11/02. 135# Nov. 1. - 135#. Dementia increasing; habits slovenly - does nothing Very noisy at times. Dec. 1 Wt. 140#. Noisy & quite restless at night; erratic. Jan. 1903. Wt. 143#. Continues much same; very restless - wanders about thro day & sleepless at night.

Jan 03 Jan. 31. Foregoing conditions increasing. General Paretic failure. C.F.C.

Personal and Medical History of

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, PRESENT WEIGHT, USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION,

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Condition of Skin,

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement,

PUPILS, Equality, Size, Response to Light, Accommodation,

SIGHT,

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles,

HEARING,

COORDINATION, Arms, Legs, Grasp,

TREMORS, Hands, Tongue, Facial Muscles, General,

PATELLAR REFLEX, Other Reflexes,

ARTICULATION, Slurred, Hesitating, Slow,

FACIAL EXPRESSION,

HEART, Regularity,

Strength, Sounds,

Size,

Apex Beat,

Murmurs,

ARTERIES,

LUNGS,

Sensibility,

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).